







Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

INDEX

TO THE

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS

PRESERVED IN

THE LIBRARY

OF

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

Cambridge:

PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A.
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS

PRESERVED IN

THE LIBRARY

OF

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

Edited for the Syndics of the University Press.

INDEX

BY

HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A.

FELLOW OF TRINITY COLLEGE, REGISTRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY,
AND PERPETUAL CURATE OF GREAT ST MARY'S, CAMBRIDGE.

CAMBRIDGE :

AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

M.DCCC.LXVII.

P R E F A C E.

THE Index, which is contained in the present volume, completes the Catalogue of the University MSS., with the exception of those styled 'Oriental,' which are kept and will be catalogued separately from the rest. An apology is scarcely needed for the length of time that has elapsed between the publication of the first volume and the appearance of the Index, which alone can give it general utility; for it was felt that to index volume by volume would give needless trouble to the literary inquirer; and as the concluding volume of the Catalogue only appeared in February of the present year, that the whole index should be published before the end of the year, is probably as much as could have been expected. The index to the first four volumes was made some years ago, and was placed in MS. in the Library, both for the convenience of inquirers, and also with a view to its own examination, so that any deficiencies or errors might be pointed out and corrected. Since the whole was completed, the correctness of every reference has been tested in two ways, and in all cases of doubt application has been made to the MSS. themselves. And as all the corrigenda are referred to in the index, it is hoped that the errors in the Catalogue itself will not be of serious importance, as in every case where an error has been ascertained to exist, the index refers to the correction at the same time as it gives a reference to the description of the MS. sought.

The Index itself, it is believed, will be found sufficiently full—and so that any MS. can be discovered without difficulty; whenever there seemed any doubt under which of two titles a MS. might be looked for, it has been given under both. No pains have been spared to secure accuracy; and while the Editor has had too much

experience in this kind of literary labour to hope that there are no errors in his work, he trusts that none of great importance will be discovered.

A few words are perhaps called for in thus completing the Catalogue of a collection of MSS. of so very miscellaneous a character. Coming as they do from different benefactors—and the greater portion from so indiscriminate a collector as Bp. Moore,—this character is only what we should expect: and as no attempt was made to class them when they first came into the Library, but they were placed on the shelves in the most careless manner, no regard being had to age, subject, or value, and very little even to size, this characteristick is the more marked to any one who turns over the pages of the volumes of the Catalogue. Poetry and History, Law and Theology, Service-books and collections of Letters, are placed side by side, utterly regardless of any connection or discrepance between them. The whole arrangement gives the idea, which was probably the fact, that after the printed books of the bishop's library had been arranged and placed on the shelves, the librarians of the time were so utterly wearied out, that they took no pains of any kind with the MSS.

Differences of opinion will exist as to whether it would not have been better to have made a new arrangement before beginning the catalogue. My own belief is, that it is best as it is: that the present arrangement has existed too long, and the MSS. have been too frequently quoted by these shelf marks, for any sudden alteration; the object of a catalogue is to enable persons to find any MS. they may desire and to describe it when found, as well as to show what the library contains; and this is obtained by the preservation of the present arrangement better than by any fresh one. Of course if at any future time the whole collection should be re-arranged, a table, like that which is given in pp. 161–168 of the present volume, will obviate any difficulty.

I proceed to point out under different heads what are the chief treasures of the collection.

Versions of the Scriptures. Here, of course, the well-known Codex Bezae, or Codex D, (Nn. II. 41) must always take the first place. Since the account of it in the 4th volume of the Catalogue was published, Mr Scrivener's edition has appeared—where it is believed every thing known about the MS. will be found. Of the other Greek Testaments the references given in the Index to Scholz's numbers will enable any one, who knows them only by his numbers, to find them at once.

Of Latin Bibles there is of course a large collection; from these may be selected for especial notice Ee. IV. 28, which contains the fourth book and the older version of the third book of Esdras; Ee. I. 16, which contains the first two chapters of the fourth book; and the beautiful specimen of minute writing, II. VI. 22.

Of more ancient copies the small four Gospels in Irish characters (II. VI. 32) and the grand specimen of early Saxon or Irish writing (unfortunately imperfect) Kk. I. 24, may be mentioned. The Anglo-Saxon Gospels (II. II. 11), the Anglo-Saxon Psalter (Ff. I. 23), both given to the University by Archbishop Parker, Bp. Bedell's Irish Bible (Dd. IX. 7, see Vol. V. p. 587), the Vaudois versions of some books of the Old Testament and Apocrypha (Dd. XV. 29, 31) and of the New Testament (Dd. XV. 34), and the early Flemish Harmony of the Gospels (Dd. XII. 25) are of especial value.

Greek MSS. In these the Library is weak; there were but few in the Moore collection, and most of those which the University possesses were obtained at Dr Askew's sale in 1785¹. The most valuable of those in the Library before this date are perhaps the collection of Canons and other Synodical Documents of the thirteenth century, marked Ee. IV. 29, and the copy of the Testaments of the twelve Patriarchs (Ff. I. 24), which it is not improbable was the identical MS. owned by Grosseteste, and brought to him from Athens in 1242².

Theology. In collections of works of the Latin fathers and school-

¹ Of these the most important is the Thucydides (Nn. III. 18).

² See the present writer's preface to Grosseteste's Letters, p. liii. Rolls series of Chronicles and Memorials, 1861.

men, the Library is very rich; and the same may be said of the English devotional works of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries; there being a large number of tracts attributed to Hampole and Wyclif.

History. Here too the collection is very extensive. Capgrave's Chronicle (Gg. iv. 12), The Buik of the Chroniclis of Scotland (Kk. II. 16), The French Metrical Life of Edward the Confessor (Ee. III. 59), Richard of Cirencester (Ff. I. 28), Pecoock's Repressor of over blaming of the Clergy (Kk. iv. 26) have been recently published from MSS. in this Library in the Rolls series of Chronicles and Memorials. There are also MSS. of Gildas, Nennius, Henry of Huntingdon, Higden, William of Malmesbury, Robert de Monte, Simeon of Durham, Giraldus Cambrensis, the Itinerarium regis Ricardi (here incorrectly given to Geoffrey Vinsauf), and others of the chief English historians, while the earliest known MS. of Bede's Ecclesiastical History, from which Smith published his edition in 1722, is also preserved here (Kk. v. 16).

Poetry. Besides the MSS. of Chaucer, Lydgate, and Piers Plowman, there is a great deal that comes under this head among the MSS., Latin, English, and French. The anonymous pieces will be found in the index, alphabetically arranged as far as possible in their several languages under the head of Poetry. How rich the collection is in Early English romances, both in prose and poetry, will be easily seen by observing how much that the Early English Text Society has published comes from it. The curious collection of metrical Sermons (Dd. I. 1), which has been used by Mr Small in his recent edition (Edinb. 1862), may be especially singled out for notice. Of Scotch poetry, the most important is the volume transcribed by John Reidpeth (Ll. v. 10), apparently from the MS. in the Pepysian Library. Of Italian poetry, with the exception of three fine MSS. of Dante (Gg. III. 6, Mm. II. 3), there is scarcely anything.

Service Books. Here also the Library is rich. The very beautiful early Winchester Pontifical, possibly used at the coronation of

Richard I. (Ee. II. 23) and that of Bishop Russel of Lincoln (Mm. III. 21), also a very splendid MS., though much later, have furnished Mr Maskell with some of the most valuable portions of his *Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*. There is also a fair number of Breviaries and Missals, and a few Manuals and other Service Books. Of the Breviaries, that (unfortunately imperfect) executed for Mary de Valence, Countess of Pembroke, in France, in the reign of Edward III. (Dd. v. 5), and the beautiful English one (Dd. x. 66), written in 1435, are the most valuable: of the Missals, perhaps the Tewkesbury one (Gg. III. 21) is the most interesting, its Kalendar containing a number of valuable obituary notices. There is one very fine Antiphonary of Salisbury use (Mm. II. 9).

Of *Monastick Cartularies*, the Library contains the whole or portions of those of Ouston (Dd. III. 87, § 20), Combwell (Dd. III. 88, § 7), S. Edmundsbury (Ee. III. 60, Ff. II. 29, Ff. II. 33, Gg. IV. 4, Mm. IV. 19), Christ Church, Canterbury (Ee. v. 31), S. Gregory's Priory, Canterbury (Ll. II. 15), Bromholme (Mm. II. 20), and Deer (Ii. VI. 32).

Law. Under this head are many collections of ancient Statutes, both English (especially the well-known Luffield MS. Ee. I. 1) and Scotch (Ee. IV. 21). Most of the MSS. of the Statutes have been used for the edition published by the Record Commission. Among the Year-books, Dd. VII. 14, which contains the cases of the 20th and 21st years of Edward I., is the earliest known MS. of this description: They have been recently published from it by Mr Horwood in the series of Chronicles and Memorials.

Treatises on *Astronomy*, *Astrology*, and *Alchemy* abound in the collection.

Of *Anglo-Saxon* MSS., besides the Gospels which have been already mentioned, the most important are King Alfred's translation of Bede (Kk. III. 18), from which Wheelock edited that work, his translation of S. Gregory *de Cura Pastoralis* (Ii. II. 4) of the 11th century, and the volumes of Homilies and Passions of Saints (Gg. III. 28, Ii. I. 33, Ii. IV. 6).

Of the *Waldensian* MSS., given by Morland, the more modern

portion will be found very fully described in the Catalogue; the earlier and more valuable, though they had remained in their places on the shelves since he gave them, had been supposed to be lost from their being of a different size and therefore placed on a different shelf to the rest. And Nasmith's error in not perceiving their connexion with the others and supposing them to be Spanish, led his successors into the same; and they remained thus undiscovered and uncared for till their identification by Mr Bradshaw in 1862. His description is so full and is so readily to be obtained, both in the Cambridge Antiquarian Society's publications and in Dr Todd's reprint (see Vol. v. p. 589), that it has not been thought necessary to give it here, especially as the descriptions in the Catalogue with all their errors shew what the contents of the volumes are.

Miscellaneous. Of the very curious collection of precedents and warrants under the Great Seal (Dd. III. 53), drawn up it has been supposed for the use of the keeper of the Great Seal, there is a very full description in the Catalogue. Every article that it was found possible to place under a definite head will be found in the index, so that it is hoped reference to any portion of its contents will be easy. The curious MS. of Juvenius (Ff. iv. 42), with the specimen of the ancient British language, of which M. de la Villemarqué has given some specimens, merits a passing notice. The collection of documents and Statutes relating to S. Paul's Cathedral (Ee. v. 21) is of especial value;—and the process of the legates in the divorce case of Henry VIII. and Katharine of Arragon (Dd. XIII. 26) may be mentioned among the most curious MSS.

Of specimens of the art of the *illuminator and designer*, there are not very many of a very high order. The beautiful life of Edward the Confessor (Ee. III. 59), mentioned above, with elaborate coloured pictures in every page, written probably for Queen Eleanor in 1245, may be singled out as the best specimen in the Library of English art of the time, as the volume of allegorical poetry and letters of Jehan Robertet, secretary to the Duke of Bourbon (Nn. III. 2), is a very elaborate and beautiful specimen of late French

illumination. The two volumes of S. Bonaventura's Commentary on the Sentences (Gg. III. 22, 23) have very elaborate and richly painted borders; these were executed in Italy in 1484. Of Saxon art, the curious book of Cerne (Ll. I. 10) may be instanced. Of Irish, the book of the Clericks of Deer (Ii. VI. 32), of which a facsimile has been given in the volume of facsimiles of national MSS. of Scotland, is a remarkable specimen. The only instance of Portuguese illumination is in the Breviary executed at Horta in the Azores in 1489 (Mm. v. 21). The Commentary on the Apocalypse by Alexander de Hales (Mm. v. 31) has been pronounced by Professor Westwood an almost unique specimen of the kind of illustration. The Benedictionale (Nn. IV. 1), executed for Robert le Clerc, abbat of the Dunes in the 16th century, contains a number of very beautiful Flemish pictures. Of a different class are the drawings in the different copies of the Liber Bestiarum of Hugo of S. Victor (Gg. VI. 5, Ii. IV. 26, Kk. IV. 25, § 10), the last of which are coloured.

Of the *collections of Letters*, a sufficiently full description has, it is believed, been given in all cases; the collection of K. James's letters (Ff. IV. 25) is among the most curious, as none of them seem to have been printed.

Of the Strype Correspondence, a separate index has been given in Vol. v. of the Catalogue, which contains the account of them; reference to this index has been given under each of the names in the general index. Of the Baker MSS. it is hoped that no entry deserving of notice has been passed over.

The present index also contains references to every book described in the separately printed volume of *Adversaria*, which gives an account of all the printed books with MS. notes in the Library.

I cannot close this preface without expressing my sense of the great assistance I have had from H. Bradshaw, Esq. Fellow of King's College and Librarian of the University. His intimate knowledge of the MSS., his widespread acquaintance with the literature relating to almost all of them, and his readiness at all times to give assistance,

are known too well to require any additional mention on my part : but there must of necessity be a pleasure in acknowledging how much the labour of making this index has been alleviated by the sympathy and assistance I have had from him in the process.

Lastly, I can only express a hope that the usefulness of the Catalogue and the index will at least in some degree be commensurate with the time and pains it has cost: how great these have been, those only who have ever done anything of the sort can appreciate. I shall not however regret my share in them, if the index is the means of making the contents of the MS. Library of the University more accessible to scholars, and more known to literary inquirers generally.

CAMBRIDGE,

Dec. 14, 1867.

CONTENTS OF THE SIX VOLUMES OF THE CATALOGUE.

I. Dd.

II. Ee, Ff.

III. Gg, Hh, Ii, Kk.

IV. Ll, Mm, Nn, Oo, Pp, Qq.

V. Baumgartner Papers, containing the Strype Correspondence with separate index and Patrick Papers, Baker MSS., Additional MSS., Corrigenda.

A. Catalogue of Adversaria, *i.e.* of printed books with MS. notes, with separate index.

The names of the authors of the descriptions of the different MSS. are given at the beginning of each volume.

ADDENDA.

TO ANCHARANO, JACOBUS DE,	<i>add</i>	I. 20
BENEDICTIS, JACOBUS DE,	"	IV. 299
LITURGY	"	v. ELIZABETH, QUEEN.

INDEX.

*The numbers refer to the volumes and pages of the Catalogue. The erroneously numbered pages in Vol. IV. are designated by a * (pp. 357*—372*). The volume of Adversaria is denoted by A.*

A

- DE ABBATE, Abbathia, et Abbatisa, III. 227
 ABBATIS VILLA, JOHANNES DE. Expositio Epistolarum et Evangeliorum, III. 663
 ABBEY AND CHURCH LANDS, grants of, I. 355
 Surrender of abbeys under Henry VIII. v. 380
 ABBOTSBURY: Processus in visitatione S. Mepham (1331), III. 279 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 ABBOTT, GEORGE, Archbp. of Canterbury: Correspondence with Bishop Jegon about W. Sayer's case (1612), IV. 439
 De homicidio casuali ad negotium domini archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, III. 36
 Faculties, absolutions, dispensations, granted by, v. 391
 Letter in behalf of the priests in the Clinke, IV. 285
 Letter to a Bishop, 4 Sept. 1622, v. 263
 Letter to James I. on the illegality of divorce propter maleficium, 5 July 1613, I. 294, III. 159
 Letters to Jegon, v. 355
 Speech to James I. on the Spanish match, 1623, v. 583
 Dispensation to (1621), v. 398
 ABBOTTS RIPTON, institutions of rectors, &c. v. 489, 490
 DE ABBREVIATURIS GRÆCIS, IV. 510
 A-B-C-DARIUS, I. 406
 ADDY, ROBERT, letter to P. del Sera, v. 387
 ABELARD, PETER. Sic et non, III. 633
 ABENDANA, ISAAC. See Covell's Correspondence.
 ABGARUS. See Apocryphal writings.
 ABINGDON CHRONICON, v. Hemingburgh.
 — MONASTERY, survey of lands formerly belonging to, 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary, III. 166
 — martyrologium of, III. 591
 ABINGTON, GREAT, grant of, to P. Parris, v. 378
 — LITTLE, appropriation of, to Pentney Priory, v. 291. 457
 grant of, to P. Parris, v. 378
 the true patron of, v. 322

- DE ABSOLUTIONE, III. 227
 casus in quibus absolutio sedi Apostolicæ reservatur, III. 408
 ABUOHTIM SAYD. Liber de mensuratione figurarum superficialium et corporearum, IV. 134
 ACCADENSIS [i.e. of Achonry] SIMON episcopus: Commission to act as suffragan for the Bishop of Ely, v. 484
 ACCOUNTS, books of, I. 530, 531
 ACCURSUS. Apparatus in Justinianum, I. 12
 Apparatus in Constitutiones Feudorum, I. 12
 ACHARDUS. Sermo super Evangelium *Ductus est Jesus*, III. 508
 ACHILLES TATIUS. τὰ ἐπὶ Δευκλίππῃ καὶ Κλειτοφώντῃ, III. 234
 ACLE, orders agreed upon for the House of Correction at, 1611, I. 272
 ACRE, monastery of. Compositio cum monasterio de Bromholm, III. 410
 ACTION, forms of. A treatise on, I. 485
 ACTON BURNEL, STATUTUM DE, II. 3. Vide Statuta.
 ADAMS, THOMAS (sen.). Letters to Wheelock, I. 74
 — (jun.). Letters to Wheelock, I. 74
 ADAMUS CARTHUSIENSIS. Scala Claustralium, III. 537 (? by Guigo)
 De xii utilitatibus tribulationis, III. 537, IV. 295
 ADEMEA. Liber de mensuratione, IV. 134
 ADMIRALTY, rates of, for the marshal, temp. Eliz. I. 406
 — COURT. De modo inchoandi actiones, I. 58
 ADRIANUS CARTHUSIENSIS. Liber de remediis utriusque fortunæ, IV. 103
 ADVOWSONS, warrants respecting, I. 108. 142
 Forms for presentations to, I. 45
 ÆDILWLFUS LINDISFARNENSIS. De abbatibus et miraculis ejusdem ecclesiæ, II. 324
 ÆGIDIUS ROMANUS. De regimine principum, I. 102, II. 411, III. 378. 457. 471. 606
 In English by Occleve, III. 222. 291.
 In French, II. 33

- ÆGIDIUS ROMANUS.** De Regimine principum. Index to, by J. Drayton, II. 471
Theoremata de existentia Corporis Christi in Hostia, III. 655
De peccato originali, III. 655
De esse et essentia, III. 655
— CORBEIENSIS: De Urinis cum commentario, II. 37, III. 212
— FRATER: Tractatus de cometis, III. 647
ÆLFRIC. Liber catholicorum sermonum (Anglo-Saxon), III. 71—81
Minor works, extracts, &c. (Anglo-Saxon), III. 81
De temporibus anni, III. 81
De penitentia, III. 81 (Anglo-Saxon)
Epistola de Canonibus, III. 82 (Anglo-Saxon)
Translation of Genesis into Anglo-Saxon, III. 358
Latin Grammar, III. 261
ÆLIAN. τακτικά, III. 700
ÆLRED, S. De vera amicitia, III. 536
ÆSCHINES. Oratio in Ctesiphontem et Epistolæ (Lat.) a Leonardo Aretino, III. 368
— Notes on, by Taylor, A. 16
(Pseud.) ἐπιστολή, III. 720
— Notes on, by Dobree, A. 67, 69
ÆSCHYLUS. Τένος, IV. 483
Προμηθεύς, IV. 488 (bis)
Ἐπὶ ἐπὶ Θήβας, IV. 488, 489
Πέρσαι, IV. 488, 489
Anonymous notes on, A. 10. 61. 63
Notes, collations, &c. by
Askew, A. 6. 11. 20. 26
Bentley, A. 27
Bourdelot, A. 22
Casanbon, A. 26. 34
Castelvetro, A. 11
Dobree, A. 71. 78
Jacob, H., A. 5. 34
Needham, A. 5. 11
Pearson, A. 5. 34
Robertello, A. 11
Sealiger, A. 12. 21
Stanley, III. 66, A. 2. 61
Voss, G. J., A. 12
Walker, J., A. 12
Scholia, notes on, by Stanley, A. 61
Index verborum to, A. 9
ÆSOP. Μῦθοι, III. 540
in Anglo-Norman verse by Marie de France, II. 261
at Tynbridge (1698), IV. 479
ÆTHICI COSMOGRAPHIA: notes on, by Casanbon, A. 35
ÆTNA, III. 706 [edited from this MS. by H. A. J. Munro. Camb. 1867]
AFFINITATIS FIGURA, I. 326
AFRICANUS. Διήγησις περὶ τῶν ἐν Περσίδι γενομένων διὰ τῆς ἐνανθρωπήσεως Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, IV. 79
AGATHA, S., convent of, near Rugemont. License to the Chancellor to give lands, &c. to, I. 116
AGATHEMERUS. τοῦ Ὀρθῶνος γεωγραφίας ὑποτύπωσις, III. 59
AGILON, WALTER. Judicium urinarium, I. 301
AGLIONBY, WILLIAM. Copies of letters of, 1669—1671, I. 457
Journal of a voyage into France, I. 457
AGNESI, MARIA GAETANA. The plan of the lady's system of analyticks, by Colson, II. 74
Analytical Institutions, translated by Colson, II. 74
AILMER. Liber scientialis et sacramentalis, III. 455
AINSWORTH, ROBERT. Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 141
AKEHURST, ALEXANDER. Charge against (1614), I. 214
ALABASTER, WILLIAM. Roxana, Tragedia, II. 340
mandate for his degree, v. 312
Letter from the ecclesiastical commissioners to Dr Jegon respecting, v. 201
Absolution of, by Abp. Abbott, v. 391
ALANUS DE INSULIS. Summa de arte prædicandi, II. 491, III. 340
De sex alis cherubim, II. 491, III. 16, 315. 671, IV. 360*. 380; figure from, III. 177
Liber Penitentialis (extr. fr.), II. 491
Enchiridion de conquestu naturæ, II. 515
Anti-Claudianus, II. 516; summary of, II. 516
ALANUS, GULIELMUS (Cardinal). Prælectiones in Sentent. Lib. 1, 2. III. 26
A LASCO JOHANNES. De tollendo vestium peculiarium usu in ministerio ecclesiæ, IV. 221
ALBAN, ROGER. A genealogical table from Adam to the Apostles, I. 151 (bis)
ALBAN'S, S., Monastery of. Formulary of, II. 126
Accounts, memoranda of lands, &c. II. 129, 130
Extracts from the registers, II. 84
Memorandum de processione facienda, I. 425
Citation by the abbat (1338) to a chapter of Benedictines, I. 390
Courts of, held at different places, II. 129
Letter of an abbat [John] to the Bishop of Salisbury, II. 130
ALBEMARLE, GEORGE MONCK, duke of: Narrative concerning the miscarriages in the late war, III. 474, IV. 318
Letters to Lenthall, v. 410
Preamble to the patent creating him duke, v. 429
— CHRISTOPHER MONCK, duke of: Mandate for his election as Chancellor of Cambridge, v. 223
ALBERTANUS BRIXIENSIS. De doctrina dicendi et tacendi, II. 134, III. 537

- ALBERTANUS BRIXIENSIS. Liber consolationis et consilii, II. 134
De amore Dei et de dilectione Dei et proximi, II. 135
Sermones, II. 135
- ALBERTI, GLOSSARIUM in Novi Fœderis libros : notes on, by Dobree, A. 75
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS. De commendatione divinæ misericordiæ, III. 733
In compositum de composito, II. 449
?De lapide philosophorum, I. 241
De lapidibus, I. 77 [Corr. v. 584], II. 339
Parvulus tractatus de Sacramento Altaris, II. 98
Recta semita, II. 543
De naturis signorum, III. 327
Liber veritatis Theologiæ, II. 294, III. 712
- ALBINUS. Dogmata ad Carolum imperatorem, III. 203
Disticha ad eundem regem, III. 203
- ALBUCHASIM. Tacuynum sive regimen Sanitatis, III. 374
- ALBUMASAR. Liber Florum, III. 325
Liber qui est major introductorius ad scientiam judiciorum astrorum, III. 547
- ALBYON (the instrument so called), II. 114, III. 215
- ALCHEMY. Works on, I. 240—243, II. 13. 446—454. 540—543, III. 423. 726, 727
Recipes in, III. 423
Drawings in illustration of the processes of, III. 20
- ALCHERUS CARTHUSIENSIS. Tractatus de anima, II. 308, III. 168. 344. 348
- ALCIDAMAS : notes on, by Dobree, A. 67
- ALCIPHON, notes on, by Valckenær, A. 49
— by Van Goens, A. 49
- ALCOCK, JOHN (Bishop of Ely). The abbey of the Holy Ghost and of good conscience, I. 481, III. 449, IV. 100
Exhortatio facta Cartusiensibus et aliis religiosius [printed 1497], v. 421. 528
Notices of, v. 307. 528
v. Ely
- ALCIN. Sermon to Guy, Earl of Warwick, in English metre, I. 482 [v. Corr. v. 588]
various extracts from, III. 363
Liber de virtutibus et vitiis, III. 717, IV. 386
Alphabetum Catholicum ad regem Arragonum, IV. 386
Epitaphium, III. 204
- ALDA. Epitaphium Aldæ virginis, III. 250
- ALDELM. De laude virginitatis, III. 202
De virtutum pugna cum vitiis, III. 202
Enigmata mille versibus currentia, III. 204
- ALDRED, THOMAS. Letter to the Marquess of Buckingham against the Spanish match (1620), I. 189
- ALE-HOUSES, letter from the Star-chamber (1637) to suppress, v. 164
- ALENCON, CARDINAL : letters of Richard II. desiring the furtherance of his request to the Pope, I. 114, 115
- ALEYN the good leech. Rules of health, II. 5
- ALEXANDER THE GREAT. Epistola ad Dindimum, I. 347. 420, IV. 358*
Epistola ad Aristotelem, I. 420, III. 620. 670, IV. 11. 358*
Gesta Valerii. I. 420, III. 671, IV. 11. 321. 358*
Prima recapitulatio de, I. 420, IV. 358*
Sapientia, III. 515
Epitaphium super tumulum, III. 515
Consilium Darii ad, III. 515
- ALEXANDER III., POPE. Bull and Confirmation of the possessions of the Abbey of Reading (1175), I. 394
Letter to the Berkshire clerks on their duties to the Archdeacon, v. 187
— IV. Letter on procurations (1257), I. 394
— VI. Bull of absolution for the Waldenses, I. 87, 88
- ALEXANDER II. king of Scotland. Leges, II. 131
- ALEXANDER, Archbp. of Alexandria. *καθαίρεσις Ἀρείου καὶ τῶν σὺν αὐτῷ*, IV. 78
- ALEXANDER APHRODISIENSIS. *Φυσικὰ προβλήματα*, II. 428
εἰς τὰ περὶ προνοίας τίνα συντελοῦντα, IV. 90
φυσικῶν ἀπορημάτων καὶ ἱατρικῶν προβλημάτων ἐκλογαί, IV. 110
- ALEXANDER, EDWARD. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 141
- ALEXANDER LYCOPOLES. Collation of his treatise against the Manichæans with a Vienna MS., IV. 81
- ALEXANDER, PETER. Collectanea ex libris Origenis Adamantii, Athanasii, et Epiphani, II. 27
- ALEXANDER DE VILLA DEI, v. VILLA DEI.
- ALEXANDRIA, Catalogue of the Bishops of (Gr.), II. 159
- ALFONSO V. of Arragon. Litera diffidationis contra Florentinos (June 1452), III. 248
- ALFONSO X. of Castile. Canones super tabulas, III. 347, IV. 132
Tabulæ, III. 347, IV. 183, 184
— PETRUS : Liber ex dictis philosophorum (Disciplina Clericalis), III. 508, IV. 382 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- ALFORD, ROGER : Letters to Lord Burghley, v. 392
- ALFOUNDER, ROBERT : Letters to Sancroft, v. 387, 388
- ALFRAGANUS, MUHAMED. Chronologica et Astronomica Elementa, III. 550
Theorica, III. 325. 405
- ALFRED, KING. A. S. Translation of S. Gregory de Cura Pastoralis, III. 372

- ALFRED, KING. Translation of Bede's Church History, III. 628
- ALGORISMUS, III. 404. 501; in metro cum commento, III. 321, IV. 181
minutiarum, III. 321, IV. 182
cautelæ, III. 322
regulæ ad solvendas quæstiones, III. 322
- ALI ABENRAGEL. Liber de judiciis Astrologiæ, IV. 300
- ALI BEN ALHASSEN ALBUCASSEN ALIDA. Liber secundus in electionibus particularibus, IV. 300
- ALIENATIONS, answer of James I. on the Act for passing of licenses of, I. 203
- ALINGTON, Baron of Wymondley, patent of the peerage of, V. 190
— of Horseth, particulars concerning the family of, V. 342
- ALKINDUS. De Pluviis, IV. 301
- ALLANDALE (Cumberland). Grant of free chase &c. in to Gilbert de Umfravill, I. 116
- ALLEGIANCE, Oath of, twenty arguments against, I. 259
- ALLEGORIÆ, II. 133
- ALLESTREY, MARY. Letter to Bishop Moore (1699), I. 168
- ALLINGTON, SIR GILES. Reasons for the legality of his marriage with his half sister's daughter, III. 39 [v. Corr. v. 597]
- ALLIX, PETER. Letter to Patrick, V. 573
- ALLYN, RICHARD. Account of Syllogisms, II. 280
- ALLYNGTON, RICHARD. Confession of (Nov. 1561), III. 687
- ALMANACK, I. 300
Medical, II. 15
English for cycles commencing 1463, 1482, 1501, III. 728
Canon super (Oxonix 1348), III. 345
tabulæ pro civitate Oxon., III. 346
- ALPHABETUM GOTHICUM ET ANGLO SAXONICUM, IV. 367
— SLAVONICUM, II. 511
- ALPHONSI, PETRUS, V. ALFONSO
- ALTARIUM SUPPRESSIO, V. 324
- ALTISSIODORENSIS, GUILLELMUS. Summa super libros Sententiarum, I. 526 [erroneously given in the Catalogue to Innocent V.]. Tabula super, I. 527
- ALVERNIA, PETRUS DE. Cur Deus homo, III. 334
- ALVERNUS (OR ARVERNUS, OR DE ALQUINA), GUILLELMUS (PARISIENSIS). Expositio super Apocalipsin, III. 598
Expositio super Ecclesiasten, II. 295
Summa de fide et legibus, III. 666
De Præbendis, III. 641
Liber de Septem Sacramentis, II. 97
Sermones super Epistolas per annum, I. 413. Tabula, II. 471
Summa de virtutibus, II. 305, III. 447
De vitiis et peccatis, II. 134
- ALYNGTON, ROBERT. Tractatus de Imaginibus, III. 639
- AMBROSE, S. Sermo in Annunciatione beatæ Mariæ Virginis, III. 659
De dignitate conditionis humanæ, V.
S. Augustinus de imagine et similitudine.
Epistolæ, II. 436; ad Vercellensem ecclesiam, II. 435
Exameron, III. 592. 617
de Fuga Sæculi, IV. 22
de Isaac et Anima, III. 617
de Jacob et vita beata, I. 421, III. 618
Liber de lapsu virginis consecratæ, III. 632
de Officiis ministrorum, III. 22. 467. 668
de Paradiso, I. 421, III. 617
Pastoralis, I. 28
de Pœnitentia, I. 421, III. 592
de Sacramentis, extract from, I. 492
de obitu Theodosii majoris, II. 436
de obitu Valentiniani junioris, II. 436
- AMBRUN, Archbishop of: Verbal process against the Waldenses, I. 82
- AMERICA. Discourse on a voyage for planting Christianity in the North West, I. 192
Treaty of peace between the French and English Governors of the American islands (1678), I. 518
- AMES'S TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES, additions to, by M. C. Tutet, A. 63
- AMICUS ET AMELIUS, SS. Vita et Passio, IV. 382
- AMIENS, names of the Bishops of, III. 53
- AMMONAS. παραγγελία, IV. 497
- AMMONIUS. Vita Aristotelis, III. 382
De adfinium vocabulorum differentia, notes on by Dobree, A. 77
- AMMUTINATI, Relazione degli, II. 23
- AMYRALDUS, MOSES. Prælectiones in Rom. cap. 3, 4, I. 431
Prælectiones in diversos libros Sacræ Scripturæ, I. 210, 211
- ANACREON, notes on, by Hermann, A. 42
- ANARCHY UNVEILED, by J. H., II. 456
- ANASTASIOS SINAITICUS. εἰς τὴν πνευματικὴν ἀναγωγὴν τῆς ἐξαημέρου κτίσεως, II. 432
collation of, A. 36
— I., POPE. Ad Joannem Hierosol., I. 320
τοῦ Ἀνατολικοῦ νομίμου βιβλία τρία, notes on by Casaubon, A. 59
- ANATOLIUS, Archbishop of Constantinople. ἐπιστολή, I. 298
- ANCHARANO, JACOBUS DE. Consolatio Pecculatorum, II. 342
- ANCYRA. Canons of the council of (Gr.), II. 148
- ANDERSTON, EDMUND. Letter to Sir F. Bacon, II. 186
- ANDOCIDES, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 79

- ANDREAS, JOHANNES. Glossa de arbore consanguinitatis et affinitatis, iv. 298
 Glossa in sextum librum Decretalium, i. 328
 Tractatus de sponsalibus et matrimoniis, iii. 375. 408
- ANDREW, S. Prædicatio pendentis in cruce (vers.), i. 471
- ANDREWES, LANCELOT, Bishop of Ely. Discourse against second marriage after divorce, i. 195 [v. Corr. v. 585]
 Concerning abstinence from meats, &c. against Trask, ii. 488, iii. 35
 Speech concerning vows in the Countess of Shrewsbury's case, ii. 488, iii. 37
 Concio ad clerum, ii. 488
 Consecratio et dedicatio capellæ Jesu ... in Ridgway Heath, ii. 488, iii. 37
 On the ten commandments, iii. 48
 Letter to his Archdeacon, iv. 552
 Letters to by P. Molinæus with answers, iii. 35
 funeral certificate of, v. 307
 Letters from the University of Cambridge to, v. 167. 374
 notes respecting his Greek devotions, v. 491
 Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187
- ANDREWES, THOMAS (Lord Mayor), and others, order for knighting, v. 413
- ANDREWS, THOMAS. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst, ii. 63
- ANGELS, of the fall of the, i. 490
- ANGERS, Abbat of, Letters of Richard II. to respecting a pension from Spalding priory, i. 121
- ANGLESEA ABBEY, confirmation of a chantry in, v. 481
 elections of priors, v. 318. 320
 mandate to, for a visitation, v. 320
- ANGLIA. De nomine insulæ, i. 292
 Tractatus declarans quomodo Anglia primo vocabatur Albion, iii. 687
 Tractatus de regibus Angliæ, iii. 687
 De primis habitatoribus, iv. 12
 Tractatus compendiose extractus de diversorum historiographorum libris (1444), iv. 102
 De nominibus regum in metro, iv. 102
 Breviarium regum, iv. 102
- ANGLO-SAXON : Gospels, iii. 384
 A sermon on S. Paul's language, Gal. v. 16, iii. 362
 Psalter and Canticles, ii. 312
 Gospel of Nicodemus, and embassy of Nathan, iii. 384
 Homilies and Passions of Saints, iii. 71—81. 358. 442
 Sermon of S. Augustine, iii. 363
 Prose : De falsis Diis, iii. 362
 De tribus ordinationibus sæculi, iii. 362

ANGLO-SAXON :

- Metrical. A series of moral apophthegms, iii. 363
 De visionibus Drithelmi, iii. 363
 Cædmon's Hymn, iii. 689
 ——— and Latin Dictionary, collections for, iii. 48 [by Wheelock, Corr. v. 597], iv. 1
 Glossary, iv. 527
 Expositiones vocabulorum Saxonico-rum, iv. 73
 v. ALFRED, S. GREGORY, CERNE Book of. ANIMALS, natural history of (Lat.), i. 495
- ANNE OF DENMARK, Q. of James I. Inventory of her wardrobe, i. 35
 ——— note of Carmina in obitum Annæ reginæ excusa an. 1619, v. 530
 ——— Q. d. of James II., list of Chaplains in Ordinary (1706), iv. 403; poem on her coronation (Lat.), iv. 404
- DE ANNUNCIATIONIBUS, i. 410
- ANNUS. De anno et ejus partibus tractatus, i. 260
- ANSELM, S. Admonitio morienti, iii. 286; (in English), ii. 176. 499. 527
 de anima, v. Alcherus.
 de Antichristo, i. 30
 de azimo, i. 31. 373, iii. 456
 de bona occupatione, i. 30, iii. 298. 513
 de casu diaboli, i. 30. 374, iii. 656
 disputatio inter Christianum et Gentilem, i. 32; iii. 201
 de Christi Passione, iii. 287
 de conceptione beatæ Virginis, i. 31
 de conceptu Virginali et originali peccato, i. 30. 232. 373, iii. 657
 de concordantia prædestinationis et gratiæ cum libero arbitrio, i. 32. 374, iii. 657
 Confessio generalis, iii. 286
 de Corpore et Sanguine Christi, i. 30
 Cur Deus homo, i. 28. 232. 373. iii. 200. 656
 Elucidarium, iii. 338. 378. 643, iv. 389; in English, iii. 526
 Epistolæ, i. 373, 374. 405, ad Ernulfum, iii. 436; ad Hugonem, i. 374
 de vana voluntate, ii. 299, iii. 286, iv. 363* (Omnis actio laudabilis)
 de excellentia beatæ Virginis, i. 31
 ad excitandum timorem, iii. 287
 exhortatio ad contemptum temporaliū, i. 546
 de fide Trinitatis, i. 29
 de incarnatione Verbi, i. 32. 373, iii. 656
 Intravit Jesus, i. 31
 Imago mundi, ii. 294. 544
 de libero arbitrio, i. 29. 374, iii. 657
 A litany of our Lady (Eng.), ii. 548
 Meditations, i. 31. 374. 479. 492, ii. 308, iii. 333. 512. 657, 658. 718, iv. 528

- ANSELM, S. *Meditatio ad beatum Martinum*, III. 287
 de examinatione mortis, II. 257
 redemptionis humanæ, I. 374
 de Sancto Spiritu, II. 308
 de meditationibus (called S. Augustine's), I. 33
 Monologion, I. 30. 372, III. 200. 456. 656
 Objectio pro insipienti, I. 372
 Orationes, III. 541. 657
 de Processione Spiritus Sancti, I. 32. 232. 372, III. 656
 Proslogion, I. 29. 372, III. 286. 656
 de Sacrificio Græcorum, I. 31
 de Similitudinibus, v. Eadmer.
 dialogus de Veritate, I. 32. 374, III. 657
 ad Waleranni querelas responsio, I. 373
 quadam de dictis Anselmi, III. 667
 index to, III. 674
- ANSELM OF HAVELBERG. *Liber de Homonymy, et homoeysion*, III. 464
Liber de diversitate naturæ et personæ proprietatumque personalium, III. 464
 De ignorantia, III. 464
- ANSLOWE. *Law readings of*, II. 485, III. 267
- ANSTON, JOHN. *Letters to Strype*, v. Index, v. 141
 copies of the Privy Seals concerning Cambridge, v. 229
 letter with grant of arms to Jo. Caius and Caius College, v. 288. 305
 Baker's notes on his register of the Order of the Garter, A. 29
- ANTHEMS, collection of for Choir use, by Fairfax, Prowet, &c., v. 588
- ANTHOLOGY, GREEK. *Extracts from (Gr.)*, I. 463
 notes on, by Hermann, A. 43
 Valckenær, A. 43
 — of Constantinus Cephalas: notes on by Valckenær, A. 43
- ANTHONY, S. *Commandery of: confirmation of Richard Brighouse as chaplain*, I. 133
- ANTICHRIST. *De Antichristo*, I. 245
 Pedigree of, III. 159
- ANTIMONY. *Scientia ad extrahendum 5^{am} essentiam de Antimonio*, III. 727
- ANTIOCH, *Canons of the Council of (Gr.)*, II. 149
- ANTIOCHUS MONACHUS. *Ὁμολογία*, IV. 497
- ANTIPHON: *Notes on by Dobree*, A. 67. 79; Valckenær, A. 79
- ANTIPHONARIUM secundum usum Sarum, IV. 129
- ANTIQUITATES BRITANNICÆ, notes of John Parker on, v. 344; notes from Sir R. Twysden's copy, v. 346
- ANTONINUS. *Iter Britanniarum*, I. 211
 Annotationes Roberti Talbot, I. 211
- ANTONINUS. *Vita Sancti Symeonis qui in columpna stetit*, IV. 276
- ANTONIO, *Il libro del maestro*, IV. 109
- APHTHONIUS. *Προλεγόμενα τῶν προγυμνασμάτων*, I. 266, III. 12
- APOCRYPHAL GOSPELS, &c. *De miraculis infantiae*, II. 547, IV. 552
Evangelium Nicodemi, II. 340. 344. 547, III. 319, IV. 390. 552; in English, III. 319, IV. 122, in Anglo-Saxon, III. 384
Evangelium S. Jacobi (Engl.), III. 319, Lat. *ib.*
Letters of Pontius Pilate, Abgarus, &c. (Engl.), III. 319; *Pilati Epistola ad Claudium*, II. 345
Gesta Domini Salvatoris quæ invenit Theodosius, III. 169
Narratio de Abagaro rege Edissenæ civitatis, II. 547
De origine Proditoris, IV. 553
De pœna et origine Pilati, III. 7, IV. 554
 Passio S. Thomæ Apostoli, III. 30
 Sermo de Vindicatione Christi, IV. 554
 De forma et statura Jesu Christi, IV. 554
 De requie sabbati et de pœnis inferni (St Paul's descent into Hell), IV. 13
- APOLLODORUS. *πολιορκητικά*, extr. fr. IV. 83
- APOLLONIUS. *ἐπιστολή*, III. 13
 — RHODIUS, notes on, A. 36. 39
 — notes on by Casaubon, A. 34
 Hermann, A. 43
 Taylor, A. 7. 8. 14. 15. 70
 Upton, A. 15. 24
 Wasse, A. 15. 24
 scholia: additions to authors quoted by, by Porson, A. 65. 70
 collation of a MS. of, A. 64
- APOLOGETICAL NARRATION submitted to the Houses of Parliament (1643), additions to, A. 64
- APOSTOLICK CANONS (Gr.), II. 147
 notes on by Casaubon, A. 56
 Constitutions, extr. fr. (Gr.), II. 143
- APOSTOLIUS, M., 21 centuries of Greek Proverbs: notes on by Dobree, A. 77
- APPARITIONS, stories of, I. 158. 168
 of Guido de Corvo, I. 230, III. 496, IV. 390
 of Severinus, Bp. of Cologne, II. 299
- APPIAN. *De rebus gestis per Romanos et Carthaginenses in Hispania (Lat.)*, II. 172
De rebus gestis per Hannibalem in Italia (Lat.), II. 173
Bella civilia (Lat.), a P. Candido, IV. 199
- APSYRTUS. *περὶ ὑπῶν θεραπειᾶς*, III. 696
- APULEIUS. *De Deo Socratis*, II. 412, III. 627
- AQUA VILLA, NICHOLAS DE. *Sermones*, II. 505
- AQUÆ. *Aqua vitæ perennis pro omnibus ægritudinibus*, II. 542

- AQUÆ. Liber de aquis albis et rubris, II. 543
 Liber de xii aquis, II. 543, III. 423 [II. iii. 17]
- AQUINAS, S. THOMAS. Opuscula, I. 493, IV. 126—129
 de Articulis fidei, III. 567 [v. Corr. v. 600]. 734
 Conclusiones Sacramentorum, III. 310
 Tractatus super decem precepta, III. 567 [v. Corr. v. 600], IV. 384
 Contra impugnantes religionem, II. 492, III. 606
 Expositio in Job, III. 728
 Expositio in Orationem Dominicam III. 567. 734 [v. Corr. v. 600], IV. 384
 de perfectione spiritualis vitæ, II. 492, III. 606
 Oratio (in English), III. 536
 de regimine regum ad regem Cypri, III. 422. 457, IV. 385
 de regimine subditorum, III. 422
 de officio Sacerdotis, IV. 296
 Tractatus super salutationem Angelicam, IV. 384
 de Sacramentis Ecclesiæ, III. 734
 Expositio Symboli, III. 566 [v. Corr. v. 600]. 735 [v. Corr. v. 603], IV. 384
 Summa Theologiæ. Pars prima, II. 423;
 Prima pars 2^{dæ} partis, II. 418
 fragments of, I. 41, II. 277, IV. 335
 Tabula librorum famosiorum, III. 463, IV. 129
- AQUITAINE, Duchy of, royal letters on the affairs of, I. 120. 145
 Declaratio quomodo ducatus A. sit ad regem Angliæ devolutus, III. 442
- ARATOR. Ecclesiæ Romanæ historia apostolica, III. 201
- ARATUS, notes on, A. 37
- ARBOR Consanguinitatis, IV. 115
 — virtutum et vitiorum, III. 178
- ARBUTHNOT, ALEXANDER. A poem, 'Cey's heart and trouble me no more,' IV. 97
- ARCHDEACONS: Articuli in quibus archidiaconi habent inquirere in visitatione sua, III. 227
 de visitationibus Archidiaconorum, III. 421
 composition with the Bp. of Salisbury, super probationibus testamentorum (1293), V. 187
- ARCHER, THOMAS, notes concerning Houghton Conquest, V. 421
 — WILLIAM, Letters to Strype, V. Index, V. 141
- ARCHERS, one of the king's. Warrant to pay arrears of wages due to, I. 140
- ARCHES, COURT OF. Collection of libels, sentences, &c. in the reign of Q. Elizabeth, I. 361
- ARCHIMACHEI PRACTICA, II. 38
- ARCHIMEDES. Κυκλομετρησις, III. 59
- ARCHONS OF ATHENS, list of, IV. 508
- ARCHONS OF ATHENS, notes on, by Stanley, III. 67, IV. 508, A. 3
- ARCH-PRIEST. Proofs that the Arch-Priest hath authority to delegate, IV. 525
- ARCIDIACONO DANIELE, Discorso di diversi memorabili accidenti avvenuti al, I. 284
- ARDERN, HENRY, death of, V. 6. 140
- ARDERNE, JOHN. Radix Medicinarum et alia opera, I. 274
 Extracta de libro in practica contra omnem guttam, &c., I. 274
- ARDFERT. Warrant for restitution of the temporalities of the see to Bp. William Bull, I. 112
- ARENÆ sive Orationes habitæ Aurelianis et Parisiis in creatione doctorum in jure, III. 569
- ARETINO, LEONARDO. Aristotelis Ethicorum nova translatio, I. 492, III. 242 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 Translation of S. Basil de legendis libris secularibus, III. 258, IV. 3
 of Demosthenes, Æschines, &c., III. 367
 of Xenophontis liber tyrannus, IV. 3
 Fabula de Tancredo in Latinum ex Boetio conversa, III. 249
 Invectiva contra Hypocritas, IV. 2
 Oratio habitæ coram rege per dominum Julianum de antefatis, III. 253
- ARGYRUS, ISAAC. Grammatical Fragment (Gr.), III. 60
 Σχόλια εἰς τὸ εὐρισκόμενον ἐν τῇ γεωγραφίᾳ πρῶτον σχῆμα, III. 60
 Μέθοδος εἰς τὴν...καταγραφὴν τοῦ Πτολεμαίου, III. 60
 Σχόλια εἰς Εὐκλείδην (v.) III. 60
 περὶ εὐρέσεως τῶν τετραγωνικῶν πλευρῶν τῶν μὴ ῥητῶν τετραγώνων ἀριθμῶν, III. 61. 695
- ARISTÆNETUS, notes on by Boissonade, A. 29
- ARISTIDES. Διδόνυσος, I. 224
 εἰς Ἑγεωνέα ἐπικήδειος, I. 451
 Ἑρακλῆς, I. 223
 Λευκτρικὸν λόγος, IV. 500
 — Sopatris Præfatio in (Gr.), IV. 85
- ARISTIDES QUINTILIANUS. περὶ μουσικῆς, III. 676
- ARISTOPHANES, notes on, by
 Anon., A. 43
 Biseto, A. 32
 Dobree, A. 67. 72. 73. 78
 Hemsterhuis, A. 79
 Valckenær, A. 40. 80
 Πλούτος, IV. 474. 484, 485, 486; Σχόλια, I. 461, IV. 484, 485
 — περὶ μέτρων ἐν τῷ Πλούτῳ, I. 462
 — Notes on, by Anon., A. 17
 Dobree, A. 73
 Hermann, A. 44
 Valckenær, A. 44
 Νεφέλαι, IV. 474. 484, 485, 486; Σχόλια, I. 462, IV. 484, 485; ὑπόθεσις, I. 462

ARISTOPHANES. *Νεφέλαι*. *περὶ μέτρων ἐν τῷ Νεφέλαις*, i. 462
 — Notes on, by Dobree, A. 73
 Hermann, A. 44
 Reiz, A. 44
Βάτραχοι, iv. 485, 486; *Σχόλια*, i. 462, iv. 486; *ὑπόθεσις*, i. 462; *περὶ μέτρων ἐν βατράχοις*, i. 462
Acharnians, notes on, by Anon., A. 19
 Boissonade, A. 28
 Dobree, A. 72
Knights, notes on, by Hemsterhuis, A. 80
 Valckenær, A. 80
Fragmenta, notes on, by Dobree, A. 73
Sanxay's Lexicon to, notes on, by Dobree, A. 74
Bíos, by Thomas Magister, iv. 474. 485
 ARISTOTLE. *Epistola ad Alexandrum de conservatione humani corporis* (Lat.), i. 285, iii. 425
Analytica Posteriora (Lat.), iv. 111
de anima (Lat.), ii. 48, iii. 380; Extr. from (Gr.), i. 218; Lect. of Cæsar Cremoninus on, i. 263. 383. 430, 431
de naturis animalium (Lat.) per Mich. Scotum, i. 233 [v. Corr. v. 585], iii. 422; notes on, iv. 555
de motu animalium (Lat.), iii. 380; *de progressu animalium*, iii. 381
περὶ ἀνθρώπων, extr. fr., i. 218
 (Pseud.), *de causis et proprietatibus rerum* (Lat.), iii. 381
de coloribus (Lat.), iii. 381, extr. (Lat.), iv. 183
Epistolæ (Gr.), i. 220
Ἠθικά, iii. 495
 — (Lat.), per Leonardum Aretinum, i. 492; cum commento, iii. 242 [v. Corr. v. 599], extr. (Gr.), i. 218, 219, 223; *summa*, iii. 710
de generatione et corruptione, iii. 380 (Lat.), extr. fr. (Lat.), iv. 22
de inundatione Nili (Lat.), iii. 381
de juventute et senectute (Lat.), iii. 380
περὶ κόσμου (extr.) i. 219 (Lat.), iii. 382, extr. fr., iv. 183
de memoria et reminiscencia (Lat.), ii. 48, iii. 380
Metaphysica (Lat.), ii. 48, iii. 383; Schol. (Gr.) on, iii. 678; by Syrianus, iv. 89
Meteora (Lat.), ii. 47, iii. 380
de lineis indivisibilibus (Lat.), iii. 381
de morte et vita (Lat.), iii. 381
de longitudine et brevitate vitæ (Lat.), iii. 380
de mirabilibus, extr. fr. (Gr.), i. 219
Physica (Lat.), ii. 47, iii. 379
περὶ οὐρανοῦ (extr.), i. 218 (Lat.), ii. 47, iii. 379
Physionomia (Lat.), iii. 381
de Plantis (Lat.), iii. 383

ARISTOTLE. *Οἰκονομικός*, iii. 496
 (Pseud.), *De Pomo* (Lat.), iii. 169. 382
πολιτικά, extr. fr., i. 223
Liber Problematum secundum speciem compilationis (Lat.), iii. 602; comment. in, ii. 18
τέχνη ῥητορική, ii. 481; extr. fr. (Gr.), i. 219, 220, bis, 221. 223; comment. in Lib. ii. by Hardinge, ii. 264
ῥητορική πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον, i. 220—223 (Lat.), iii. 382
περὶ σημείων, extr. fr., i. 219
 (Pseud.), *Secreta Secretorum* (de regimine principum) (Lat.), ii. 98, iii. 168. 175, iv. 185; *Conclusiones de*, iv. 554; (Fr.), ii. 335
de sensu et sensato (Lat.), iii. 380
de somnio et vigilia (Lat.), iii. 380
de spiritu et respiratione (Lat.), iii. 381
Quo cibo nutriatur in corpore conceptus (Lat.), iii. 2
 Extr. var. (Lat.), iv. 181
 Notes of Alexander Ros on the Categories, i. 409
 Notes on the *De Poetica*, by Dobree, A. 77; by Taylor, A. 24
Lectures on, iv. 528
περὶ γένους Ἀριστοτέλους, iii. 14
De intelligentia Aristotelis, iii. 382
 v. LERY
 ARISTOXENUS. *Ἀρμονικά στοιχεῖα*, iii. 694
 ARITHMETICK. *Treatise on the higher rules of*, ii. 487
Tract on (Lat.), iii. 215, (Gr.) iii. 696, (Fr.) i. 430
Exercise book in, i. 377
Tabula minutiarum proportionalium, iii. 345
 — *Canon super prædictam tabulam*, iii. 345
 ARLINGTON, LORD. *Case of* (1673), i. 192
 ARMANDUS DE BELLO VISTU. *Responsiones ad 10 articulos de visione beatifica*, iii. 416
Epistola de visione beatifica, iii. 417
 ARMENIA, Lyon king of. *Letter of Richard II. to*, i. 146
 ARMINIANISM AND ANTI-ARMINIANISM, a synopsis of, iii. 156
 ARMS. *The blason of*, ii. 39. 122
Of English nobles from William I. to James I., i. 34
Of noblemen and gentlemen, iii. 596
Grant of, by Clarencieux king-at-arms (1612), i. 46
Of the lords in parliament (1515), i. 152
Office of a king of, i. 503
Fees due to the officers of, i. 503
 ARMYNE, W. *Letters to Speaker Lenthall*, v. 299. 408
 ARNOLDUS, abbat of Bonneval. *Tractatus de sex verbis Domini in cruce*, iii. 162

- ARNOLDUS OF CLUGNY. Sermo in concilio Basiliensi, II. 445
- DE VILLA NOVA. De lapide Philosophorum, I. 241
- Novum lumen, II. 446
- Visio mystica de libro 7 sigillis signato, II. 447
- ARRAGON, king of. Letter of credence of Richard II. to, I. 118
- ARRIAN: Epictetus, notes on, by Casaubon, A. 61
- De Venatione, notes on, by Hermann, A. 52
- ARTABASDUS, NICHOLAS. *περί Ἀριθμητικῆς*, III. 695
- *παράδοσις σύντομος καὶ σαφειστέρη τῆς ψηφορικῆς ἐπιστήμης*, III. 695
- ARTEMIDORUS: Oneirocritica, notes on, A. 60
- ARTHUR, KING, and the knights of the round table. History of, II. 415
- ARUNDEL, THOMAS, Archbp. of Cant. made Chancellor, v. 484; Constitutiones, III. 226; Registr. v. ELY
- RICHARD FITZALAN, Earl of. Breve ad orandum pro, v. 484
- THOMAS FITZALAN, Earl of. Pardon granted to John Clon, I. 167
- HENRY FITZALAN, Earl of. Letter to the keepers of Nonsuch Park, v. 345
- PHILIP HOWARD, Earl of. Letter to Queen Elizabeth (1585), v. 583
- THOMAS HOWARD, Earl of. Apology of, being restrained for accepting the title of Comes imperii, II. 49, v. 353
- Humble remonstrance and petition of the peers relating to his imprisonment (1626), IV. 288
- The lords' petition touching his restitution, and the king's answer (1626), IV. 290, 291
- Order signed by (1638), I. 162
- Commission signed by Charles I. for him to be general of his army, I. 517
- Earls of, pedigree, II. 28
- SIR JOHN D'. License to enclose and fortify his house at Betchworth, Surrey, I. 111
- License respecting certain manors, I. 111
- Letter ordering him to give credence to a king's messenger, I. 121
- ASAPH, S. Revocation of the confirmation of the Deanery of, granted to Howel ap Madoc, I. 112
- Warrant and writs to the Justice and chamberlain of Chester to enquire into the right of patronage of the Deanery, I. 142
- Note on the right of Archbps. of Cant. to ring, signet, &c. of bishops of S. Asaph, at their decease, v. 347, 348
- ASCHAM, ANTHONY. A treatise on marriage, III. 15; order to go agent into Spain, v. 413; letter to Lenthall, v. 414
- Letters respecting his murder, v. 405, 414
- ASCHAM, GILES. Letters of, v. 510
- ROGER. Letters of, I. 378 [v. Corr. v. 588], II. 186 [v. Corr. v. 592], v. 182, 367, 368, 548; Letters to, I. 380, v. 32, 367
- ASCHWELL, THOMAS. Mass by, v. 589
- ASCULANUS, JACOBUS. Quæstiones Ordinariæ, II. 420
- Quæstiones de quodlibet, II. 421
- ASHBY (ASHEBY, ASSHEBY), SIR JAMES. Orders he is to observe in levying his regiment, III. 156
- vicarage of: presentation of Arthur Hildersham to, v. 187
- Remonstrance of ministers against the prohibition of exercises, I. 379
- ASHLEY, SIR ANTHONY. Case of, in the Star-chamber, 9 Jas. I., IV. 48
- ASHTON, CHARLES: Letter containing a list of livings belonging to colleges, v. 453
- ASKEW, ANTHONY: Notes and collations on Æschylus, A. 6. 11. 20. 26
- Boethius, A. 23, 24
- Isocrates, A. 18
- Sophocles, A. 22
- Theocritus, A. 16
- Transcript of Bentley and Leclerc's letters, A. 23
- Sale catalogue, with prices and notes, A. 18
- ASPULDFELD. Warrant for the support of a chaplain in, I. 109
- ASSET. Tractatus patris Asseti filii Chore Thebith in motu accessionis et recessionis, III. 549
- ASSHBY, GEORGE. De activa pollecia principis (Eng. poem), IV. 299 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- Dicta et opiniones diversorum philosophorum (in Eng. verse), IV. 299 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- ASSHEURST. Expenses of enclosure of the Parks at, allowed to Adam Pynkhurst, keeper, I. 138
- Grant of three-pence a day for keeping them, I. 138
- ASSHETON, ROBERT DE (one of the king's admirals). Letter to account for his expenses, I. 135
- Warrant for a grant to, of the wardship of Edmund Hogshawe, I. 116
- ASSISARUM liber temp. Ed. III., II. 265, IV. 132
- ASSISE of bread and beer, I. 325, 398, 400, II. 3. 7. 34; v. STATUTA.
- ASSIZES, I. 430
- ASTELEY, JOHN. Letter to Ascham, v. 32
- ASTROLABE. De astrolabio compendium, III. 302, 324, 548, 549; v. MESSAHALA.
- Drawing of, and directions for use,

- I. 104; v. PHILOPONUS, ALEXANDER, CHAUCER.
- ASTROLOGY. Tracts on, III. 423. 727
- Tabula fortunæ secundum xii. signa, IV. 301
- Signa et domus, IV. 301
- ASTRONOMY. Tracts on (Lat.), III. 215. 314, IV. 182
- The wyse boke of, II. 164, IV. 67
- Physical, abstract of (Lat.), III. 670
- Extracts, notes, &c. on, III. 302. 326
- Compositio astrorum speculi generalis, III. 322
- Canones de equatione planetarum et eclipsium solis et lunæ, III. 302
- Motus medii planetarum in 36000 annis, IV. 183
- De nominibus variorum instrumentorum, III. 303
- De ascensionibus nubium, III. 324
- De quantitate longitudinis capitis Arietis et Libræ, III. 405
- De Terræ occultationibus et apparitionibus stellarum, III. 324
- Radices stellarum fixarum, III. 326
- Theorica de motibus lunæ et planetarum, III. 327
- Tabulæ Astronomicæ, III. 215. 302, 303; for Chronological use, II. 174
- Lunar and Planetary tables, III. 302
- Tabulæ ad inveniendum locum Solis, III. 328
- Tabulæ latitudinum Planetarum, III. 345
- Tabulæ mediorum motuum argumenti Solis et Planetarum, IV. 182
- Tabulæ revolutionis solis et lunæ aliarumque planetarum variæ, III. 302
- Tabula ad sciendum quis planeta dominetur omni hora cujuslibet diei, III. 329
- Table for finding the Sun's place from leap-year to leap-year, III. 332
- περί τοῦ ἐν τῇ σελήνῃ ὀρωμένου μέλανος, IV. 65
- περί οὐρανοῦ καὶ τῶν ἐν αὐτῷ ζώδιων τε καὶ πλανήτων, IV. 65
- περί καταρχῶν ἐκ τῶν δώδεκα τρόπου Ὁρφέως κατὰ ζώδια, IV. 65
- περί συναφῆς τῆς σελήνης πρὸς τοὺς πλάνητας, IV. 66
- περί σφαίρας ἢ περὶ οὐρανοῦ, IV. 91
- περί φύσεως, περὶ τόπου καὶ χρόνου, περὶ ἀέρος κ.τ.λ., IV. 91
- ATHANASIUS, S. Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἀμμοῦν, II. 156
- Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ῥουφιανόν, II. 162
- εἰς τὸ πάθος τῶν Σωτήρος, IV. 79
- ἐκ τῆς 39 ἐορταστικῆς ἐπιστολῆς, II. 156
- Vita S. Antonii (Lat.), ab Evagrio, IV. 275
- de Exhortatione monachorum (Lat.), IV. 275
- ATHENÆUS. περί μηχανημάτων, IV. 83
- Notes on, by Dobree, A. 68. 78
- Hermann, A. 40
- ATHENAGORAS, notes on, by Pearson, A. 39; Morell, A. 17
- ATHOL, Elizabeth de Strabolgi, Countess of, license to marry, I. 131
- ATHONA, JOHANNES DE. Annotationes in Othonis et Ottoboni Constitutiones, III. 420; tabula, III. 227
- ATTE HETHE, JOHN. Complaint of his suborning a jury on the inquest on John Typtot, I. 126
- ATTICÆ FAMILIÆ, notes on, by Taylor, A. 9
- ATTMUR, MATTHEW. Proceedings against (1667), I. 357
- ATTERBURY, FRANCIS. Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 141; letter to Pope, v. 402; speech on presenting Lord Harley for his degree, v. 426
- ATTORNEY, note-book of an (1618), I. 486; (1633—1670), III. 212
- Notes and instructions for practice in the Court of Common Pleas, I. 437
- ATWOOD, RICHARD. A poem in imitation of Milton, IV. 404
- AUCTORITATES, III. 8
- AUCTIONS. Catalogue of Books sold at, II. 462
- AUDELEY, THOMAS. Readings on the Statutes of Westminster and Marlborough, II. 179
- AUDLEM SCHOOL: report from Haberdashers' Hall respecting, v. 413
- AUDLEY END: reception of the Universities attending the Queen at (1578), v. 197
- AUGUSTA, DAVID DE. Instructions of Novices (in English), I. 59
- AUGUSTINUS, S. De xii. abusionibus sæculi, II. 310. 470, III. 349. 370. 467, IV. 15. 335; (Eng.), III. 546
- De Academicis, I. 57, III. 403
- De Adam, III. 654
- Admonitio ut non solum lingua, sed et moribus et opere, laudetur Deus, II. 437
- De Adulterinis Conjugiis, III. 352. 365. 601
- Contra adversarium legis et Prophetarum, III. 461
- In agnitione veræ vitæ, III. 44. 652. 718
- de Agone Christiano, II. 356. 441, III. 350. 414. 611
- Epistola ad Armentarium et Paulinam, III. 593
- contra Arrianorum perfidiam in sermone, III. 402. 466
- Sermo Arrianorum, III. 402. 466
- de assumptione Virginis gloriose, III. 351
- de Baptismo parvulorum, II. 465
- de unico Baptismo, II. 466
- Sermo de Baptismo, III. 413

AUGUSTINUS, S. de Cantico novo, II. 356, III. 349. 437. 614
 Liber de Caritate, III. 618; Sermones de Caritate, III. 458
 de quatuor virtutibus Caritatis, III. 298; Sermo de laude Caritatis, II. 437, III. 437. 458. 593. 611. 613. 650
 de Cataclysmo, III. 349. 413. 437
 de Civitate Dei, I. 28, II. 419, III. 628, IV. 315. Index to, I. 33, II. 471
 Collationes ad fratres suos in eremo, II. 539
 de Concordia Evangelistarum, IV. 20
 Confessiones, III. 394. 601. 619
 de conflictu virtutum et vitiorum, II. 438
 de bono conjugali, III. 352. 364. 601. 611
 de x. cordis, II. 469, III. 352. 511. 654
 de correptione et gratia, III. 612, IV. 69
 de cruce, III. 352
 de cura pro mortuis gerenda, III. 402. 460
 de decem plagis et præceptis, II. 440, III. 353. 653
 de decimis reddendis, III. 354. 517. 654
 de differentia spiritus et animæ, I. 233. 235. 491. 527, II. 435
 de diffinitionibus rectæ fidei, II. 43. 53. 250 [v. Corr. v. 593]
 de disciplina Christiana, II. 437. 469
 de divinatione Demonum, III. 353
 de doctrina Christiana, II. 438, III. 412. 601. 652. 655
 adversus Donatistas de Baptismo, II. 465
 de duabus animabus, II. 440, III. 413. 602. 610. 650
 de ebrietate, III. 352. 654
 de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus (Gennadii), I. 28, II. 357, III. 438. 609. 653
 Enchiridion ad Laurentium, I. 29, II. 439, III. 428. 602. 652
 Epistolæ, III. 600
 de essentia divinitatis, I. 422, IV. 10. 103 (called Hieronymus de membris Domini)
 Quæstiones Evangeliorum, II. 21, III. 407
 Sermo de Excidio urbis Romæ, III. 438. 459. 507. 593
 de facultatibus ecclesiæ, III. 353
 contra Faustum, III. 466
 contra Felicem in actibus, III. 402
 contra Felicianum Arrianum, I. 331, II. 356, III. 350
 Sermo de fide, III. 437. 458. 593
 de fide ac symbolo, III. 436. 592
 de fide ad Petrum (Fulgentii), II. 441. 470, III. 412. 651
 de filio prodigali (extr. fr. Quæst. Evangel.), III. 703
 Actus contra Fortunatum, III. 403
 Expositio super Epistolam ad Galathas, IV. 21

AUGUSTINUS, S. de Genesi ad literam, I. 375, II. 437, III. 387. 649, IV. 20; Index to, II. 425
 Graces for each day in the week, II. 525
 de Gratia et libero arbitrio, IV. 69
 de tribus habitaculis, I. 478, II. 251. 293, III. 238. 460. 732 (Liber Patricii)
 de hæresibus, III. 612
 contra quinque hæreses, I. 319, III. 414. 610
 Epistolæ ad S. Hieronymum cum responsionibus et ad Præsidium, III. 412
 Epistola ad Cirillum de transitu Hieronymi, I. 405, III. 151. 512
 de honestate mulierum, III. 299. 353
 de humilitate et obedientia, III. 350
 Hypomnesticon, II. 356. 438. 441, III. 349. 354. 508. 611 (Lib. vi.)
 de igne purgatorio, II. 469, III. 44. 460. 507. 618. 732, IV. 20
 de imagine et similitudine (by S. Ambrose?) II. 44. 53, III. 44. 239. 299. 410. 460; (Eng.), III. 536. 546 [v. Corr. v. 600]
 de immortalitate animæ, I. 58, II. 439. 468, III. 610
 de vera innocentia, II. 441, III. 650
 ad inquisitiones Januarii, II. 438, III. 438. 511. 593
 Epistola ad Italicam, III. 652
 Tractatus 124 in Evangelium S. Johannis, III. 430. 642
 Sermo de beato Joseph, III. 602
 Liber ad comitem Julianum, III. 351, IV. 393
 Contra Julianum, III. 403
 Sermo de non jurando, III. 461
 de laude Dei, III. 351
 de beato latrone, II. 439, III. 238. 353
 de libero arbitrio, II. 356. 440. 469, III. 609
 de litera et spiritu, II. 356, III. 613
 de magistro, I. 58
 contra epistolam Manichæorum, II. 435
 Epistola ad Marcellinum, II. 357. 466
 contra Maximinum hæreticum altercatio, III. 403
 Meditationes, I. 492, II. 259, III. 44, IV. 13
 contra mendacium, II. 356, III. 461. 610. 650
 de mendacio, II. 355, III. 461. 610. 650
 de militia spirituali, II. 297, III. 351
 de mirabilibus divinæ Scripturæ, II. 440, III. 612. 650
 de moribus ecclesiæ, II. 355
 de musica, III. 654
 de natura boni, II. 355. 468, III. 612
 de natura et gratia, IV. 68
 de natura et voluntate, III. 353
 de nuptiis et concupiscentia, III. 364, IV. 68

AUGUSTINUS, S. Sermo de obedientia, III. 365

de observationibus ecclesiasticis, II. 53

de opere monachorum, III. 612

Admonitio de Oratione Dominica, II. 44

Sermo super Orationem Dominicam, III. 150. 460

de Ordine rerum, I. 57

responsiones ad Orosium, I. 375, II. 468, III. 162

de vi quæstionibus Paganorum, III. 461

exceptiones de tribus libris contra Parmenium, III. 438

de Pastoribus, I. 320

contra Pelagium et Celestium de gratia

Christi et de originali peccato, III. 403

de perfectione iustitiæ hominum, IV. 68

sermo de perjurio, II. 437, III. 351. 438. 593

de dono perseverantiæ, I. 331, III. 651

Sermones de pœnitentia, I. 478, II. 250.

468, III. 353. 467. 592. 611, IV. 528

de vera et falsa pœnitentia, I. 477, II. 469, III. 306. 351, IV. 336

de prædestinatione divina, III. 353

de prædestinatione Sanctorum, I. 331, II. 468, III. 651

Enarrationes in Psalmos, I. 9. 322. 337

Tractatus in Psalmos 1—51, III. 28; in Psalmos 101—150, III. 617

de utilitate Psalmorum, III. 653

Psalterium causa suæ matris Monicæ, II. 525

de pugna animæ, II. 43

Quam bonum sit lectiones divinas legere, III. 511

Quæstiones 83, II. 439, III. 601. 609

de quæstionibus veteris et novi Testamenti, II. 21

de quantitate animæ, I. 58. 235, II. 435. 440

de quarta feria, III. 413. 437. 614

Regula ad servos Dei, I. 541, IV. 24; (Eng.), II. 535

cum expos. Hugonis de S. Victore, IV. 24

de Resurrectione, III. 654

Retractationes, I. 57. 320, II. 436. 468, III. 609. 632. 652

Pars prima florum in Epistola ad Romanos, I. 330

Liber in quasdam propositiones in Epistola ad Romanos, IV. 20

de Sermone Domini in monte, II. 419, III. 28

Sermones, II. 292. 439, III. 388. 389. 391. 438. 458. 507. 613. 654. 659—

662. 732, IV. 386

de verbis Domini, III. 28.

347. 427. 613

de verbis Apostoli, III. 28.

347. 427. 613

de tempore, I. 527

de nativitate Domini, III. 461

AUGUSTINUS, S. Sermones in Pascha, III. 365; de Octavis Paschæ, III. 593

Sermo de eo quod nihil est gloria mundi, III. 652

— de Epiphania, III. 432

— de faciendis eleemosynis, III. 438. 593

— in Natali Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, III. 433

— ad populum in Parasceue (de tempore Barbarico), III. 413. 437. 459. 614

— in I Cor. iii. 11, I. 415 [v. Corr. v. 588], III. 602

Soliloquia, I. 58, II. 356. 440. 470, III. 610. 651

de spiritu et anima, III. 43; Tabula super, per Crome compilata, III. 348

de substantia dilectionis, II. 469

Expositio symboli contra Judæos, Paganos et Arrianos, III. 415

de Symbolo, II. 440, III. 350. 413. 436

Symbolum dictatum a beato Augustino, I. 331

Sermones de timore Dei, II. 437, III. 437. 459. 593. 611

de Trinitate, III. 385. 397

de Unitate et Trinitate, II. 355

de Unitate Ecclesiæ (in English), II. 538

de utilitate credendi, III. 436. 592

Epistolæ ad Valentium monachum, IV. 68

de vera religione, III. 609. 650

de videndo Deo, III. 612. 651

de Sancta Virginitate, I. 343, III. 352. 364. 601

de virtute animæ, II. 53

de visitatione infirmorum, II. 296, III. 350. 634. 719; (in English), III. 545

de vita Christiana, III. 460. 652. 718; (in English), III. 546

de beata vita, I. 57, III. 602. 609

epistolæ ad Volusianum, II. 357. 419, III. 613

Excerpta ex Augustino, II. 54, IV. 394

Flores ex Augustino, II. 545, III. 529. 634, IV. 383

List of the Works of, I. 28

in translatione S. Aug. lectiones, II. 20

AUGUSTINUS DE ANCONA. Summa de ecclesiastica potestate, III. 551

AULULARIA sive QUEROLUS, III. 688

AUREÆ notulæ, II. 447

AURELIUS VICTOR. Liber illustrium, I. 346, 347

AUREOLI, PETRUS. Dieta Salutis. v. S. BONAVENTURA.

Collationes de tempore et de communi Sanctorum. i.e. Appendix Dietæ Salutis.

AUSONIUS. Carmina, III. 703, 704

Cento nuptialis, IV. 404

versus de Cæsaribus, I. 432, III. 693

AUSTEN, HEWE, Anthem and Mass by, v. 589

- AUSTIN, JAMES. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 141
- AUTOSCHEDIASMATA de Studio Theologiæ, (1674), *i.* 178
- AVELEY (ALWITHLY). Cartulary of lands in, *i.* 376
- AVERROHES, de intellectu possibili, Lectures of Cæsar Cremoninus on, *i.* 430, 431
- AVICENNA. Arcanum de Philosophorum lapide, *i.* 241, *ii.* 448. 542
- Canones, *iv.* 198
- Cantica cum commento Averrois, *iii.* 373
- liber de causis cum commento, *iii.* 383
- de divisione practicæ, *iii.* 331
- de origine lapidis Philosophorum, *ii.* 448. 541
- de re tecta, *ii.* 447
- tracts of, *iii.* 423
- AVIENUS, RUFUS FESTUS: notes on, *A.* 36
- AVRANCHES, HENRY OF. Super vita beati Francisci, *i.* 476
- Versus de Corona Spinea, &c., *i.* 471
- de generatione et corruptione materiæ, *i.* 474
- de milite et clerico, *i.* 474
- de translatione veteris ecclesiæ Sarum et constructione novæ, *i.* 472
- Hexameters of, *iv.* 11
- AYLMER, BRABAZON. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 141
- JOHN (Bp. of London), letters of, *v.* 311. 535
- AYLSHAM, letter recommending Robert Harrison to be schoolmaster at, and Bp. Parkhurst's answer, *ii.* 68
- other letters respecting this, *ii.* 68, 69
- AYSCOUGH, WILLIAM (Bp. of Salisbury), notes respecting and will of, *v.* 417
- AZARCHEL. Tabulæ Astronomicæ, *iii.* 332. 405. 549
- Canones super tabulas, *iii.* 332. 405. 549

B

- BABINGTON, ANTHONY. Account of his conspiracy against Q. Elizabeth, *iii.* 87, *iv.* 432
- letter to Q. Elizabeth, *ii.* 188
- letters to the Q. of Scots, *iii.* 86, 87
- letter to Mr How, *iii.* 86
- BABRAHAM, extracts from the Church Register, *v.* 305
- foundation of a chantry in, *v.* 321
- Cragge admitted vicar in place of Hullier burnt for heresy, *v.* 324
- BACHARACH. Manner of cultivating vines at, *i.* 403
- BACON, FRANCIS. Advertisement touching a holy war, *i.* 194
- Considerations touching a war with Spain, *iv.* 267
- Essays, *iv.* 493

- BACON, FRANCIS. Rules and maxims of the common laws of England, *ii.* 455, *iii.* 301
- Brief declaration concerning the use of the law, *iii.* 47
- A preparation toward the union of the laws of England and Scotland, *iii.* 301
- Answer to queries respecting Overbury's murder, *i.* 157
- Speech delivered in the Star-chamber to the judges (1617), *iv.* 48
- Speech to the Parliament (1621), *iii.* 36
- Charge at the sessions of the Veirge, *iii.* 70
- The passages in Parliament against, with his confession and submission, *i.* 298, *iii.* 475
- Wraynham's case in the Star-chamber for slandering the Ld. Chancellor Bacon of injustice, *i.* 202, *iv.* 49
- Letters to the University of Cambridge, *v.* 329; Letter to Sir R. Cicille, *v.* 390; to the Lord Keeper, *v.* 390
- grace for his degree, *v.* 368
- BACON, NICHOLAS. Speeches of, *i.* 79 [For MS. 1828, read MS. 1843, *i.e.* *ii.* *v.* 8], *iii.* 476—479; notes of these papers, *v.* 353
- Effect of his oration in the Star-chamber (1566), *ii.* 484, *iii.* 85
- Defence of the House of Scotland against the title of the House of Suffolk, *i.* 529
- epitaph of, *v.* 433
- BACON, ROGER. Tractatus de quibusdam aquis alkymicis, *ii.* 451
- Tractatus expository enigmatum alkymie, *ii.* 450
- Compendium alkymie, *ii.* 450; Speculum alkymie, *ii.* 449
- Breve breviarium, *iii.* 727
- Cedula declarativa, *ii.* 450
- Super Geberem de 3 ordinibus medicinæ, *ii.* 450
- Tres epistolæ ad Johannem Parisiensem, *ii.* 449
- de operibus secretis naturæ et artis et nullitate magicæ, *ii.* 449
- Practica, *v.* RICHARDUS ANGLICUS.
- Tractatus de quinta essentia, *iv.* 113
- De retardatione senectutis, *i.* 274
- Rosarium Johannis, *ii.* 446
- Speculum secretorum, *ii.* 450
- de Somno et Vigilia, *iii.* 501
- Epistola de spiritu occulto in sulphura et arsenico, *ii.* 450
- BADO AUREO, JOHANNES DE. Tractatus de armis, *i.* 437
- BAGFORD, JOHN: history of Typography, *i.* 439
- account of the first impressions of the Bible in English, *i.* 439
- notes concerning printers, *v.* 328

- BAGSHAW, EDWARD. Speech in Parliament, 7 Nov. 1640, iv. 216, v. 182
argument whether an act might pass, the spiritual Lords disassenting, iv. 443
- BAINES, BISHOP. Notes on Romsée's Praxis celebrandi missam, A. 19
- BAKER, THOMAS. List of the contents of vol. xxxi. of his MSS., iv. 354
notes of the contents of his MSS., iv. 355
Letters to Strype, iv. 408, v. 125—139
Catalogue of his MSS., v. 193—506; of the transcripts from those in the Brit. Mus., v. 506—567
Extracts from and errata in his MSS., iv. 359. 361, 362
Additions to Maunsell's catalogue of English printed books, v. 474
notes respecting, v. 27. 491
notes on Anstis's order of the Garter, A. 29
Burnet's Reformation, A. 29
Chevillier's Origine de l'imprimerie de Paris, A. 30
Gunton's history of Peterborough, A. 30
Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses, A. 29
- BALDOK, RADULPHUS DE. Registrum statutorum S. Pauli Londoniæ, ii. 180
Statuta edita a R. de B. (1298), ii. 182
- BALDWINUS DE MARROCHIO. Tractatus compoti manualis, iii. 404
- BALE, JOHN. Officium in festo communi beatæ Mariæ specialis Carmelitarum patronæ, ii. 531
Historia Sancti Cirilli, ii. 531
Historia Sancti Angeli, ii. 531 [v. Corr. v. 596]
Historia raptus sanctissimi Helie prophetae, ii. 531
- BALIOI, JOHN. De homagio Johannis Baliol regis Scotorum, i. 325
- BALKINS, HEBRANDUS: testimonial of Bp. Parkhurst for, ii. 61
- BALLARD and BABINGTON's conspiracy, brief declaration of, iii. 87
- BALNEA, HENRICUS DE. Speculum spirituum, i. 247, 248
- BALSHAM, HUGH DE: notes respecting, v. 307. 359
- BALZAC. Letter to Du Moulin, iii. 70
- BANCROFT, RICHARD, Archbp. of Canterbury: Circular to the Bp. of Norwich respecting prohibitions, i. 168
manner of creating Sir C. Hatton Chancellor of Oxford, v. 197, 198
letters to Jegon, v. 202, 203. 256. 309. 354. 397
letters to the V. C. of Cambridge and others respecting the translation of the Bible, v. 309
extracts from his will, v. 347
- BANCROFT, RICHARD, reasons for his promotion to the See of London, v. 441
Library of, v. CAMBRIDGE, University of.
- BANGOR, See of, Congé d'élire to the dean and chapter of, i. 113
letter regarding a safe conduct for John Bp. of, ambassador to the Pope, i. 117
letter of Richard II. respecting, i. 144
- BANKS, SIR JOHN: argument on ship-money, iii. 488, 489
- BANNIER, journal of a campaign of (1638), v. 170
- BANNERS, STANDARDS, &c. size of, i. 502
Queen's, length of, i. 503
discommodity that may happen to an army for the want of, i. 502
- BAPTISTA MANTUANUS: Bucolica, iii. 260
Parthenice, iii. 258
Ad divam Virginem votum, iii. 255
- BARBICAN, Walls of, letter of respecting, i. 122
- BARBOUR, JOHN. Lives of Apostles and Saints in English verse, iii. 49 [v. Corr. v. 597]
Translation of Guido de Colonna's Destruction of Troy, v. 600
- BARCLAY, SIR HENRY, proposed exchange of, ii. 285
- BARDOLF, WILLIAM. License to exchange the manor of Walton at Stane for that of Stow Bardolf, i. 116
- BARDOLF, ESMON. Order for two oaks from certain forests, i. 128
- BARDSEY ABBEY, warrant for the confirmation of the abbat elect of, i. 129
- BARETT, JOHN, lands belonging to, in Avely and Wennington, temp. Hen. VIII., i. 376
- BARHAM PRIORY, grant of to P. Parris, v. 377
- BARKER, EDMUND HENRY. Collections for his Greek Lexicon, A. 64; Dobree's notes on his tracts, A. 76
— R. Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 141
- BARKSDALE, C. Monumenta litteraria ex historiis Thuani, notes on, A. 58
- BARLOW, THOMAS, Bp. of Lincoln, letter upon the English historians, i. 360; Letter concerning the King's declaration (1688), ii. 283
Letters to Lowe and Strype, v. Index, v. 141
- BARLOW, WILLIAM, Bp. of Lincoln: Manner of consecrating Fulmer churchyard, Bucks, iii. 34
Inquiry respecting his consecration, v. 26. 52
Letters of, iii. 36, v. 202. 256
Speech on a bill for laymen to be assistants to Bishops, iii. 39
- BARNABAS, S. Περὶ τοῦ καὶ πατρύριον τοῦ αἵλου Βαρνάβα, iv. 85
- BARNES, JOSHUA. Letter to Laughton, i. 163; epitaph of, iv. 355

- BARNES, JOSHUA, notes on the Poetæ Græci principes, A. 3
- BARNWELL ABBEY. Process of the election of the prior, v. 318
grants to and by, v. 268, 269. 289. 295. 305. 425. 428
grant of a four days fair, v. 384
notes respecting, v. 318. 320. 322. 325. 345. 437. 484. 547
- BARNWOOD, forest of: courts held for, i. 385
- BARO, PETER. Cur fructus mortis Christi ad omnes Adami posteros non perveniet? iii. 37
particulars concerning, v. 301
trial of, v. 535; account of from a MS. in Trin. Coll., v. 90. 132
- BAROCCIAN MSS. Extracts from, iv. 84, 85 [v. Corr. v. 604]
- BARONETS, question of precedency of, by Hackwell, i. 351
Collections by John Brooke, giving a list with armorial bearings to 1622, i. 407
case touching, by R. Lloyd, iv. 436
- BARONS. The names of certain places of barons after the manner of the alphabet, iii. 595
A booke of (1601), v. 162
- BARRET, SIR EDWARD, ambassador at Paris, letters to, i. 175
- BARRETT and BARO, proceedings against. v. BARO.
- BARRINGTON, foundation of a chantry in, v. 323
appropriation of, to Michael House, v. 364
manumission of a serf of the manor, v. 364
- BARRINGTON, SIR CHARLES. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 141
- BARROW UPON HUMBER, roll of the court of the manor of, iv. 541
- BARROW, HENRY. Examination before the Queen's commissioners about "The description of the false church," ii. 30
— ISAAC (?) Discussion whether the damned after the last judgment shall live in everlasting torments, iv. 546
Commencement sermon (1664), v. 188
Notes respecting, from Trin. Coll. conclusion book and register, v. 450
- BARROW, ISAAC, M.D. Election to and renunciation of the office of Vice-Chancellor (1600), v. 368
- BARTHOLOMEUS, tractatus de armis, i. 438
— de Urinis (in English), iii. 513
— BRIXIENSIS. Liber quæstionum, ii. 26
— capitula extracta a florario, i. 479 v. GLANVILLE.
- BARTHOLOMEW, S., massacre of, brief note concerning, i. 189
- BARTHOLOMEW, S., massacre of, letters of Walsingham concerning, v. 356
- BARTLETT. Readings on the statute 32 Hen. VIII. c. 34, iii. 274
- BARTON, Manor of, indenture of release by Dr Ashton to the University of Cambridge, iv. 515
rectory of, appropriation of to the convent of Merton, v. 291. 483
lordship, conditions of its purchase, v. 489
- BARTON UPON HUMBER, roll of the court of the manor of (1649), iv. 541
- BASEL, Council of: sermo in concilio Basiliensi factus, ii. 445
- BASIL, S. 'Επιστολαί, ii. 156, 157, 158, iii. 13
περὶ τοῦ ἀγίου πνεύματος (extr. from), ii. 158, 159
λόγος πρὸς τοὺς νέους, πῶς ἀν' ἐξ' Ἑλληνικῶν ὠφελοῦντο λόγων, i. 219
λόγος εἰς τὴν ἀγίαν Χριστοῦ γέννησιν, iv. 464
- Liturgiæ in Latinum ex Arabico conversæ a V. Scialach, i. 250
Monita (Lat.), iii. 238. 297
de legendis libris secularibus (Homil. 22), Lat. a L. Aretino, iii. 258, iv. 3
Quibus studiis opera danda sit ad vitia repellenda ex vers. L. Aretini, iv. 3
Tractatus in Exameron, ex vers. Eustacii, iii. 348
- BASILICA. ἐκλογή καὶ σύνοψις of, iii. 680
- BASILICUS. Διαλέξεις, iv. 508
- BASILIUS PATRICIUS CUBICULARIUS. Ναυμαχικά, iv. 84
- BASINIUS PARIENSIS. Astronomicon, i. 255 [v. Corr. v. 585]
- BASSINGBURN, EGELINA DE. Of her dower, iii. 282
— church of, appropriation of to S. Martin's Deanery, London, v. 291; admissions to, v. 294. 324
- BASSUE, JOHN BERNARD. De medicina, i. 541
- BASTARDLE SUMMA, i. 326. 413, ii. 7, iii. 278, 279. 285, iv. 73
- BASTWICK, JOHN, and others, bill in the Star-chamber against (1636), v. 169
Censure of the Star-chamber on (1637), ii. 23; letter of, v. 441
- BATH ABBEY, prior of. Letter desiring him to keep a servant and a greyhound for Richard II., i. 125
— and WELLS, Catalogue of the Bishops of by Bp. Godwin, v. 379
- BATRACHOMYOMACHIA, continuation of (Lat.) called Murium et Ranarum Λογομαχία, iv. 530
- BATRICHSEY MANOR (Middlesex), rental of in 1619, ii. 81
- BATTELY, NICHOLAS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 141, 142

- BATTEN, BENJAMIN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
- BATTIE, WILLIAM. Letter to Bp. Moore, i. 163
- BATTLE ABBEY, roll of, iii. 703, iv. 102
license to take a messuage, &c., i. 110
transcripts from a ledger book of, v. 205
- BAUMGARTNER, JOHN PERCY, papers presented to the University by, v. 1
- BAYFIUS. De re vestiaria epitome, i. 317
- BAYFORD, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
- BAYLEY, LEWIS, Bp. of Bangor, information against, exhibited to the House of Commons, iii. 153
- BAYONNE. Letter on the fortifications of, i. 121
Letter on the defence of, against Henry of Castile, i. 143
- BEACONSFIELD. De villa de, i. 521
- BEALE, ROBERT. On the validity of the marriage of Charles Duke of Suffolk with the Lady Mary (Lat.), i. 195
- BEARSLEY, ALLISON. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
- BEAUCHAMP, JOHN. Warrant for a general release to, i. 131
— ROGER DE, Captain of Calais, letters respecting, i. 137, 139
- BEAUFORT, CARDINAL. Breve de non associando Cardinal., v. 382
licence to convey £20000 to Basel without search, v. 382
- BEAULIEU, C. (?) Notes on Terence, A. 62
- BEAUMONT, FRANCIS. Stanza on Melancholy, iii. 15
Salmacis and Hermaphroditus, iv. 221
poem by T. P. on his death, v. 178
— SIR JOHN. Bosworth-field, a poem, iii. 56
Poems, v. 178
— JOSEPH, Prælectiones in S. Pauli Epist. ad Rom. et Philipp., iii. 627
Letter to Sancroft, v. 388
Mandate for his election to the reg. prof. of Divinity, v. 222; note of his election, v. 222
Biographical notices, &c. of, v. 373
— ROBERT, letter of, v. 365
- BEAUVAIS, names of the bishops of, iii. 53
- BEAUVALE, abbat and convent of, order for ten oaks to the keeper of Sherwood forest, i. 127
- BECCLES, Dr Buckley, parson of, articles against, ii. 72
- BECHAMPTON, presentation to the church of (1308), ii. 3
- BECKENHAM, rectoria de, controversia de, iii. 410
- BECKET, THOMAS, S., of Cant. De vita et passione (vers.), i. 469; Life of, by Zachary Grey, ii. 284
De translatione (vers.), i. 470
- BECKET, THOMAS, S., of Cant. De quibusdam revelationibus post martyrium (vers.), i. 470
versus de, i. 473
Prophecies of, iii. 169. 560. 715.
Passio, iii. 633
Vita, ii. 475 (in English), ii. 405
- BECON, JOHN. Collection of documents relating to Q. Elizabeth's visit to Cambridge (1564), iv. 293
- BEDA. Chronologia, ii. 322, iv. 357*
Super Cantica Canticorum, iv. 208
Expositio super Canticum Abacue, ii. 426
de capite mundi, ii. 322
in Epistolas Catholicas, iii. 160, iv. 22
Enigmata, iii. 204
Homilia in Evangelia, iii. 658—663
Historia Ecclesiastica, iii. 688; Anglo-Saxon, by King Alfred, iii. 628
versus de die Judicii, iii. 204
Expositio diversorum errorum Juliani heretici, iii. 170
Expositio de triginta quæstionibus, ii. 426
Expositio super Lucam, i. 37; extr., i. 338
Expositio super Marcum, i. 251
Libellus de muliere forti (in festo S. M. Magd.), iii. 414. 460
De natura mundi, iii. 53. 357
Prayer on the seven words of our Lord, iii. 180
Sermones, iii. 388—393
Expositio Templi Salomonis, ii. 426
de Temporibus, ii. 321, iii. 53
- BEDELL, WILLIAM, Bp. Irish Bible, i. 375 [v. Corr. v. 587]
Letters to Lady Wray, v. 472
- BEDES, old form of bidding, v. 371. 420
- BEDESMEN, KING'S. Appointment of Nicholas Herblot to be one, i. 139
- BEDFORD, county of, assessment of the hundreds and towns in, towards the money granted by parliament in 1640, 1642, ii. 81
— town, siege of in 1224, notes of, iii. 305
— burgesses for, 7 Edw. IV., v. 383
— S. John's hospital, Regula, i. 425
— S. Leonard's hospital, Regula, i. 425
— S. Paul's church, epitaphs in, v. 333
— S. Peter's and St Mary's churches, statement respecting, v. 468
- BEDFORD LEVEL. Proposals for regulating the work, i. 356
Directions to be observed by the surveyors, v. 183
Petitions and orders respecting the acres given to the E. of Bedford, for draining the fens, v. 169; order in council on this, v. 169
- BEDFORD, FRANCIS RUSSELL, E. of. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, i. 159

- BEDFORD, ISABELLA, Countess of, confirmation of a grant made by, i. 134
 Warrant to pay a London goldsmith for her jewels, i. 140
 — WILLIAM, collections from his MSS., v. 440
- BEDWELL, WILLIAM. Letters to A. Wheelock, i. 71
 Legacy of his Arabick Lexicon to the University of Cambridge, letter of John Clerke respecting, iv. 527
- BEKKER'S *Anecdota Græca*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 70. 79
- BELETH, JOHN. *Summa de institutionibus Ecclesiæ*, ii. 491
- BELGIUM, five articles disputed in, iii. 31. 38, v. 185. 191
- BELL, SIR ROBERT. Oration for the succession, i. 182
 Law readings of, iii. 267
 — THOMAS. Letter to Mr Young, v. 395
- BELLAFAGO, ROBERTUS DE. *Versus de commendatione cervisiæ*, iii. 233
- BELLAYE, SIR WILLIAM OF. Instructions of the wars drawn out of Polybius, Frontinus, &c. translated from Fr. into Eng. by J. Sytern, ii. 417
- BELLE CLERICUS, HENRICUS DE. De 7 vitiis capitalibus, &c., iii. 567
 — De 7 sacramentis, iii. 567
- BELLINGHAM CHAPEL, Northumb., v. 447
- BELLWOOD, MARK. *Magica disputatio seu inquisitio de unguento Armario*, i. 294
- BELOE, WILLIAM. The Sexagenarian, alphabetical index to, iv. 400
- BEMBOW, ADMIRAL, Life and character of, v. 447
- BENEDICT, S. *Codex peccatoris Benedicti*, i. 251
Regula monachorum, i. 393, iii. 316. 591. 635. 716, iv. 9; *expos. a Smaragdo*, ii. 26 [v. Corr. v. 590]; *expos. a Bernardo Cassinensi*, iii. 619
Reformationes regulæ ab abbatibus in provincia Cantuariensi (1278), iii. 316
Memoriale qualiter in monasterio conversari debemus, iv. 9
Indicium regulæ quomodo in diebus anni dominicis vel feriis, &c., iv. 9
Ordinationes abbatum ordinis S. Benedicti factæ (817), iv. 9
Ordo ad clericum faciendum eum qui ex laico habitu recipitur, iv. 9
- BENEDICT OF NURSIA (physician to the D. of Milan). *Opus ad sanitatis conservationem*, iii. 84
- BENEDICT XII., POPE. Bull "Paternæ considerationis aciem," i. 390
Constitutio super quota procurationis percipiendæ, i. 391
Constitutiones de Apostatis et regulariibus fugitivis, i. 391
- BENEDICT XII., POPE. *Constitutiones de Religiosis*, i. 391
Declaratio de beneficiis exilibus, i. 391
Dispensationes, i. 391
Constitutio de secundis nuptiis, iv. 115
- BENEDICIONALE, iv. 491 [v. Corr. v. 606]
- BENEDICTIS, JACOBUS DE. *Poema de Vanitate mundi*, ii. 256. 267
- BENEFICES in England and Wales, valuation according to taxation of Henry VIII., i. 348
- BENEFICES in the Qu. and Ld. Keeper's disposition, project respecting (1560), v. 390
 In the patronage of the crown, letter of Charles I. respecting, v. 467
 Notes relating to the disability of a R. C. to present to, v. 169
- BENET, SIR LEVIN, note of his funeral, v. 305
- BENNET HOLME, ABBEY OF. Act of Parliament annexing it to the See of Norwich, iv. 186
 Notes, charters of confirmation, &c. relating to it, iv. 186. 188
 William Rugg or Repps, last abbat of, iv. 192; verses on, iv. 192
- BENNETT, THOMAS. Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 142
- BENTHAM, JAMES. Letters, advertisements, &c. relating to the Cambridgeshire Fens, and navigation of the Cam, iv. 400
- BENTIVOGLIO, CARDINAL. Letters and papers respecting the condition of Flanders, Genoa, &c., and their connexion with England (Ital.), 1597—1609, ii. 22
- BENTLEY, RICHARD. Questions for an act, v. 31
 Account of his visitation, petition against, &c., v. 186
 Condemnation of his attack on Colbatch, v. 255
 Bp. of Ely's sentence of deprivation, v. 424
 Question with Dr Brookbank, as to the probate of wills, v. 502
 Grace thanking him for his answer to Collins, v. 371. 502
 Suggested alterations in the statutes for the Plumian Professorship, iv. 356
 Notes on *Æschylus*, A. 27
Cicero's Tusculan Questions, A. 17
Hephæstion, A. 80
Persius, A. 59
Seneca Phil., A. 56
Servius de pedibus versuum, A. 25
Silius Italicus, A. 65
Terentianus Maurus, A. 25
Victorinus de orthographia, A. 25
 Letter to Le Clerc, A. 23
 Catalogue of his books with MS. notes, A. 80
 Catalogue of his books bought for the British Museum, A. 80

- BENTLEY, RICHARD. Notes on the Answer to Collins, by Dobree, A. 76
 Notes on the emend. in Menandrum et Philemonem, by Dobree, A. 76. 78
 Notes on the epistola ad Millium, by Dobree, A. 76, 77, 78
 Notes on the dissertation on Phalaris, by Dobree, A. 76
 Autograph copy of Barrow's discussion on future torments, iv. 546
- BENWICK, S. Jas. Chapel, indulgence granted to, v. 295
- BERCHER, WILLIAM, collection of Epitaphs, v. 189
- BERENGARIUS. Conversio ab hæresi sua de sacramento altaris, iii. 435. 605
- BERKELEY, EDWARD DE. Letter to the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton to aid, i. 123
 — GEORGE, verses of, i. 284
 — GILBERT (Bp. of Bath and Wells), letter to Bp. Parkhurst about the Archdeaconry of Norwich, ii. 64
 — SIR ROBERT. Argument concerning ship money, iii. 488, 489, ii. 46
- BERKS., tenure of lands in, extracted from the Tower rolls, ii. 27
- BERLINTONA, ROBERT, prior de. Compilationes in epistolas S. Pauli, i. 341
 De operibus sex dierum, i. 342
 De pœnitentia, i. 342
- BERMONDSEY. Robert de Dunton, letter recommending him for the priory, i. 143; his appointment, i. 113. 131
- BERNARD, S. Super Cantica Canticorum, ii. 480, iv. 336; Tabula sermonum, iii. 463
 de confessione (extr. from), iii. 461
 contritio, iii. 299
 de conversione, iii. 461
 de dignitate sacerdotum, iii. 297. 536
 de diligendo Deo, ii. 480, iii. 24. 355. 571
 de gratia et libero arbitrio, ii. 544, iii. 24
 Tractatus de interiori domo, iv. 295
 Epistola pro intransibilibus religionem, ii. 257
 Lamentationes de compassione beatæ Mariæ, iii. 356. 427. 510, iv. 10. 390; (Eng. vers.), i. 2; (Fr. vers.), iii. 3
 Letania, ii. 175
 Vita S. Malachiæ episcopi, iii. 25
 Sermo in transitu S. Malachiæ, iii. 25
 Meditationes, i. 76. 247. 405. 479. 526. 542, ii. 257. 309. 521, iii. 298. 337
 Liber super 'Missus Gabriel,' iii. 338. 355
 ad nepotem suum a Clarevalle fugientem ad Cluniacum, i. 542
 de Officio Episcoporum, iii. 641
 Oratio devota ad filium Dei et ad Matrem ejus, iii. 287, 288
 Orationes excerptæ de contemplationibus, iii. 717
- BERNARD, S. A parable concerning the returning of a sinner from the captivity of the devil to God (Eng.), iii. 554
 de pœnitentia, iii. 297
 de præcepto et dispensatione, ii. 544, iii. 24. 571. 717
 allegorica enucleatio primi Psalmi, iii. 644
 Sermones, i. 296, ii. 479, iii. 42. 44; (in Dutch) i. 251
 versus (Eng.), iii. 555
 Extr. ex dictis, ii. 480
 Passio, iii. 542
 Flores, iii. 357. 634. 635. 719
 legend of, iii. 542
- BERNARDUS, CASSINENSIS. Expositio super regulam S. Benedicti, iii. 619
 — COMPOSTULANUS. Super decretalibus, iii. 400
 — FLORIACENSIS. Destructio Trojæ versificata, ii. 45 [v. Corr. v. 590]
 — NATHANIEL, case of, &c. for a sermon preached at S. Mary's Cambridge, 6 May 1632, with the sermon, iv. 429
 — SYLVESTER CARNOTENSIS. Epistola ad Raymundum de re familiari gubernanda, ii. 42, iv. 18. 387; in Eng. verse, iii. 560
 de megacosmo et microcosmo, iii. 673
 — TREVIRENSIS. Epistola, ii. 446
- BEROALDUS, PHILIP. Nænia de Dominicæ Passionis die, iii. 256
- BERS, RICHARD. Pardon of, i. 113
- BERTIE, PETER. Letter to Bp. William Barlow of Lincoln, i. 350
 — PEREGRINE. Letter to Ld. Burghley, v. 395
 — ROBERT. Letter to Ld. Burghley, v. 395
- BERWICK-ON-TWEED, letter in aid of R. Medeford, warden of the Magdalen Hospital at, i. 128
- BESSEMER, HADRIAN. Prælectiones in quasdam Lombardi distinctiones, iii. 26
- BESTIARUM LIBER. The companeys of bestys and foules, ii. 5
 v. HUGO of S. Victor.
- BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM (Bp. of S. Asaph). Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142; will, v. 401
- BEVERLAND, HADRIAN. Exhortatio ad pudicitiam et castitatem, i. 518
 notes on Juvenal, A. 15
- BEVERLEY, S. Mary's, church of, warrant to give the advowson of E. to, i. 108
 confirmation of the prebend of S. Peter in, to R. de Chesterfield, i. 112
 royal letter to the Pope respecting a prebend in, i. 114
 list of provosts, v. 381
- BEVERLEY, JOHN DE. Grant of view of free pledge in manor of B. in Stafford, i. 116
- BEVIS, SIR, of Hamptoun (verse), ii. 408

BEWICK, JOHN [?]. Vindication of a Sermon preached at Cambridge on Good Friday 1632, i. 447

BEZA, THEODORE. Account of H. Broughton's proceedings at Geneva, v. 442
Præfatio in librum Poematum, iv. 472;
Codex Bezae, letters of Lord Burghley and Beza respecting, iv. 407, v. 396. 561

v. BIBLE

BIBLE, THE (*Greek*). Chronicles in the Septuagint version, ii. 313 [*v. Corr.* v. 594]
Psalms, i. 238 [*v. Corr.* v. 585]
Gospels, Acts, and Epistles, iv. 385 (Scholz, 440—111—221)
Gospels and Acts (Codex Bezae), iv. 471
Gospels, i. 411 (Scholz, 60), iii. 309 [(Scholz, p. exix. d), *v. Corr.* v. 599]. 706 (Scholz, 62), iv. 27 (Codex D. Bunele), 468 (Scholz, 443). S. John, fragment of (Sæc. x.), i. 105
Acts and Epistles, iii. 709 (Scholz, 9—112), i. 482 (Scholz, 21)
Epistles of S. Paul, with a catena from Photius, ii. 330
Evangelistaria, i. 348 (Scholz, 146). 358 (Scholz, 4)
Apocalypsis, i. 411 (Scholz, 10) (*Latin*). Vulgate, i. 8. 14. 273. 341. 426. 494. 510. 552, ii. 10. 16. 40. 142. 266. 526, 527. 540, iii. 14. 30. 221. 235, 236. 450. 472. 509. 518. 595. 648. 679, iv. 104. 174. 266
Genesis (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 343
Genesis et Exodus (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 649
Deuteronomium (Vulg.), iv. 98
Deuteronomium, Parabolæ, Ecclesiastes, Cantica (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 423
Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Reges, Paralipom., Ezra, Nehemiah (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 638
Ruth (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 267
Samuel et Reges cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 27
Reges, Paralipom., Ezra, Tobias, Judith, Esther, Job (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, i. 322
Job, Parab., Ecclesiastes, Cantica, Sapientia, Ecclesiasticus (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 371
Psalmi (Vulg.), iv. 362*; (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, i. 223, ii. 166, iii. 399. 649, iv. 273. v. PSALTERIUM.
Cantica (Vulg.) cum Gloss., iii. 161
Isaiah, Cantica, Ecclesiastes, Parab., Sapientia, Ecclesiasticus (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 385
Jeremiah, Threni, Ezechiel (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, i. 510

BIBLE, THE. Daniel (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 236
Duodecim prophetæ (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 668
Tobias, Judith, Esther, Maccab., 12 prophetæ (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 374
Quatuor Evangelia (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 600
Quatuor Evangelia (Vulg.) cum Symbolo Apostolorum (Irish characters), iii. 530
S. Matth. (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iv. 322. 469
S. Matth. et S. Marc. (fr. Colet's MSS.), i. 321; cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 604
S. Luc. (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 494
S. Johann. (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iv. 469
S. Luc. et S. Johann. (Vulg.) (Irish characters), iii. 594
Actus Apostolorum (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 267, iii. 27
Epistolæ S. Pauli (Vulg.), iii. 182; cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 472, iii. 616. 690; Glossatæ, ii. 425
Epistolarum S. Pauli nova et elegans translatio, iii. 534
(*Anglo-Saxon*). Psalter. Latin and Anglo-Saxon, ii. 312
Gospels, iii. 384
(*English*). Later Wycliffite version, i. 35, iv. 131; earlier version, part of, ii. 10
Job, in Heroick verse, by T. Manley, i. 538
The Proverbs, metrical paraphrase of, ii. 406
The Psalms, Prayer-book version of, with headings, ii. 539
The Psalter, by W. de Schorham, iv. 400 [*v. Corr.* v. 606]
The Psalms, with annotations by Christopher Carlile, ii. 479
New Testament, later Wycliffite version, iii. 217. 228. 566, iv. 7
The Pistlis and the lessouns of the Old law in the earlier Wycliffite version, iv. 7
The Acts of the Apostles (not Wyclif's version), i. 489
(*Vaudois*). Genesis, i. 548
Job and Tobit, i. 551 [*v. Corr.* v. 589]
New Testament, i. 552 [*v. Corr.* v. 589]
(*French*). Old Testament, ii. 89
Revelation (with illuminations), iii. 6
(*Irish*). Bishop Bedell's, i. 375 [*v. Corr.* v. 587]
(*Slavonick*). S. Paul's Epistle to Philemon, ii. 512

- BIBLE, THE, *Anonymous Commentaries on*.
 Old and New Testaments, notes on the
 (Greek), A. 33; Septuagint, account of
 'my father's' labours on, v. 183
 Genesis, notes on, from Rabbinical
 sources, i. 277; exposition of cap. v.
 1—9, i. 534
 Leviticus. De initiis Levitici et de
 sacrificiorum ritu, iii. 336
 Numer. et Deut. Moralitates, iv. 390
 Judges, Commentary on, iv. 204
 Ecclesiastes, Treatise on, iii. 561
 Job, the Sept. ed. Lond. 1637, with MS.
 collations, i. 516, A. 1
 Commentarium in cap. i.—iv., i. 534
 Meditation fr. chap. xx., iv. 396
 Psalm. i.—cxxxiv, expositio in, iii. 27
 li. Comment. in, ii. 309; metrical
 exposition of (Eng.), i. 4
 xc. xci. Exposition and Meditations
 on (Eng.), i. 4, iii. 263. 553
 cxvii. Discourse on, iii. 165
 cxix. Comment. in, iii. 595
 cxxix. Exposition upon, iii. 553
 Glossæ in quosdam, ii. 257; prosæ
 super., iii. 429; tabula, iv. 67
 Proverbs, Expositio in, iii. 588
 Cantica, Expositio in, i. 9, iii. 588
 Tractatus in, vocatus Sigillum Sanctæ
 Mariæ, iii. 646
 Sententiæ quædam excerptæ expositæ
 ex, iii. 645
 Notes on, iv. 526
 Isaiah lxiii. 2. Expositio, ii. 266
 Lamentat. Expositio super alphabeto
 Hebræo, iii. 17
 Comment. in, iii. 644
 Ezechiel. Sensus ultimæ visionis liti-
 ralis ex Vitruvio, &c., i. 401
 Sensus mysticus ex collatione novi
 Testamenti, i. 402
 Daniel, notes of a summary lecture on,
 iv. 532
 Gospels. Tractatus et expositio Evan-
 geliorum, i. 412
 Glossæ in iv. Evangelia, i. 414
 Harmony of, i. 492; (in Dutch), i. 486
 Table of, i. 492
 Alphabetical index to, ii. 45
 Gospels collated with an unknown MS.,
 iv. 512
 Gospels and Acts, notes on, iii. 712
 Gospels and Epistles, notes on, iv. 529
 SS. Matth. and Luke, list of parallel
 passages arranged under heads, iii.
 513
 S. Matthew. Exposition (Eng. of
 Wyclif's date), iii. 384
 S. Luke. Exposition of Chap. ii. by
 C. W., i. 214
 S. John. Comment. in, iii. 465. 636;
 Moralitas super, iii. 426
 Acts and Epistles. Variæ lectiones ex
 MS. Theclæ, i. 178
- BIBLE, THE. Epistles and Revelation,
 brief notes upon, i. 536
 S. Pauli Epistol. Glossa super, iii. 462
 ii. Timoth. Expositio, ii. 265
 Apocalypsin, Glossa in, i. 415
 Commentary on, for Sundays and Holi-
 days, iv. 555
 Notes and explanations of points in, i.
 410
 Abstract of contents of, i. 457
 Compendium historiarum Bibliæ "Vos
 qui concupiscitis statum vestrum
 scire," iii. 6
 Index to, digested under heads, iii. 386
 Glossary of proper names in, i. 492
 Order agreed upon for the translation
 of (1607), iii. 39, v. 309. 354
 Letter of James I. on choosing trans-
 lators, v. 312
 Proclamation for the Bible to be had
 in every church, v. 323
 Figuræ Bibliæ secundum alphabeti or-
 dinem, iii. 426
 Harmony of, v. 192
- BIBLES in Lord Harley's library, cata-
 logue of, by Wanley, v. 474
 BIBLIOTHECA MAGNIFICA, iii. 204
 BICKNOR, English, presentation of William
 Dale to, i. 112
 BIDENHAM, epitaphs in, v. 333
 BILDESTON, JOHN DE. Mandate of Edw.
 III. for his liberation, iv. 514
 BILLERS, JOHN. Speech to the King and
 Queen at Cambridge (1681), ii. 184
 BING, ANDREW, genealogy of, v. 333
 BRON, notes on, by Hermann, A. 44
 Anon., A. 47
- BIRCHAM REGISTER, extracts from, v. 474
 BIRCHE, THOMAS, letter to Gen. Harrison,
 v. 409
 BIRD, R. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v.
 142
 BIRD'S MAGAZINE OF HONOUR, notes on, A.
 28
 BIRDS, Treatise on (Lat.), i. 495
 BISET, ODOUARD, collations, notes, &c. on
 Aristophanes, A. 32
 BISHOPRICS and DEANERIES, valuation of
 (temp. Eliz.), i. 194, (temp. Jas.I.), iv. 61;
 of England and Wales, list of, iv. 186
 BISHOPS, preface to a list of (Lat.), i. 160
 additions by Britton to Brown's list of,
 A. 64
 Power to refuse institution on account
 of insufficiency of learning. Har-
 rington's argument in K. B. i. 192
 Precedence of, i. 503, v. 345
 Forma electionis prælatorum, ii. 3
 case concerning the power of, in grant-
 ing the office of Chancellor, v. 449
 Obits of several, and clergy, who com-
 ply'd not with the revolution, v. 376
 protest respecting their right to sit and
 vote in the Lords' house, v. 416

- BISHOPS, account of the interment of, from their wills, v. 233
sons of, admitted M.A. at Cambridge, v. 496
- BITHESWEY, GAUTER DE. Le tretiz a Madame Dyonise de Mountechensi pur aprise de langage (verse), iii. 3
- BITON. Κατασκευαὶ πολεμικῶν ὀργάνων καὶ καταπελτιστῶν, iv. 83
- BLACKALL, OFFSPRING, Bp. of Exeter. Letter to Strype, iv. 409
- BLACKBERGH PRIORY, appropriation of Pampisford church to, v. 482
- BLACKETT, MICHAEL. Register of copies of mercantile letters, i. 334, v. 569
— E. M. Cipheryng book, i. 337
- BLACKMORE, PRIORY OF, indenture for exchange of manor of Stanstede Abbot and Bowerhouse with Henry VIII. for, v. 205
— THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
- BLAKE, JOSEPH. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
— ROBERT. Letter to the K. of Spain, v. 414
- BLAKEWAY, ROBERT. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
- BLAKNYE, CHARLES. Liber Epistolarum, iii. 300
- BLANCHARD, law readings of, on the Statutes on Wills, iii. 267
- BLAND, MRS, a Hebraist, account of, v. 104
- BLASPHEMY, cases of trials for, iii. 159
- BLASTARUS, MATTHEW. Σύνταγμα κατὰ στοιχείων τῶν ἐμπεριελημμένων ἀπάσων ὑποθέσεων τοῖς ἱεροῖς καὶ θεοῖς κάνοσι, ii. 411
ἐκ τοῦ κανονικοῦ τοῦ ἁγίου, Ἰωάννου τοῦ Νηστευτοῦ, ii. 411
πίναξ ἀκριβῆς τῶν ὑποθέσεων τῆς θέας γραφῆς, ii. 411
- BLAUNPAYNE, MICHAEL. Versus contra Henricum Abrincensem, ii. 517
- BLENHEIM, inscription for a monument to be erected at, by the emp. Leopold, v. 426
- BLESSENSIS, PETRUS, v. PETRUS BLESSENSIS
- BLEWBURY. Survey of the manor of, i. 340
- BOIS, CHARLES DE. Letter respecting his ransom, i. 136
expenses of the maintenance of his sons, i. 137
- BLOMEFYLD, WILLIAM. Quintaessens or the Regiment of Lyfe, i. 183
- BLOMFELD, CHARLES JAMES. Notes on his reviews by Dobree, A. 76
- BLUNHAM, epitaph in, v. 333
- BOARD, Dr, Case of, v. 390
- BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI. Extr. from Il Decamerone, iv. 480
1 nov. of day 4 (Lat.) a Leonardo Aretino, iii. 249
- BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI, de casibus virorum illustrium, iv. 23
de claris mulieribus, iv. 23; extr., ii. 500
- BOCKING, deanery of, Commission of Laud respecting, v. 391
- BOCLANDIA, GALFRIDUS DE, versus ad, i. 474
- BODINUS, JOHANNES, de rerum sublimium arcanis, i. 440
- BODIUS, M. ALEXANDER, Epistolæ Heroïdes et hymni, i. 184
- BODLEY, THOMAS. Oratio in laudem, i. 187
- BODY, on the human (Lat.), i. 446
- BOECE, HECTOR. Chronicle of Scotland, metrical version of, by W. STEWART, iii. 616
- BOEREY, JAMES. Of the art of discerning men, i. 548
- BOETHIUS, de arithmetica, iii. 418. 701
de duabus naturis in una hypostasi, iii. 653
de consolatione Philosophiæ, i. 291, iii. 202. 424, iv. 315; cum glossa, iii. 630
in English, iii. 164. 367. 424
cum expositione a Johanne Teutonico, iii. 425
cum Triveti Commentario, iv. 137; notabilia super librum, ii. 43
notes on, by Askew, A. 23, 24
de disciplina scholarium, iii. 241
fundamentum Catholicæ fidei a S. Severino conscriptum, i. 291
de musica, iii. 419
adversus Nestorium et Eutyceen pro persona et natura, i. 292
an omne quod est bonum sit, i. 291
de Trinitate, i. 291, ii. 469, iii. 653
utrum Pater et Filius et Spiritus Sanctus prædicentur de Deo substanti- aliter an non, i. 291, iii. 653
quartus liber Topicorum, iii. 502
notes on the opuscula sacra, by Askew, A. 23
- BOHEMIA, Henry Frederick, Prince of, de infelici naufragio threni, i. 352
A true description of, i. 353
- BOHLEN, GODFREY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
- BOHUN, HUMPHRY DE, E. of Hereford. Warrant of the grant of the custody of his castles to Thomas E. of Buckingham, i. 116
letter on the appointment of a receiver of the rent of, i. 137
- BOISE, JOHN. Letter to Wheelock, i. 75
- BOISSONADE, J. F., notes on Aristænetus, A. 29
Aristophanis Acharnenses, A. 28
Coluthus, v. 577
Demetrius Cydonius, A. 28
Eunapius, A. 28
Euripides, A. 19
Menander, Rhet., A. vii

- BOISSONADE, J. F., notes on Philostratus, A. 7
Themistius, A. 13
- BOKENHAM. Liber de angelis, annulis, characteribus, et imaginibus planetarum, i. 446
— JOSEPH. Miscellanies, iv. 402—404
- BOKYNGHAM, JOHN, bp. of Lincoln. Licence to absent himself from Parliament, i. 131
- BOLINGBROKE (Lincolnshire), account of the revenues of the honor of, 36 Eliz., ii. 81
- BOLLARD, NICHOLAS. Treatise on trees, ii. 13
- BOLTON, in Wensleydale, licence to the Chancellor to enclose his manor of, i. 116
- BONA FORTUNA, FRANCISCUS DE. Sermones dierum Dominicalium et Festivalium, iii. 439
- BONAVENTURA, S. Meditatio super antiphona beatæ Virginis Mariæ, iii. 333
Meditatio in Ave Mariæ, iii. 334
Breviloquium, iii. 511
De mysterio sanctæ crucis, ii. 529
Dieta salutis, i. 506, ii. 132, iii. 441, iv. 15; Appendix to, iii. 441
Incendium amoris (de triplici via), ii. 529
Itinerarium mentis ad Deum, iii. 356
Lignum vitæ, ii. 529
Meditationes de Passione Domini, iii. 151, iv. 295
Meditatio in Orationem Dominicam, iii. 333
Super ii sententiarum, iii. 68; iv. sententiarum, iii. 68 [v. Corr. v. 597]
Planctus de Christo (hymn), ii. 529, iii. 537
Stimulus Amoris, ii. 298. 497, iii. 332, iv. 10; cap. xix. in Eng., iii. 262
Te Deum, adaptation of, iii. 542
Ad beatam Virginem Mariam, ii. 297
Vita Christi, i. 414. 441, ii. 414. 475. 497, iii. 280. 669
Translated by Nicholas Love, iv. 56. 321. 545
A portion of, in English, iii. 262
Manual of Devotion, compiled from, iii. 264
- BONIFACE VIII., POPE. Litera inter Edwardum I. regem Angliæ et regem Franciæ, ii. 4
Litera papalis pro clero (i.e. the bull *Clericis laicos*), ii. 4
Litera papalis contra religiosos mendicantes, ii. 4
Capitulum *Dudum* in quo patet auctoritas fratrum de confessione audienda, iii. 425
Extravagans, iii. 227
Capitula Libri sexti Decretalium, iv. 297
- BONIFACE VIII., POPE. Litera commendatiæ de domino Alberto imperatore, iv. 297
Capitulum ad restringendum capitulum *Super cathedram* et mandatum arch. Cant. et Ebor., iv. 297
- BONIFACE, Archbp. of Canterbury. Constitutiones, i. 393, iii. 224. 377. 420, iv. 554
- BONIFACIUS. Ænigmata de virtutibus, iii. 203
- BONNELL, members of the family of. Letters to Strype and others. v. Index, v. 142, 143
- BONNER, EDMUND, bp. of London. Injunctions throughout his diocese, 1542, iv. 473 [v. Corr. v. 606]
Mandate for prayers, and processions for peace, 1557, v. 294
Return respecting a writ for convocation, v. 390
Mandates for convocation, &c., v. 294
- BONWICKE, HENRY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BOOKS prohibited in 1542, list of, iv. 473
- BORASTONA, SIMON DE. Compilatio de ordine judiciario, iii. 440
Libellus de mutabilitate mundi, iii. 442
Tractatus de unitate ecclesiasticæ potestatis, iii. 442
- BORDESLEY, abbat and convent of. Letter to restore a corrody to Henry Otterhunt, i. 127
Grant of free warren in their lands in Warwick and Worcester, i. 131
Grant of a corrody to Denys Fauconer, i. 132
- BORESTALL. Extenta manerii 15 and 26 Hen. VI., i. 385
- BORTHWICKE, JOHN. Articuli xii in Joannem Barthorem cum sui ipsius vindicatione, iii. 220
- BOSCO, JOANNES DE SACRO. Ars Algorismi, iii. 331
Computus, iii. 176. 322. 328. 331. 404
Theorica Planetarum, iii. 323. 332
Tractatus de sphaera, iii. 176. 322. 328. 332. 404, iv. 185
- BOSTOCK, ADAM DE. Warrant for an inquisition of the lands of, i. 113
- BOTANICAL DICTIONARY, A, ii. 15; commencement of, i. 273
- BOTHWELL, JAMES HEPBURN, Earl of. Letters of Mary Q. of Scots to, iv. 549; her sonnets to, iv. 551
Acceptance of his challenge, iv. 550
Proceeding of certain herdis of the Earle Bothwell's Day of Law, 12 Ap. 1567, iv. 547
Letter of Q. Elizabeth to the K. of Denmark requiring his extradition, v. 348
- BOULOGNE AND GUISNES, pay to the officers and soldiers serving at, i. 387

- BOURBON, LOUIS DE. Letter to the English Parliament, v. 405
- BORDEAUX, letter of Richard II. to the mayor of, thanking them for their defence, and promising certain ordinances, &c., i. 146
- Letter of Richard II. to the governor of, thanking him for services, i. 121
- Abbey of Holy Cross at, grant of a corrody from, i. 146; letters respecting the promotion of Bernard Salomons, i. 114, 115
- Archbishoprick, royal letter thanking the Pope for the promotion of Raymond de Requerus, i. 114
- BOURDELOT, notes on *Æschylus*, A. 22
- BOURGHER (bp. of Ely), installation of, v. 290. 322; Bull of translation from Worcester, v. 290. v. Ely
- BOUTIQUE dorée des amateurs de la poésie par T. I. (Haarlem, 1650), ii. 528
- BOWYER, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- notes to Chapman's Essay on the Roman Senate, A. 65
- BOXWORTH, licence for a chantry in, v. 481
- BOYCE, Dr. Installation ode for voices and orchestra (1749), iv. 503
- BRABANTINUS, THOMAS. De disciplina scholarum, iii. 241
- BRACON, HENRY DE. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ, i. 326. 329, ii. 121; extracts from, ii. 2
- BRADFORD, JOHN, and others, sayings of, before their deaths, iv. 175
- SAMUEL, Bp. of Carlisle. Letter to Strype, iv. 409
- church of, v. 444
- BRADLEY, THOMAS. De institutione fratrum Carmelitarum ordinis, ii. 515 [v. Corr. v. 596]
- BRADSHAW, JOHN (the regicide), notes respecting, v. 402
- RICHARD, order to go as agent to Hamburg, v. 413
- BRADY, Dr. Collections from his MS. Papers, v. 380, 381
- BRASSE, THOMAS DE. Compilatio brevis, ii. 307
- BRAME, chapel of, v. 457
- BRAMHALL, JOHN (Bp. of Derry). Letter to M. Honnywood, v. 388
- BRAMPSTON, SIR JOHN. Arguments concerning the case of Ship-money, i. 197. 384, iii. 489
- readings on the statute 27 Eliz. c. 4, iii. 274
- BRAMPSTON, SIR JOHN. Letter to Sir W. Holcroft. v. Index, v. 144
- BRAND, THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BRANDBOURG, President of. Memoir to the Duke of York (French), i. 166
- BRANDON BRIDGE, presentation to the hermitage on, v. 316
- BRANT, SEBASTIAN. Elegiaca collaudatio divi Sebastiani martyris, iii. 257
- Ode, &c. ad divum Sebastianum, iii. 257
- De manna cælesti et de ingratitude omnium illud edentium, iii. 257
- vita Sanctissimi Onophrii, iii. 257
- BRANTINGHAM, THOMAS, bp. of Exeter, licence to erect a fortress in his manor of Chudele, i. 111. v. EXETER
- BRATHWAIT, THOMAS. Collectanea, i. 498
- BRAY, JOHN. Warrant for livery of the lands of, i. 113
- BRAYBROOKE, ROBERT DE, bp. of Norwich, mandatum ad orandum pro domino Norwicensi et exercitu suo... contra Anti-Papam, v. 484
- BREAD, Assise of, iii. 703. 710, iv. 118, v. 164
- BRECON, inquisition at (4 and 5 Phil. and Mary), i. 174
- BREDDON FOREST, grant of, to Mr Chauncellor, i. 171
- BREDON, SIMON DE. Expositio super quædam capitula Almagesti Ptholomæi, ii. 116
- Ars metrica, ii. 118
- Computus anni cum expositione, iv. 183
- BRENBURN (Brinkburne), prior and convent of, warrant for the advowson of Harley to be given to, i. 108
- BREREWOOD, EDWARD. De ponderibus et pretiis veterum nummorum, i. 317
- Logical works of, iv. 526
- BRETTON, JOHN, letter to Sancroft, v. 388
- BRETT, Dr THOMAS, letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- to J. Wagstaffe, ii. 284
- BREVIARIA. Articuli qui narrando indigent observari, iv. 73. 122
- Diffinitiones, i. 324
- Exceptiones ad cassanda, i. 400. 413, iii. 285, iv. 73
- Exceptiones contra, iii. 279, iv. 73
- Forma, iv. 122
- Modus componendi, i. 400. 413, iii. 285, iv. 72; (French), iv. 122
- Narrationes, i. 317. 324, iii. 279, iv. 334; (French), iv. 122
- Natura (summa quæ vocatur), iii. 279, iv. 73. 208; (French), iv. 73. 122
- Registrum, i. 318, ii. 3. 34. 335. 478, iii. 22. 196. 271. 279. 282. 301. 509. 527. 540. 702. 709, iv. 73. 76. 117
- Tractatus, iii. 279, iv. 122. 333
- Collection of briefs, pleadings, and mandates, ii. 5
- Breve de anno bissextili, ii. 34
- BREVIARIUM secundum usum Romanæ ecclesiæ, iii. 739, iv. 332
- Sarum, i. 257 [v. Corr. v. 585]. 442, iii. 456. 719
- Cisterciensem, i. 356 [v. Corr. v. 587]

- BREVIARIUM, fragment of, III. 451
- BREWSTER, SAMUEL. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BRIDEWELL, a treatise upon the commission of, II. 46
- BRIDGEMAN, JOHN, bp. of Chester, estate of the diocese in his time, v. 298
- BRIDGES, RALPH. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BRIDGET, S., extract from the revelations of, III. 733
- BRIDGEWATER, D. Letter to the bp. of Ely, v. 508
- BRIENNE, Henri Auguste and Louis Henri Loménie, Counts of. Table par matières des MSS. de, IV. 130, 131 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- BRIG, Hospital of S. John the Baptist, licence to take four messuages, &c., I. 110
- BRISAC, journal of the surrender of (1638), v. 170
- BRICKELSWORTH, presentation of Dr Crayford to, v. 540
- BRILE, burgomaster of, letter of the corporation of London to, on the seizure of some wine, I. 149
- BRISTOL, JOHN DIGBY, Earl of. The Lord Digbie's entertainment in Spain, 1622, IV. 334. 435
- Letter to the king 12 Jan. 1623, IV. 284
- answer to the lord Conway, 30 March 1626, IV. 287
- answer to the lord keeper, 12 Apr. 1626, IV. 288
- petition to the Lords, 26 Apr. 1626, IV. 288
- interrogatories against, by virtue of a commission, and his answers, IV. 288
- articles against the Duke of Buckingham, 1 May 1626, III. 155, IV. 289. 313
- articles concerning the lord Conway, 1 May 1626, IV. 289. 313
- articles of high treason against, IV. 289. 312; answer to, IV. 291
- speech in Parliament, 6 May 1626, IV. 289. 313, and 19 May 1626, IV. 291. 313
- address of the attorney-general respecting, IV. 291
- reasons why the Lords should not give way of judgment against, till &c., IV. 291. 313
- Letter to the king, 17 Aug. 1626, IV. 313
- vindication of, in relation to the treaty with Spain, IV. 318
- GEORGE DIGBY, Earl of. Speeches in Parliament, 1640, IV. 215. 217
- Notes on John Schoner de judiciis nativitatum, III. 48, A. 2
- BRISTOL, S. JAMES's, rolls of the court leet and court baron of the manor of, 27—38 Hen. VIII., III. 273
- BRITANNY, DUKE OF, letter of Richard II. to, respecting plate pledged to and ransom for hostages for Brest, I. 143
- other letters respecting, I. 145
- BRITISH CRITICK, list of Articles in, by S. Partridge, v. 576
- LANGUAGE, specimens of the ancient, II. 473 [v. Corr. v. 595]
- BRITTAN, BRIAN, articles delivered by to John Davies, v. 372
- BRITTON. Summa de legibus Angliæ, I. 326. 401; [§ 86], II. 408, III. 193. 290
- JOHN. Collections for a memoir of Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond, IV. 505
- Authors and their works, A. 63
- Additions to Brown's Catalogue of Bishops, A. 64
- to Dibdin's Specimen of an English De Bure, A. 64
- to Gough's British Topography, A. 63
- notes on his Articles in Rees's Cyclopædia, A. 63
- BROAD, HENRY, petition to the king, II. 189
- BROCARDICA, I. 258
- BROCAS, SIR JOHN. Warrant respecting his lands seized for debt, I. 140
- BROCKMANN, THOMAS. Letter to Wheelock, I. 74
- BROEKHUISEN, J., notes on Valerius Flaccus, A. 55
- BROMEHALE, letters relating to the dissolution of the monastery of, v. 562
- BROMEYARD, JOHANNES. Exhortationes, III. 669
- ? sermones de tempore et sanctis, III. 670
- BROMFLETE, SIR HENRY. Summons to Parliament, 27 Hen. VI., I. 160
- BROMHOLM, Monastery of. Cartulary, IV. 144
- compositio cum monasterio de Acra, III. 410
- BROMLEY, BARON. Arguments in the Comendham case, Oct. 1616, I. 201
- T. Letters to Bp. Chaderton, v. 297
- BROOKBANK, Dr, question of the probate of wills, v. 502
- BROOKE, DAVID, letter to the University of Cambridge, v. 552
- FULK GREVILLE, LORD. The Tragedy of Mustapha, II. 403 [Printed, Lond. 1609, and in Lord Brooke's works]
- HENRY, case of (1738), II. 283
- JOHN. Collections of the knights bannerets, I. 407
- RALPH, genealogy of the family of the Fawconers, v. 190
- SAMUEL. Seyros, fabula pastoralis, II. 177

- BROOKE, SAMUEL. Thesis on Grace and Free-Will, v. 186
 — Mr. Abridgement of Les divisions del title d'estates et de distresse, III. 214
- BROTHERTONE, THOMAS (E. of Norfolk), manner and custom of the usages of, ... in the office of the Marshalsea, IV. 320
- BROUGHTON, HUGH, brevis narratio eorum quæ Genevæ sunt ab H. B. patrata, v. 442
 letters of, v. 512; letters respecting, *ib.* v. CAMBRIDGE, Christ's College.
- JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BROUNCKER, WILLIAM, notes on Charleton's Physiologia, Epicuro-Gassendo-Charltoniana, A. 32
- BROWN, J. S. Catalogue of Bishops; additions to, by John Britton, A. 64
 — ROBERT, letter for his admission to the freedom of the city of London, I. 127
 — THOMAS, letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144; letter to Honywood, v. 388
- BROWNE, ANNE. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- EDWARD. Catalogus Librorum, 1687, I. 238
 — EDWARD (Chaplain at Constantinople), letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
 — JOHN, de naturis regionum et moribus gentium diversarum et earundem causis, I. 525
 — NICHOLAS. Articles objected against, v. 510; Letter to Lord Burghley, *ib.*
 — WILLIAM. Medical receipts, I. 468
 — Major-General. Order to attend on Parliament, v. 411
- BROWNING, Dr, proceedings against, v. 509
- BRUCE, ROBERT (King). Letters of Pope John XXII. citing him for breaking the truce, III. 409
 — LORD. Letters between him and Sir E. Sackvill, II. 184
- BRUGES, mayor, &c. of, letter of the corporation of London to respecting a debt, I. 148
- BRUNDELL, licence to the parson of, to admit some parishioners of Brason to the Communion, II. 71
- BRUNNE, ROBERT OF, notes respecting, v. 491
- BRUNO, GABRIEL. Tabula alphabetica ex singulis libris et capitulis totius Bibliæ, II. 43
 — LEONARDO, v. ARETINO.
- BRUTE CHRONICLE of England (English), to Henry IV., II. 166; to 1 Edward III., II. 346; to 12 Hen. VI., III. 303 (Fragm.), III. 557 [v. Corr. v. 600]; to 6 Hen. V., III. 570
 (French), to 1307, II. 18; to Ed. I., III. 7; to Ed. II., III. 23; to 1326, IV. 123
- BRUTUS (Pseud.), Ἐπιστολαί, I. 219
- BRYDALL, JOHN, condemnation of (1645), v. 412
- BRYDLINGTON, John of, Prophecies of, III. 560. 715
- BRYENNIUS, MICHAEL. Διαγραφὰ μουσικαί, III. 676
- BUCER, MARTIN. Letters to à Lasco and Hooper on Vestments, IV. 221
 Consilium Theologicum, IV. 211
 appointment to read the lecture of Holy Scripture at Cambridge, v. 329
 letters to Edward VI. fr. Cambridge announcing his death and praying for a successor, v. 561
 account of his funeral by Sir J. Cheke, IV. 370*
 grace for restoring degrees and titles of honour to, IV. 378
- BUCHANAN, CLAUDIUS. Anecdotes of the country of Malabar, from Hebrew MSS., IV. 505
- BUCK, JOHN. Collection of some material things concerning the University and Town of Cambridge, IV. 306
 Extracts from his book, v. 495
 — THOMAS. Letter to Sancroft, v. 388
- BUCKERIDGE, JOHN, Bp. of Ely. Notes of, v. 307
- BUCKINGHAM, THOMAS PLANTAGENET, E. of: breve ad orandum pro (4 Rich. II.), v. 315. 484
 — GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of. Letter to the Spanish ambassador touching the k. of Bohemia, 1620, v. 390
 Reports of his negotiations in Spain, 1623, I. 204
 Letter of Inigoso to k. James against, III. 36. 482
 Speech in the upper house, 8 June, 1626, IV. 292
 intended remonstrance of the Commons against, June 1626, IV. 313
 letter to the v. c. of Cambridge, 7 Aug. 1626, v. 526
 forerunner of revenge upon for poisoning James I., by G. Eglisham, I. 535, II. 51, III. 157, v. 353
 vindication of himself, IV. 287
 Lord Conway's speech in vindication of, IV. 287
 answer touching the affair of Rochelle, IV. 287
 the speech of the Lord Chamberlain on the affair of Rochelle, IV. 287
 answer to the charge of selling Bishopricks, IV. 288
 articles of the E. of Bristol against, III. 155, IV. 289. 313
 Declaration of the Commons, and impeachment, 10 May, 1626, III. 153, IV. 289. 313
 Schedule annexed to the grievances, IV. 289; answer to this, IV. 292. 314

- BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of. Speeches of various persons on the impeachment, III. 481, 482, IV. 289, 290
message to the Lords touching his commitment, IV. 290
short notes of the proceedings of Parliament relating to him and the E. of Bristol, IV. 291
Turner's queries against, IV. 284, 285
questions concluded by general vote of the House touching the last complaint against, IV. 284
humble answer and plea to the impeachment, IV. 58. 292. 314
Speech on 4 April 1628, III. 38. 154, IV. 270
Consideration on the choice of, as Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, III. 481
Letter to the University of Cambridge on his election as Chancellor, IV. 292. 307, V. 174. 487
Answer to the Senate of the University of Cambridge, 30 July 1628, IV. 308, V. 558
Letter of Charles I. commending the University for his election, III. 482, IV. 292. 307, V. 174. 487
remonstrance of the lower house as to his excessive power, III. 154
Fleetwood's view of his behaviour at the isle of Ree, IV. 49
discourse of his first coming into favour, III. 194
note found about John Felton, his murderer, III. 155
prayer and confession of John Felton, III. 157 [v. Corr. v. 598]
Satirical verses on, I. 467, III. 155. 157
verses on the letters of numbers contained in his name, III. 155
Wotton's parallel of with Robert Devereux, E. of Essex, I. 293, III. 480
letters to S. John's College, V. 267; notes of his life, V. 461; life of, by B. Fairfax, V. 461
— Duchess of, answer to the University of Cambridge, V. 374
— GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of, letter of thanks to Cambridge for his election as Chancellor (28 May 1671), V. 222
— JOHN SHEFFIELD, Duke of. Will of, V. 401
BUCKINGHAM, County of: perambulation of the king's forest in, 26 Ed. I., I. 385
rules and orders agreed unto by the ministers in, touching the exercise of themselves in Scripture, II. 483
status firmarum of various chantries and fraternities in, IV. 540
BUCKWORTH, epitaphs in, V. 447
BUGDEN MANOR. Notes of a surrender of a messuage and lands at (1609), IV. 448
BULL, GEORGE, Bp. of S. David's. Condition of the palace at Abergwilly, and petition for arrears of rent, IV. 438
BURGES, ANTHONY. Sermon at Paul's Cross (1617), II. 280
BURGESS, Mr. Sermon before K. James, 1604, with petitions respecting, V. 582
BURGHLEY, WILLIAM CECIL, Baron, life of, by Hickes, V. 392; proceedings at his mother's funeral, I. 504
letter to Ascham, I. 380
letters to the heads at Cambridge, Jegon, &c., IV. 407, V. 127. 200. 201. 308. 309. 310. 311. 313. 329. 395. 396. 397. 437. 533. 536. 553, 554, 555, 556
letters to the town of Cambridge, V. 198. 312. 556
letters chiefly to Sir R. Cecil, 1593—1598, II. 90—97, V. 348
letters to Bp. Chaderton, V. 296, 297
letter to Abp. Parker, V. 441
letter to the Spanish Ambassador (1569), IV. 180
treatise against Jesuits and Recusants to Q. Elizabeth, IV. 50
advertisements to his son Robert Cecil before his death, V. 183 [for 1558, read 1598]
reception by the University of Cambridge in 1571, V. 197
BURGO, JOHANNES DE. Pupilla Oculi, II. 177, III. 558. 569; Fragma. of, III. 280. 512; Tabulæ super, II. 174
BURGUNDY, Duchess of, letter to Cardinal Beaufort (French), III. 515
BURIEN, S. (Cornwall). Register of the Collegiate Church of, II. 251
BURLEY, WALTER. Tractatus de Sensibus, III. 296
in octo libros Politicorum Aristotelis, III. 378
BURNET, GILBERT, Bp. of Salisbury. Remarks upon a case put and resolved by Bp. Stillingfleet, IV. 437
Letter to Strype. v. Index, V. 141
resolution of two cases of conscience (respecting Charles II's divorce), V. 441
BURNHAM (Bucks), rental of manors in (1619), II. 81
BURTON, DRUE. Remedies collected out of Dr John Baverius, IV. 92
Ludovicus Mercatus, II. 463
J. G. Schenk of Gräfenburg, I. 62, IV. 92
Dr Sinnertus, I. 59
Zacutus Lusitanus, I. 70
Zecchius' Consultationes Medicæ, IV. 92
from different sources, I. 64
— HENRY, bill in the Star-chamber against, V. 169; censure of the Star-chamber on (1637), II. 23

- BURTON, J. Letter to Wood Bonnell. *v.* Index, *v.* 144
- BURY S. EDMUND'S. *v.* EDMUNDSBURY, S.
- BURWELL. List of persons burnt at a puppet show at (1727), *ii.* 282
particulars of the income of the churches, *v.* 341
notes relating to, *v.* 175. 216. 462
v. CAMBRIDGE, University of.
- BURY, S. JAMES'S, inscriptions in, *v.* 485
- BUSCH, HERMANN. Rosarium, Sapphicon, Elegiacum, Choriambicum, ad beatam V. Mariam, *iii.* 255, 256
- BUTLER, JAMES. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 144
- VERE, petition to Judge Jeffreys for her father's estate, *iv.* 514
- WILLIAM, medical receipts, *i.* 349
notes on Pretiosa margarita novella de Thesauro ac Philosophorum lapide, *iv.* 499
- BYLL, CHARLES. Hymnus Deo, *iv.* 121
- BYNE, EDWARD, submission of, *v.* 217
- BYROM, JOHN. Letter respecting Bp. Patrick's catechetical lectures, *v.* 191
- BYRON, SIR JOHN. Charges of the funeral of, *i.* 503
- BYSSHOP, BARTHOLOMEW. Testamentum et inventarium bonorum, *i.* 521
- NICHOLAS. Registrum cartarum tenementorum et reddituum (1432), *i.* 520, 521

C

- CACO-DÆMON, or the Hob-goblin, *i.* 190
- CADBURY, NORTH, decree respecting the advowson of, *i.* 203
- CADIE, ALICE, examination of, *ii.* 62
- CADIT ASSISA, summa, *i.* 413, *ii.* 7, *iii.* 278. 282. 285. *v.* Statuta
- CÆDMON, Hymn of (Anglo-Saxon), *iii.* 689
- CÆSAR. De Bello Gallico, with Pansa's 8th book, *iv.* 476
De Bello civili, with Pansa's 3 books, *iv.* 477
notes on, *A.* 38
- CÆSARIUS, versus de, *v.* AUSONIUS.
- CAIUS, THOMAS, notes from his examen of Dr Caius of Cambridge his book, *v.* 296
- JOHN, grant of arms to, *v.* 288. 305; annales collegii, *v.* 305
Extract from letters to Hatcher and B. Clerk, *v.* 453
Notes on Galen, *A.* 57
- CALAIS: Letter of Richard II., proposing an alliance with the E. of Flanders for its security, *i.* 121
Money for the cannons for the use of the garrison of, allowed, *i.* 137
Letter to the Treasurer, &c. of the Exchequer, to account with John Hankyn for expenses for victualling the garrison, *i.* 138

- Letter of Richard II. to the Captain, &c. not to give leave of absence to any of the garrison, *i.* 144
- Letter of Richard II. to the Treasurer to account with the captain, *i.* 144
- reasons for the restitution of (1567), *v.* 455; letter of Sir J. Smith respecting, *v.* 455; his instructions about its repetition, *v.* 452
- S. Mary's: presentation of Geoffrey de Westwick to, *i.* 112
voyage: *v.* WIMBLEDON, Visct.
- CALDECOTE, notes respecting, *v.* 289. 295. 305. 323
- CALDERINUS, JOHANNES. Tabula sententiarum Biblicæ in compilationibus decretorum et decretalium, *iii.* 463
- CALL, MARTIN. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 144
- CALLINACHUS, notes of Stanley on, *i.* 360, *ii.* 548, *A.* 1
notes of Casaubon on, *A.* 34
- CALLIS, ROBERT. Readings on the statute and commission of sewers, *iii.* 475, *iv.* 53. 93.
- CALVERLEY, SIR GEORGE: Arguments of Plowden and Popham in the case of, 23 Eliz., *iii.* 160
- CAMBRIDGE, County of:
Abstract of tenths, in receipt of accounts, *i.* 355
Articles exhibited against sundry ministers in, *v.* 285
Cambridge and Cambridgeshire worthies, from Mr Worthington, *v.* 392, 393
Deed concerning lands in Wisbech, Leverington, and Emneth, *i.* 350
Extract from court rolls of Leverington and Wisbech, *i.* 350
Fens, drainage of the, and navigation of the Cam: petitions, letters, &c. relating to, *iv.* 400. 438, *v.* 169
Forma perambulationis circa bundas et divisas inter com. Cant. ac Hunting. factæ, *v.* 460
inquisitiones post mortem for 1633—1640, *i.* 350
— concerning estates, 1630—1644, *i.* 352
Knight's history of churches in, *v.* 163
Lands of the Earls of Oxford and Westmerland in, *i.* 355
notes of the session of an escheator in, 1639—1641, *i.* 354
particulars concerning, from Mr Worthington's collections, *v.* 305
reformation or profanation of churches in, by W. Dowsing, *v.* 473
rental of lands belonging to the Religious houses in, *i.* 354
- CAMBRIDGE, Town of:
Aldermen's attire, order respecting, *v.* 437

CAMBRIDGE, TOWN of (*continued*):

ambiguities and doubts in the composition with the University (1534), v. 225; (1580), v. 556
 articles against the University, v. 200
 articles relating to the quarrel between the Vice-chancellor and Mayor, v. 201
 augmentation of arms to (1575), v. 233
 burgesses for, Hen. V.—Edw. IV., v. 383; order for the election of, v. 437
 calendar of prisoners in the gaol delivery (1637), v. 168
 Cam river, fall of the, II. 430
 charters and privileges, II. 430, v. 224.
 424
 Chesterton ferry, notes respecting, v. 437
 composition with Barnwell priory for Stourbridge and Midsummer fairs, II. 430, v. 437
 composition with Lynn, II. 430
 composition with the University, II. 430
 conduit in the market-place, building of, v. 498
 contributions of the colleges to the poor of, v. 489. 493
 Coventry's (Ld. Keeper) order for the quiet of, v. 437
 de dominio soli in villa Cantebrig., v. 341, 342
 Ditch between Trumpington and Cambridge, scouring of, IV. 368*
 Documents relating to, collection of, II. 430
 Encroachments on the University, arguments respecting, v. 198. 556
 Extracts relating to, IV. 305
 Historical and topographical description from the map of, v. 346
 Hobson's house of correction, building of, IV. 368*
 juramenta senescalli, v. 486
 leases by and to, v. 425, 426
 letters of Q. Elizabeth, Ld. Burghley, &c. to, v. 198
 — K. Charles I. on the sewers and drains, v. 167
 — on the attempt to make it a city, v. 174. 490
 market, proclamation of the, IV. 355
 mayoralty, letter respecting the succession to the, v. 437
 mayors, &c., list of, II. 430, v. 543
 notes respecting, v. 437
 oath sworn by the mayor, &c., notes respecting, v. 198. 199. 201. 202. 437
 officium clerici mercati, v. 486
 orders of James II. for displacing aldermen and putting others in their room, v. 461
 order in council (1629) to the mayor to submit, v. 487

CAMBRIDGE, TOWN of (*continued*):

order in council on the sale of tobacco, &c., v. 167. 177
 orders of the Star-chamber on various points, v. 166
 orders and letters relating to the rating of certain parishes, v. 177
 particulars from a terror of all the lands within the bounds of, v. 433
 petitions touching the charters, v. 341, 342
 petition respecting the workhouse (1630), v. 262
 plague in 1629 and 1630, notice of, IV. 368*
 pontage, II. 430
 proclamation for Jan. 30, 1664, v. 263
 religious houses, inns, and hostles formerly existing, account of, IV. 372*; list of, v. 542
 Stourbridge: plea for the town's control of the chapel-field, II. 430
 — fair: cry of, II. 430, v. 486. 547
 Hill's verses on, 403
 charters concerning, II. 430
 custom and toll to be taken at, II. 430
 letters respecting search in, v. 553
 letters patent giving the chancellor the right of examining the weights and measures in, IV. 304, 305
 notes respecting, v. 167. 175. 437. 489. 494. 554
 summonses and submission of various townsmen (1564), v. 554
 Tabor's liber privilegiorum, transcript of, v. 206
 tobacco licences, v. 498
 Watercourse from Trumpington to Cambridge, IV. 368*
 Churches, &c.
 All Saints: reconciliation of the churchyard, v. 482
 S. Andrew the Great, appropriation of to Ely, v. 289. 359
 incumbents of, v. 359
 C. Rose's will and charity to, v. 301
 S. Andrew the Less, v. 458
 S. Benet: appropriation of to C.C. Coll., v. 321. 525
 admission of incumbents, v. 525
 bells of, used for the University in 1655, v. 489
 reconciliation of the churchyard, v. 482
 extract respecting the advowson, IV. 305
 sequestration of the vacant benefice of (1565), v. 296
 S. Botolph: appeal of G. Cuper, vicar, to the Abp. against his excommunication by the V.C., v. 347
 notes respecting, v. 303. 325.
 presentation to, right of, v. 525

CAMBRIDGE, Town of (*continued*):

- S. Clement: chantry in, v. 458
 S. Edward: grant of to Trinity Hall, v. 269. 290
 particulars concerning, v. 268. 289
 S. John: endowment of a new church in place of that demolished, v. 323
 union with S. Edward's, v. 290.
 500 [for *Edmund's* read *Edward's*]
 particulars concerning, v. 268, 269. 289. 481
 S. John's Hospital: admissions to the mastership, v. 339, 340
 grants by, v. 423
 matters relating to, v. 459. 480, 481. 500, 501
 S. Lucy's Chapel: v. 501
 S. Margaret's Hospital: licence to the oratory, v. 339
 S. Mary the Great: Account of the building, copies of faculties, &c., iv. 372*, v. 196. 341. 346
 appropriation of to King's Hall, v. 480
 beginning of the building of (1479), v. 233
 bell of, used as the University bell since 1660, v. 489
 bequest for a stained glass window, v. 537
 Bernard, N., case of, with the sermon preached 6 May 1632, iv. 429
 churchyard, indentures concerning part of, v. 356
 clock, will of John Hatcher respecting, iv. 372*
 faculty to appropriate the pit of to the University, iv. 372*
 faculty for a new pulpit, &c., iv. 353
 faculty for alterations (1779), iv. 377
 furniture bought for (1583), v. 486
 inscription to Bp. W. de Wittlesey in, v. 501
 obit for T. Barrow, donor of £240 towards the building, v. 547
 persons who voted for and against the pewing, ii. 282
 payments connected with the organ and west door, &c., iv. 370*. 372*
 pulpit and seats removed from the Augustinian church to, v. 499
 pulpit and doctors' gallery, notes respecting, v. 437
 repewing—articles to be proposed to the parishioners for (1737), iv. 372*
 roof of chancel, v. 497
 subscriptions for, v. 498, 499
 syndicate appointed with respect to the vestry (1663), v. 218
 syndicks for organ and psalms, v. 496
 vestry: articles of agreement between the University and mayor as

CAMBRIDGE, Town of (*continued*):

- to the repair and right use of, iv. 372*
 £50 paid to the parish for the vestry, v. 489
 extract respecting the advowson, iv. 305
 S. Mary the Less: *mutatio diei dedicationis*, v. 483
 purchase of the chantry of, v. 423
 Minorite convent: licence for the consecration of the church, &c., v. 481
 S. Peter: exequies of J. de Botylsham, to be celebrated in, v. 501
 S. Rhadegund's nunnery: Garlick fair granted to, v. 489
 resignation of the prioress (1377), and election of another, v. 482, 483
 royal licence for its suppression, and the founding of Jesus college, v. 530
 epitaphs from, v. 332
 S. Sepulchre: *fundatio cantariæ* in, v. 321
 Trinity: day of dedication changed, v. 482
Guilds of: All Saints. Statutes, &c. of, v. 224. 435
 Corpus Christi: to have the countess of Pembroke's rights to S. Botolph's church, v. 303
 SS. Peter and Paul: statutes, &c. of, v. 224. 435

CAMBRIDGE, University of:

- Accounts from 1660 to 1682, v. 477
 Actions for debt, notes respecting, iv. 362. 376
 Addresses: to Charles II. at Whitehall (1660), iv. 308, v. 375; on the birth of a daughter of the P. of Wales (1737), v. 464
 Ad eundem degrees: regulations respecting, v. 496
 Admissions, absolutions, &c. forms of, v. 491. 493
 Agreements, foundations, grants, &c. notes of, v. 462
 Anglo-Saxon Lectureship, proposal of Sir H. Spelman to found, i. 72. 74
 Annals of, v. 542
 Antiquity of, various extracts, &c. concerning, iv. 367*
 Appeals, decree respecting, v. 199
 forms of, iv. 307, v. 495
 to delegates: opinion of Sir P. Yorke on, iv. 361
 Arabick Professor: letters and notes respecting Sir T. Adams' donation, &c., v. 175. 216. 264. 397
 Archbishopal visitation: letters and notes respecting the right of, v. 171, 172. 176, 177. 220. 374, 375. 534
 reasons why the University is exempt from, v. 172. 374. 534. 556

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Archiepiscopal visitation: the king's charter and determination respecting, v. 375. 534
 citation of Card. Pole for a visitation, v. 534. 553
 Arms of chancellors, vice-chancellors and royal persons admitted to degrees (1500—1632), v. 191
 — grant of to the University, iv. 367*
 Articuli ad informandum regem (Rich. II.) de antiquis consuetudinibus (contra Occamum), i. 237
 Assertio de antiquitate Cant. Acad. ex MS. Cosin, v. 557
 Association, orders of the committee for the, v. 559
 Audit books, extracts from, iv. 370*
 Audley End: account of the reception of the Universities at (1578), v. 197
 Bachelors, notes on the order of seniority of, iv. 354
 Banks: case of, in the Vice-chancellor's court (1780), iv. 361
 Barton: release of the manor to the University by Dr Ashton (1744), iv. 515
 Barnaby lecturers, v. Rede.
 Bedells: statutes and graces respecting, v. 197. 199. 497. 500
 Bell, 489
 Benefactors to the Schools and Library, list of, iv. 353
 graces respecting, v. 376. 477
 missa pro benefactoribus, v. 196
 Benefices belonging to R. C. patrons: opinions concerning the conveyance of for a single turn, iv. 369*
 Bourghier, Abp.: remission of claim of £100 bequeathed by, v. 538
 Buckle book, notes from, iv. 359
 Buck's book, iv. 306; extracts from, v. 495
 Burgesses in Parliament: letters patent of James I. for granting, v. 139; memorandum of the elections of 1625, 1627, 1640, 1660, iv. 308; Poll in 1727, iv. 354
 Burleigh, Lord, v. BURLEIGH.
 Burwell: terms of agreement between the University and their tenant, Sir W. Russell, v. 175. 374
 graces respecting, iv. 378, v. 216. 219
 Butts, William: notes respecting, v. 383
 Candles, price of, right of the Vice-chancellor to set, iv. 369*
 Cantalupi, Nicholai, *Historia Originis Academiæ*, iv. 365*
 Capellanus: note of its foundation by N. de Thorndon and R. de Heydon, v. 462; office traced from its foundation to its abolition, v. 489
 Caput, particulars of the election of the (1636), v. 169

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Causes before the Vice-chancellor to be ended in three days, v. 164
 Ceremonies and proceedings of throughout the year, iv. 306
 Chancellors:
 suit against Stephen de Heppe-worth for false imprisonment, 27 Edw. I., iv. 360
 admission of John Donwyck (1374), v. 482
 confirmation of R. le Serop (1378), v. 483
 oath of canonical obedience waived in Ivo la Souch (1379), v. 483; his confirmation (1382), *ib.*
 confirmation of Joh. de Burgh (1384), v. 483; oath of Tho. Hatreset (1386), v. 483
 oath of canonical obedience taken by W. Colvyll (1388), v. 339; his confirmation (1391), v. 340
 confirmation of J. Necton (1392), v. 340
 Letters respecting Sir W. Cecil's intention of resigning (1562), v. 127
 Election of the Earl of Essex (1598), v. 368
 letters concerning the election of the Earl of Northampton, v. 523
 Considerations on the choice of the Duke of Buckingham (1626), III. 481
 note of Dr Snyth on this, v. 174
 Letter of the Duke of Buckingham on his election, iv. 292. 307, v. 487
 Letter of Charles I. commending the University for the election, III. 482, iv. 292. 307, v. 174. 487
 Letter of the Earl of Berkshire (2 June 1626), thanking for support in the election, iv. 291
 Letter from the University to the king (1626), iv. 292
 Letters from the Vice-chancellor to the Duke of Buckingham, iv. 552, v. 490. 558
 Letters on the Duke of Buckingham's death as to his successor, v. 175. 487. 558
 manner of installing the Earl of Holland (1628), iv. 308, v. 376. 495
 letters of the earl of Holland, iv. 308, v. 175. 376
 order depriving the Earl of Manchester and putting O. St John in his room (1651), v. 217
 letters of thanks for his election by the Duke of Buckingham (1671), v. 222
 letters, &c. respecting the election of the Duke of Monmouth (1674), v. 222. 341. 559
 election of the Duke of Albemarle (1682), v. 223

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Chancellors:

- correspondence relating to the election of the Duke of Somerset (1688-9), iv. 415
- commissio ad custodiendum et exercendum jurisdictionem U., durante vacatione cancellariæ, v. 483
- Charters, letters patent, &c., iv. 304, 305, 306. 365*. 367*. 355. 430, v. 224. 359. 462
- of Queen Elizabeth (a. 3), v. 490
- of James I. (a. 2), v. 488
- Charters to be confirmed, v. 546
- registrum chartarum, compiled by Rysley, v. 359. 462
- as to privileges within the precincts, ii. 430
- Chests: statute and grace respecting, iv. 379, v. 199, 200
- descriptio status cistarum (1556), v. 557
- Chronica quædam, iii. 687
- Citation of W. Lynne (Trin.) into court for debt, iv. 362. 377
- Clerkship of the market, observations on, iv. 367*
- Combinations for sermons and acts, iv. 307
- Commendatio Benefactorum, forms of, iv. 309, v. 187. 196
- Commissary of the Chancellor: licence to, from the Bishop, to absolve scholars laying violent hands on clerks, v. 480
- Commission of Hen. VIII. for enquiring into the revenues, iv. 361
- Commissio pro subsidio levando (1377), v. 484
- Commission for visiting, letters patent of Elizabeth for, iv. 370*; citation, v. 127
- Commission of the peace, directions for renewing, v. 204
- Composition with the town, ii. 430, v. 494; new composition, ii. 430
- Compositiones et concordie, v. 359
- Compounders, interpretation of the statute of, v. 492
- Corporal punishments on scholars, examples of, iv. 367*
- Courts leet, modes of proceeding at, iv. 369*. 358
- Crafoot, Thomas: submission before the chancellor, v. 258
- Crane, John: will, bequests, &c., iv. 306, v. 220
- Cromwell, Oliver: order for the protection of the colleges, v. 434
- grace for erasing his acts and orders, iv. 308, v. 218. 493
- Crouched Hostel: grant of for new schools, iv. 353
- Cycle of colleges, new, v. 547

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Decrees: collections of, iv. 205. 304. 309, v. 492. 494

decretum super titulo ordinis Carmelitarum, ii. 515

orders and regulations about apparel, iv. 431

decreta præfectorum, iv. 304

Description of in Q. Anne's reign, severe, v. 607

D'Ewes, Sir Simonds: speech on the Antiquity of Cambridge, iv. 367*

Discommuning, right of the University to, iv. 372*

Disorders, common (1636), v. 533

divers, rectified (1595), v. 495

Disputationibus, de, v. 494

Distances of various parishes from, certificates of, iv. 362, v. 195

Divers parcels, things, and furniture belonging to (1583), v. 486

Documents relating to, collection of, ii. 430

Docket, Andrew, letters to, v. 193

Drain, grace for repairing, iv. 379

Ejectments, v. 381

Elections, notes of, v. 165; to stand over till after the visitation (1 Eliz.), v. 553; licences for, v. 553

Elizabeth, Q. Letter to the mayor on infringing the privileges of the University, concerning licensing and correcting victuallers, iv. 370*

Excommunications, v. 552

forma bannitionis fiendæ, v. 200

Exequies and masses, v. 199. 359. 462

Fees for degrees, table of, iv. 362. 376. 403, v. 494. 497; notes on, iv. 359. 361

Forestalling, engrossing, and regrating: steps taken for the suppressing, iv. 354; order to search for (1700), iv. 359

Formulae, iv. 304

Foundation of, notes of the, v. 557

Francis, Alban: proceedings in the case of, iv. 376, 377

Fulke, William: grace for his D.D. degree, iv. 360

Fuller, Thomas: transcripts from his MS., v. 542

Fundi, v. 359. 462

Funerals, v. 307. 376

Gerrard's hostel bridge, indenture respecting land near, iv. 353

Glomeriæ magister: notes on, iv. 370*, v. 196. 199. 487. 494

Grace books, transcripts of, and collections of graces, iv. 204. 304. 309. 355. 356. 358. 359. 362. 378. 379, v. 175. 177. 193. 194. 195. 216. 219. 233. 254. 255. 336. 375. 376. 491. 492. 494, 495, 496. 498

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Graces:

- index of, in Junior Proctor's book, v. 492
- for degrees, forms of, iv. 354
- interpretation of the *statuto De gratiis concedendis*, v. 492
- by Colbatch, ii. 280 [cut out]

Graduates, names of, v. 198. 265. 373. 378

habits of: collections relating to, ii. 281

— graces respecting, v. 199

Greene, Dr, case of, v. 175

Habits, improper for scholars, injunctions against, iv. 361

Hatcher's Hall, iv. 372*

Henry VII.: *Oratio habita coram*, iv. 366*

Hervey, Lady Anna, exhibition, grace respecting, iv. 369*

Heydon, Roger de: notes relating to, v. 359. 462

High Steward: patent of R. Dudley (1563), v. 195

letter appointing the Duke of Newcastle (1737), v. 463

Hildersham, Arthur: proceedings against, v. 136

Histories of: Nicholai Cantalupi *historia Acad. Cant.*, iv. 365*

historiola de origine Acad. Cant. from Trin. Coll. MS., v. 557

short history of the foundation, v. 557

summary of Brian Twyne's history, v. 166

Scott's account of the foundation, with a catalogue of the principal founders, &c. (1621), iii. 197

notes relating to, in the reign of Elizabeth, v. 502

extracts from Ross, Polydore Vergil, Leland, &c. relating to the history of the University, iv. 366*, 367*

extract from Pet. Blesensis, iv. 367*. 355

notes of Wall for a history of, iv. 368*

History lecture, founded by Fulke, Lord Brooke, v. 433

grace allowing the Professor to lecture out of term, iv. 379

Hobson: grant of the site of the workhouse in S. Andrew's parish, iv. 353

Hodgeskin, William: examination of, v. 168

Honorius I. *Confirmatio privilegiorum*, iv. 365*

responsio ad objectiones Twini contra bullam Honorii, iv. 370*

Hostles, list of, v. 542

order of Henry III. for assessing the rent of, iv. 371*

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Hubbard's book, extracts from, iv. 356. v. HUBBARD.

Huddleston, Hugh, sentence against, v. 202

Hughes, Francis, notes from a book of, v. 488

Hurst, John, submission of, v. 195

Indulta regum et pontificum, v. 359. 462

Ingram (Beadell), particulars from his book, v. 368

Instruments from the black parchment book, v. 546

circa privilegia quædam Academiæ, v. 343

Interpretationes, iv. 204. 304. 308, v. 492

Ironmongers' company: will of M. Dano for two scholarships from, iv. 359

Jegon, John, correspondence of, v. 200. 255

Jurisdiction: proof that the University hath ecclesiastical jurisdiction, i. 186

extent of, iv. 305; notes on, iv. 370*

Justices of the peace, writ to the V. C. and mayor to swear the, v. 552

King, promise of obedience to (1535), v. 533

Lambeth degrees admitted, v. 224

doctors, v. 496

doctors ad eundem, v. 496

Lands, lease of, v. 220

Land-tax, agreement with the town respecting, v. 369*; bills for the several colleges, iv. 354

Letters concerning, v. 262. 307. 329. 556. 558

to Bp. Andrewes, v. 167. 374

to the Duke of Buckingham, v. 165. 169. 490; to the Duchess of Buckingham, v. 374

to Sir J. Cæsar, v. 490

to K. Charles I., v. 168, 169. 374

to Sir J. Cooke, v. 167

on Cudworth's intellectual system, v. 373

to Archbp. Harsnet, v. 167. 374

to the Earl of Holland, v. 167, 168, 169. 374

to the Earl of Essex on his election as Chancellor, iv. 371*

to the Earl of Kells, v. 167

to Bp. Laud, v. 165. 167, 168. 374. 546

to Abp. Parker, v. 127; to Abp. Whitgift, v. 131

from the Orator's book, v. 131. 558, 559, 560

to various persons, v. 168, 169. 175

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Letter and note books of Dr Smyth, master of Magd. Coll., v. 164—177. 374. 534

heads of letters from the Vice-Chancellor's letter book, v. 497, 498

Royal, collection of, iv. 304, v. 165, 166, 167. 173. 175. 219. 221, 222, 223. 493. 558, 559; notes of, v. 165 of Edward II., iv. 451

Richard II.: letter of respecting the right of sizing and sealing bushels, iv. 371*

two letters of Edward IV., iv. 19 of James I., iv. 359

of James I. refusing a new charter to the town, iii. 31

of Charles I. respecting disturbers of the government of the University (1625), v. 487

for restoring discipline to the University (1626), v. 173

of Charles II. granting equal privileges to Magd., Emm., and Sid. Coll. with the others, iv. 309, v. 218. 327. 493

— prohibiting destruction of game by students near Cambridge, iv. 378

from Archbp. Parker and others, v. 535

of Bp. Sherlock about granting a degree to Johnson, chaplain to the Princess of Wales (1721), iv. 430

Lever, Thomas: sermon (1550) giving an account of the state of the University, iv. 367*

Library: Librarian exempted from preaching at S. Mary's, v. 218
articles for the office of keeping (1582), v. 486

grace respecting the Librarian's stipend, iv. 379, v. 233

catalogue of (including the Lambeth collection), iv. 209 [*v. Corr.* v. 605]
— about 1620, i. 215

— before the restoration, according to the names of the donors, iv. 556, v. 506

— the MSS., iv. 504. 556

— numbers of the MSS. as they appear in the Oxford Catalogue, iv. 556

— MS. additions to the old Library, iv. 556

— books given by various benefactors, v. 359. 462. 498

— select books, iv. 556

Askew MSS.: grace thanking Dr Farmer for the labour bestowed on, iv. 361

Bancroft's books, petition for, v. 559
order for their removal to Cambridge, v. 434

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Library: Bancroft's books:

the Greek schools to be given up for, v. 217

letter of thanks to Selden for this, v. 559

notes, &c. concerning their restitution, v. 218, 219

Erpenius' Library: petition for, v. 374

Latin speech on the receipt of, v. 490

Holdsworth's books: thanks of the Senate to Bp. Wren for, v. 518

catalogue of, i. 357, ii. 462; *see* v. 219

Lucas's books, catalogue of, iv. 274; *see* v. 219

Lumley's (Lord) books: correspondence relative to, v. 203

thanks of the Senate for, v. 203

Parker's books, catalogue of, iii. 148

Rustat's donation, graces respecting, v. 219

graces and indentures relating to the building and enlarging, iv. 360

Licenses: to celebrate divine service, v. 481

to preach, v. 293

royal, to confer the degree of M.A. on any (16 May 1615), with the names of those admitted, v. 206

Lumley, Viscountess, account of her benefactions, iv. 369*

Manchester, Earl of: reformation of the University, v. 286. 449. 503

Mandates, collection of, v. 220. 309. 312. 327

letter of the Earl of Holland respecting, v. 262

letter of James I. respecting, v. 312

Margaret, Lady: reader and preacher, manner of choosing, v. 495

decree respecting, v. 546

note by Bucknaster on his appointment, v. 199

Markaunt's book: extracts from, iv. 376, v. 234. 291

Marriage of fellows, injunctions against, v. 554

no head or member of a college, being married, to keep his wife in college, iv. 305

Meres, John: lists of his gifts, v. 187
his chronicle of University matters, v. 234

particulars concerning, v. 462

will of, v. 542; notes relating to, iv. 371*

Middendorp. *Excerptum e libro Aca-*
dem. celeberrimum, iv. 366*

Middleton Rectory appropriated for a Saxon Lecturer, v. 263

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Miscellanea, v. 184. 494
- Mountaine, George: testimonial in favour of, v. 195
- Musick speeches, i. 302, iv. 356
 - doctors of: notes respecting, v. 489
- Musters of the University, v. 553
- Oaths: forms of, iv. 205. 304. 354. 379, v. 172. 491, 492. 496
- Obits, v. 502. 547
- Oppositions in Theology, resolutions in 1466—7, to restore, v. 199
- Orator: elections of, iv. 430, v. 217. 376. 495. 502
 - privileges of, v. 487. 496
 - resignation of Bridgewater, v. 508
 - Statutum de eligendo, &c., v. 487
 - list of orators, v. 488
- Ordinations of Cambridge men by Bp. Compton (1672—1722), v. 472
- Ordinations for the government of the University (1623), v. 170
 - for the reformation of the University, v. 217. 559
- Ordo procedendi in die comitiorum, v. 489
- Orders of the Star-chamber respecting, v. 166
 - in council, v. 167
- Ovington: grace for a purchase to supply the defect of, v. 496
- Oxonienſes incorporati, v. 378. 491
- Particulars to be considered and offered in order to be confirmed by Act of Parliament (1690), v. 546
- Payments to Officers, v. 197
- Pern (Bedell), particulars from his book, v. 375
- Petitions: v. 202. 397
 - for relief of grievance from draining the fens, v. 336
 - against draining the fens, v. 559
 - for the protection of cathedral lands, v. 559
 - upon inclosing of commons, exercise of trades, &c., iv. 359
- Plague: orders and regulations to be observed during, v. 166
 - Graces for discontinuing sermons and exercises during, v. 495
- Prayers for peace (1377), order for, v. 482
- Preachers: catalogue of licensed (1604—1714), v. 264
 - University: notes relating to, v. 488
- Presentations to livings, v. 195. 343
 - offices, v. 343
- Prevaricators, speeches of, &c., i. 302, iv. 356
- Printers: University case concerning printing, letters, &c. relating to, v. 167. 268. 374. 489. 498
 - opinions of the Judges on the Uni-

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Printers:
 - University's privilege of printing, iv. 371*
 - notes on the Acts of Parliament relating to, iv. 360
 - letters patent for T. Thomas, v. 195
 - Rog. Daniel's patent as printer to be sealed, v. 219
- Prison, University: appointment of W. Bell, keeper of, iv. 361
- Privileged persons, iv. 306, v. 489. 495
- Privileges of the University: notes respecting, v. 173
 - granted by Queen Elizabeth (1561), v. 488
- Privy seals concerning, v. 229
- Processus contra majorem et burgenses, 5 Rich. II., iv. 304
- Proctors, list of, iv. 403, v. 193. 359. 542
 - duties of regarding fees, and their bond, iv. 354
 - statutes on the election of, v. 199. 547
 - grace against seeking the office by bribery, v. 200; regulations respecting (1784), iv. 371*
 - cycle for, iv. 354
 - extracts relating to their election, powers and duties, iv. 354. 358
 - book, old: transcripts from, iv. 370*, v. 198. 499
- Professors, list of, v. 543. 567
 - of History: King's letter for, and address of the University in answer, v. 327
 - papers relating to, v. 330
 - Lowndean: notes on the foundation of, iv. 368*
 - Mathematical: literæ patentēs circa officium, v. 314
 - Plumian: letters patent and statutes for, v. 327; notes on, iv. 356
 - 5 Regius: grant of arms to, v. 233
 - and Orator: manner of choosing, iv. 307
- Puritanism: names of several proceeded against for, v. 130
- Questionistarum nomina (1603, 1604, 1607), v. 195
- Questiones comitiis magistr. disputandæ, 1581, iii. 31
- Rede lecturers, statute for founding, v. 193; grace for making statutes for, iv. 378
 - extracts relating to, iv. 354
- Regent masters, notes on, iv. 361
- Registers: extracts compiled from by M. Wren, v. 498
- Registry: Dr Caryl's catalogue of writings in, iv. 371*
 - certain fees to be imposed for the benefit of the Registry, v. 217

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Registry :

- notes from various books and papers in, iv. 359
- commission for arranging the muniments (1621), v. 219
- the muniments to be preserved in a room between the Theol. and Phil. Schools, v. 218
- order of the Registry's subscription book, iv. 359
- Reformation in manners and studies, propositions for, v. 173
- Resignations of offices, preferments, &c., v. 342
- Restoration : proceedings at, iv. 308
- manner of proclaiming K. Charles II., v. 375. 503
- Richard III., benefactions of, v. 199
- Rokerey and Hildersham, proceedings against, v. 136
- Roe, declaration respecting his proceedings against Dr Smyth, v. 170
- Royal visits : documents relating to the visit of Queen Elizabeth (1564), ii. 484, iv. 293, v. 500. 551
- speeches delivered on the occasion, v. 551
- disputationes Theologicæ coram regali majestate (1564), iv. 473
- reception of the French Ambassador, Lord Burghley, &c. (1571), v. 197
- visits of James I., Charles I., Charles II., iv. 307, 308, v. 375
- warrant to see the scholars set in order at the king's coming (6 March 1615), v. 263
- order at the coming of the Count Palatine, &c. (1613), v. 263
- degrees conferred at the king's coming in 1717, ii. 282 ; degrees in 1728, v. 373
- orders at, v. 334. 341. 533
- solutiones pro gradibus in regiis comitiis (1728), iv. 379
- letter of the Duke of Somerset on this, iv. 379
- Rudd, John : account of his sermon full of erroneous doctrine, v. 397
- his retractation, v. 536
- Rustat, Tobias : gift of £1000, v. 220 ; letter to Dr Wilford, v. 299
- donations of, 436. 489
- Scargell, Daniel, expelled for Atheism : his recantation and absolution, v. 263
- Schools : Latin inscription with plan designed by the Duke of Buckingham, v. 558
- notes respecting the building of, iv. 353, 354, v. 543. 557
- Seals : de sigillis academice, v. 496
- Seaton, Thomas : indenture relating to

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Seaton, Thomas :

- his estates bequeathed to the University, iv. 360
- Senate-house : account of the laying the foundation stone, iv. 376, v. 314
- indentures relating to tenements on the site required for building, iv. 353. 360. 362
- Sentences against six undergraduates for an assault, iv. 377
- Sermons : de Sermone ad clerum, v. 196
- Ship money : reasons for the exemption of the University from its payment, v. 164
- Siebert, king of the E. Angles : extracts relating to, iv. 361
- Significavit, a, v. 552
- Skinnners' Company : notes of exhibitions from, iv. 368*. 360
- Solutiones quarundam dubitationum, v. 547
- Somersham tithes : petition respecting, v. 263
- Stanground vicarage : copy of the composition of, v. 264
- Star-chamber, orders of, on various points, v. 166
- Statue of George I. : letter to Lord Townshend on the receipt of, v. 333
- Statutes : collections of, iv. 204. 303, 304. 378, v. 199, 200. 547
- of a. 12 Elizabeth, iii. 470, iv. 358, 359, v. 485, 486
- extracts from, iv. 360, 361
- articles in King Edward's not in Elizabeth's, iv. 362
- respecting Hostles (1279), iv. 296
- [v. Corr. v. 605]
- Cardinal Pole's, iv. 379
- Stokys, Matthew : lists of his gifts, v. 187
- transcript from his register, v. 194
- from his *liber rerum memorabilium*, v. 395
- his almswomen, v. 488
- Students, number of in 1570, v. 346 ; in 1574, iv. 368*
- Style and title of the University, iv. 371*
- Subscriptiones praelectorum, professorum, sociorum, &c. 1662—1719, v. 300
- Subsidy in 1556 : letters respecting, v. 552
- Supplicats, forms of, iv. 354, v. 491
- Supplicationes factæ P. Bonifacio IX., v. 499
- Supremacy, determination respecting the, v. 552
- Tabor, John : extracts from his register and books, v. 195. 293. 340, 341. 500
- transcript of his 'Burgus Cantabrigiæ,' v. 206

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Taverns: order of the Vice-Chancellor against frequenting, v. 381
- Taxors, graces respecting, iv. 371*, v. 200; resolutions, notes, &c. respecting their office, iv. 369*. 358
case of concerning the right of weighing hops at Stourbridge fair, iv. 369*
- Theology, disputations and oppositions in, v. 196. 199
- Thorndon, Nigel de: notes relating to, v. 359. 462. 489
- Threader and Whitnell's case (1580), iv. 355, v. 198. 312. 555
documents relating to, v. 198
- Travelling Bachelors: letters of the, iv. 515—521
cycle for, iv. 371*
- Trials before the Vice-Chancellor, v. 535, 536
- Utinam liber, references to, iv. 362. 376
- Vespers, disputations, commencements, &c., iv. 379, v. 196
- Vice-Chancellors: list of, iv. 403
grace that the Vice-Chancellor may be a doctor ipso facto, and protest against this, v. 195. 216
office limited to a year, v. 199
grace that the Archdeacon of Ely may not be Vice-Chancellor, v. 376. 494
precedency of, iv. 305
order observed at the funeral of, iv. 307
- Vintners, case of the, v. 434
- Visitation, archiepiscopal: v. Archiepiscopal visitation.
royal: visitation in 1549, v. 551
reasons to authorize commissioners for a royal visitation, v. 534
- Visitatorial power: opinion of Lord Mansfield on, iv. 370*
- Visitors: order of the visitors for all colleges except Trinity to observe King Edward's statutes (1559), v. 401
- Vouchers of the Vice-Chancellor, notes from, iv. 359
- Wall, Adam: collections, extracts, &c. by, iv. 364*—357, 358—362. 376
observations on the old statutes, iv. 367*
papers of ceremonies, Mathew's notes on, iv. 362
- Waller, William: grace for his degradation, iv. 362
- Watercourse at Nine Wells, grace respecting, iv. 379
- Weights and measures: examination of by the Proctors and Taxors, iv. 369*
- Windsor Chaplains: ordinance of Edward IV. respecting, v. 395

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Wolsey, Cardinal: submission of the University to, iv. 367*, v. 533
grace giving him the power of making and abolishing statutes, iv. 378
- Women, loose: usage of the Proctors and Vice-Chancellor in regard to, and opinions on, iv. 372*. 355
letters patent of Edward III. respecting, iv. 355
- Workhouses, grant of £250 from the chest towards rebuilding, iv. 353
in S. Andrew's Parish: Hobson's grant of the site, iv. 353
University authority over, iv. 362
- Colleges: arms of, v. 346
- Epitome chronographica collegiorum, v. 533
- Ch. Just. Hale's papers relating to, transcripts from, v. 533
- Magdalene, Emmanuel, and Sidney Colleges to have equal privileges with the rest, iv. 309, v. 218. 327. 493
- Masters of: lists of, v. 567; value and augmentation of the master-ships (1650), v. 226
new orders for rating the Colleges, v. 177
number of livings, fellowships, &c. with the University petition respecting them, v. 453
founders, and dates of, iv. 380
quarterly contributions of to the poor, v. 489. 493
4 quares, on the power of a master of a college to grant dispensation from the statutes, v. 177
- S. Botolph's Hostel: particulars respecting, v. 423
- Caius College (or Aula Annunciationis beate Mariæ): admissions, v. 522
annales Johannis Caii, v. 305. 522
appropriationes ecclesiarum, v. 304
arms, grant of, v. 288. 305. 522
Batchcroft's election as master: letters respecting, v. 165
Branthwayte's election as master, v. 195
Cosin's gift, exemplification of, v. 514
foundation of, v. 481, 482
Frankland fellows, correspondence relating to, v. 204
Gooch's case that others beside natives of Norwich diocese can be Senior Fellows, v. 424
Gosling's history of, v. 303
indenture of the covenant with Trinity Hall, iii. 148, v. 304
licence for a chapel, v. 304. 339. 460. 482
Earl of Manchester's warrant for ejecting various fellows, v. 381

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Caius College:

obits, v. 304

Paman's case, v. 521

Preachers: licentia pro prædicato-
ribus, v. 522, 523

statuta, iv. 265, v. 304. 488

letters and papers relating to, v.
303. 331. 513. 521. 533. 543

Catharine Hall: particulars concern-
ing, v. 258. 533. 543

election of Sibbes as master, notes
of, v. 165

Christ's College (God's House): appeal
of seven fellows to Dr Peckard the
visitor, iv. 358

Bainbrigg and Johnson, trial and
imprisonment of, and appeal,
iv. 371*, v. 397. 512. 535, 536

Broughton, Hugh: letter of on
being deprived of his fellowship,
iv. 361, v. 512; *see* iv. 363. 365,
v. 510

Burnham S. Mary's: suit respect-
ing, iv. 362

Burrell, Henry: extract from the
will of, iv. 368*

Cottenham, resignation of two closes
in to Sir F. Hynde, v. 463

Covel, John: letter from the fellows
on his behalf, iv. 413

Helpeston, church of: literæ testi-
moniales de et super appropria-
tione, iv. 432, v. 548

Honywood's account of benefactions
to, v. 551

Injunctiones Johannis episcopi Rof-
fensis, v. 550

Letters of fellows to Lord Burghley,
&c., v. 510

Letters recommending persons for
fellowships, v. 556

Masters of, notes of, iv. 363

MSS. in the Library, list of,
iv. 371*

Osborn, Thomas, case of, iv. 371*,
v. 511

Roydon Manor: notes of the grant
of, v. 512

Shepherd, Dr: answers of the
canons of Windsor in the case of,
iv. 361

reply of Dr Thomas in the case
of, iv. 368*

Stisted: process of Dr Seale with
regard to the living of, iv. 372*

Wall's collections relating to, iv.
357, 358. 363—373

—the ancient foundation of God's
House, iv. 374

notes relating to, v. 533. 543

papers relating to from a MS. book
of Mr Honynwood, iv. 365, 366,
v. 548

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Christ's College:

references to in Mead's letters,
v. 361

statuta, iv. 357

statutes of God's House, iv. 375

See Covel's Correspondence.

Clare Hall:

foundation of, with the names of
the masters, fellows, &c. (1617),
v. 465

H. Horneby's gift of lands for his
anniversary, v. 502

licence to celebrate divine service
while their parish ch., S. John's,
lies under an interdict (1352),
v. 481

livings appropriated to, return of,
v. 322

Litlington church, confirmation of
to, v. 459

Mass for K. Edward and Lady de
Clare to be said weekly, v. 460

Smith, W., nomination of to the
mastership, v. 257

statuta et ordinationes, iv. 175

Tapton, John: obit of, v. 423

notes respecting, v. 533. 543

Corpus Christi College:

arms, grant of, iii. 146

Beaumont, Dr: extracts from his
oration on Dr Spencer, v. 526

S. Benet's church: appropriation
of to, v. 321. 525

Butts, Dr, details respecting, v.
526, 527

confirmatio gildæ Corporis Christi
et beatæ Mariæ, v. 461

consecration of the chapel, note of,
v. 525; actus consecrationis, v. 525

covenant to keep in repair parts
of University Street, and to repair
the books given by Parker to the
University, iv. 353

decretum de locis communibus et
concionibus, v. 527

decretum synodi Basileensis confir-
mans bullam Eugenii IV. (1434),
iii. 425

documents relating to, iii. 146—149

Grantchester church, appropriation
of to, v. 318. 525; charter relat-
ing to, iii. 147

Library: oath of admission to, v.
527

catalogue of books, iii. 148

catalogus librorum cum nominibus
benefactorum, v. 525

extracts from the MSS., v. 334. 551.
557

extracts from Dr Stanley's Cata-
logue of MSS., v. 224

indentura quadripartita de libris
Bibliothecæ, iii. 147, 148

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Corpus Christi College:

- licence for founding, v. 481 524
- licence of Edward III., v. 524
- mastership: elections to, protests, &c., v. 526
- petition of 5 fellows against the election of Munday, with letters on the subject, v. 166
- list of masters, III. 147
- memoranda edita per Jo. Botright, v. 325
- notes of various members, v. 526
- order to sell the college plate, v. 524
- order respecting the new stables, &c., v. 527
- private foundations in, from Cory's MSS., v. 370
- status collegii, v. 525
- statuta, III. 146, v. 524. 527
- interpretations, v. 524
- papers relating to, v. 512. 524. 533. 543

Emmanuel College:

- decree as to the advowson of North Cadbury, I. 203
- chapel, consecration of the, note of, v. 525. 531;
- actus consecrationis capellæ, v. 532
- list of contributions to, v. 532
- disorders in (1603), fr. Ch. Just. Hale's papers, v. 531
- Holdsworth's books and plate, v. 532
- masters and fellows, catalogue of, v. 531
- names of the communicants and non-communicants from 1588 to 1619, v. 530
- petition on the validity of a statute, and the V.C.'s answer to the D. of Buckingham, v. 165, 166. 259. 331
- statutum de camera consanguineis fundatoris reservanda, v. 530
- note on the college statutes, v. 530
- Whichecott, Benjamin: gifts of, epitaph, &c., v. 232
- papers relating to, 530. 543
- particulars concerning, v. 259. 331

God's House, v. Christ's College.

Jesus College:

- founding of, v. 530
- Alcock, T., admission to the mastership, and resignation, v. 293, 294. 319
- Andrews, Dr: particulars of the grievances of the fellows against, v. 258
- Audely, Sir T., grant of the next presentation of the mastership to, v. 321
- Capon, W., admission to and resig-

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Jesus College:

- nation of the mastership, v. 294. 321
- admissions to and entreaty for fellowships, v. 293—295. 319. 321
- candidates presented to the Bp. of Ely for fellowships, v. 530
- order of the Privy Council concerning the enclosing of Jesus Green (1579), IV. 367*
- royal letter to, I. 101
- statuta, I. 100
- Worthington's will, v. 472
- papers relating to, v. 528. 543
- particulars concerning, v. 331. 502. 533
- See* S. Rhadegund's, Rustat.

S. John's College:

- Appeal against the Master (1542), determination of the Bp. of Ely on, v. 324
- Chark, William, proceedings in the case of his expulsion, v. 130
- disturbances in 1647, account of, v. 261
- Dekett, R., foundation of two scholarships, v. 378
- Bp. of Ely's fellowship: nomination of W. Sterne to (1700), I. 168
- institution of T. Arthur to, v. 319
- Bp. Fisher's foundation, indenture respecting, v. 314
- Hill, R.: donation of livings, v. 368
- Mastership: scrutiny in the election of Dr Lambert, v. 300
- proceedings in the controverted election between Lane and Holdsworth, v. 165. 260
- plate: account of the sending to the king, v. 559
- primitive state of, v. 503
- status proportionis sive oneris, v. 557
- statuta, v. 300
- particulars concerning altering the statutes in Dr Whitaker's time, v. 259
- letters concerning, v. 265
- notes relating to, v. 533. 543
- particulars concerning, v. 331

King's College:

- Sir F. Bridgman's bequest for a musick professorship, &c., note by W. Brockett respecting, v. 509
- commission to the Bp. of Lincoln, return of (1674), v. 509
- complaint of certain fellows against provost Goad (1565, 1569), v. 507
- his answer, v. 507; their submission, v. 508
- composition with Trinity Hall, v. 193

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

King's College:

- composition with the University, iv. 304, v. 486
- deed of foundation, v. 427
- glossary to MSS. at, v. 189
- grant of lands in Isleham and Tadlow, v. 323
- inscription on the foundation stone of the W. side of the great court, v. 334
- Letters of the fellows to Henry VIII., v. 442
- Letters to Lord Burghley, Q. Elizabeth, &c., v. 507, 508
- Lillesse, Robert, case of, v. 508. 544
- notes of events relating to, v. 508. 543, 544
- presentations, &c., grants of, v. 315. 320
- privy seals concerning, v. 229
- statuta quædam, v. 357
- visitation of (12 Eliz.), v. 293
- particulars concerning the site, building and finishing, v. 427
- list of benefactors, eminent members, &c., v. 533

King's Hall:

- appropriation of Chesterton church to, v. 323
- carta foundationis, v. 563
- eminent members of, v. 533
- list of fellows and fellow commoners, v. 300
- grant of the mastership to T. Saintriste, v. 489
- grant of a scholar's place to J. Excester, LLB., i. 134
- letter for Nicholas Heth to be a scholar, i. 139
- letter to allow N. Roos to read in the canon law, i. 122
- letter to R. Rounhale to remove all scholars preferred and non-residents, i. 139
- Parn's account of the foundation, v. 402
- privy seals concerning, v. 229
- notices relating to, v. 543. 558
- surrender to Henry VIII., v. 563

Magdalene College:

- benefactions, v. 330. 521
- case of respecting the title to Covent Garden, v. 331. 367. 433. 520
- certificate respecting the administration of the Eucharist, v. 443
- letters and papers respecting, v. 520
- notes on the foundation, v. 167
- notes relating to, v. 543
- particulars concerning, v. 330
- Pepys's disposition of his library, v. 521

S. Mary of Grace, Hall of, v. Peter House.

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Michael House:

- acts and instruments, &c. concerning, v. 336. 480. 543. 558
- cartæ quædam circa, v. 357
- collectiones e libro vocato Otryngham, v. 363
- eminent members, v. 533
- licence for founding, v. 564
- licence for the chapel, v. 340
- licence for service, v. 481
- list of fellows, v. 300
- notes of the statutes, v. 564
- Parn's account of the foundation, v. 402
- testamentum Hervei de Stanton, v. 563
- surrender to Henry VIII., v. 563
- pensions to the master and fellows, v. 564

Ovyng, Hospitium de: cartæ quædam circa, v. 357

Pembroke Hall:

- confirmation of, v. 481
- fellows and masters, catalogue of, v. 347
- fellows, list of preferments of, v. 432
- Framlingham parish, lease to, v. 570
- Greek scholars of, v. 436
- Linton church, appropriation of, v. 291. 322
- Soham lands, grant of, v. 167
- World's end farm, letters respecting, terrier, &c. of, v. 570
- Yonge, John, master, citation of, to appear before the royal visitors, v. 345
- letters and papers referring to, v. 518
- particulars concerning, v. 423. 432. 533. 543

Peter House, or the Hall of S. Mary of Grace:

- benefactors to, v. 500
- Beaumont, Dr, appeal of certain fellows against, iv. 430
- chapel, licence to the, v. 339
- churches appropriated to, v. 289. 322. 340. 459. 501
- composition with the vicar of Trip-low, v. 318. 481
- Cosin, Bp., exemplification of his gift, v. 514
- his commemoration of benefactors, v. 417, 418
- ejected, list of those, v. 517
- fellows, list of, v. 517
- notes of admission to fellowships, scholarships, and mastership, v. 315. 317. 319. 320. 321. 323. 517
- Hale, Bernard, master, account of, v. 373

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Peter House:

- Newton, John de, master, election of, v. 483
 Ramsey, Lady M., will of, v. 419
 Preachers, five senior, grant for the benefit of, v. 401. 418
 Register, extracts from, by Matthew Wren, v. 500
 Shorton, Dr: obiit, v. 423
 statutes, decrees, &c., collections from the book of, v. 400. 401
 statutum de distributione comitatum, &c., iv. 429, 430, v. 418
 statutes granted by Bp. Patrick, v. 189
 Whitgift's benefactions to, v. 34
 notes respecting, v. 459. 533. 543
 papers relating to, v. 516

Physwick Hostel:

- surrender to Henry VIII., v. 563
 annuity of £3 granted to Gonville Hall in return for the surrender, v. 522

Queens' College:

- Banckes, W., letter from, giving an account of a volume in the library, iv. 512
 Ingaldesthorp, Jane, grant of, v. 401
 presentation to S. Botolph's, v. 317
 privy seals concerning, v. 229
 register in Dr Davies's hands, particulars from, v. 227
 series fundationis ex ant. monum. collecta (1616), v. 187. 430
 Sir T. Smith's benefactions to, v. 31
 Sparrow, Anthony, master, election of, v. 390
 statuta, v. 358
 trees, letter about the cutting down of the (1580), v. 313
 letters from, and papers relating to, v. 518
 notes relating to, v. 226. 533. 543

Sidney College:

- admissions, v. 566
 conveyance of the Grey Friars, now Sidney College, v. 232
 declaration of the estate of, v. 566
 tabula Sidneiana ex adversariis J. Sherman, v. 563
 Ward's adversaria, notes from, v. 566
 letters and papers respecting, v. 519. 527. 543. 566

S. Thomas's Hostel: particulars respecting, v. 423

Trinity College:

- Mr Alexander Akehurst's charge (1654), i. 214
 Babington, Dr, articles of agreement with, v. 466

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Trinity College:

- Bentley, Dr, letters of Whitfield respecting the petition against, v. 186
 Bromley, Lady A., foundation of five scholars by, v. 565
 Burghley, Lord, letters to, v. 371. 509
 Carta donationis regis Henrici VIII., v. 264
 Cecil, Sir R., appointment of as patron, v. 371
 Chapel and library, building of, v. 564
 Colbatch, Dr: the case of Trinity College, ii. 281
 Cosmo de Medicis, memorandum of the visit of, v. 371
 Dullingham, order of Bp. Wren for 13s. 4d. to be distributed to the poor of, v. 435
 ejectments at (1649, 1650), v. 362
 letters to Q. Elizabeth, Walsingham, Lord Burghley, &c., v. 509, 510
 enclosure beyond the river, v. 564
 fellows and scholars, list of, v. 565; to 1726, by Mason, v. 377
 — chambers of various (5 Ed. VI.), v. 373
 — conformity of, certificate of Dr Neville of, v. 510
 first plan, with names of the first fellows, v. 355
 king's letter to the electors of the royal Professorships, v. 565
 king's letter revoking all grants in reversion, v. 565
 masters, list of, v. 564, 565
 Dr Metcalfe's plea to have a fellowship on relinquishing the Hebrew Professorship, i. 458
 MSS. given by Whitgift, catalogue of, v. 90
 — catalogue of, by Claget, v. 90
 Dr Neville, portrait of, given to, v. 104
 notes respecting members, v. 565
 notes relating to, v. 371. 533. 543. 563
 notes from the paper office concerning, v. 371
 statuta, v. 301. 344. 564
 — preface to Q. Mary's, v. 347
 visitor, petition respecting the, v. 356. 373
 Westminster scholars: reasons against the late obtained grant for Westminster School, v. 371
 names of, from 1561 to 1629, i. 183
 Bp. Neile's memorial of sundry things performed by the D. and C. of Westminster, v. 510

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Trinity College:

Westminster scholars:

extract from the Q. letters patent relating to, v. 510

precedence of, v. 564

letter excusing the college for not electing a third Westminster scholar, v. 509

Whitgift, gifts of, v. 132

See King's Hall, Michael House, Physwick Hostel.

Trinity Hall:

charter of, v. 299

competition with King's College, v. 193

agreement with the Hall of the Annunciation (*i.e.* Caius College), indenture of, III. 148, v. 304

Expulsion of P. Nichols, v. 402

suit against T. Atte Ponde of Kyrtlynge, v. 483

particulars concerning, v. 225. 268, 269. 333. 428, 429. 514. 533. 543

grant to by Ely priory, v. 461

CAMBRIDGE, EDMUND PLANTAGENET, Earl of: letter for the delivery of handmills to, I. 129

license to trim and sell the cuttings of his oaks in his manor in the King's forest of Braidens, I. 132

order to a lady to repair to Wallingford on occasion of his marriage, I. 134

CAMDEN, WILLIAM: Collectanea ex MSS., v. 544

CAMPANO OF NOVARA. Tractatus de quadratura circuli, II. 119, III. 215

Tractatus de Catha conjuncta et disjuncta, III. 215

Theorica de motibus planetarum, IV. 184

CAMPION, EDMUND. Two books of the histories of Ireland, III. 469. 553

— RICHARD. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144

CAMPSALL, Vicarage of, presentation of John Wraye to, v. 195

CANDIA, narrative of the siege of in 1667, II. 258

CANHAM, PAUL. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144

DE CANONIO, IV. 184 [v. Corr. v. 605]

CANON LAW, Articles of on election of Bps., benefices, &c., I. 386

extracts from the Code and Digest, I. 306

fragment of a treatise on, I. 345

CANON MISSE, I. 346 [This is in Italian writing]. II. 424. v. MISSALE.

CANONIZATION, notes of requests for, v. 382. 384

CANONS, Ecclesiastical, I. 527, III. 345

of 1640. Argument in Parliament against (Dec. 9, 1640), I. 407

CANONS (*continued*):

queries respecting the oath enjoined by Canon VI., III. 39

judgment of a private divine on the oath, III. 39; ground of exception against it, III. 39

Provinciales de penitentibus et remissionibus, III. 227

Greek, IV. 510

CANOVA, MONSIEUR DE. Copie de la remonstration mise entre les mains de [concerning Rochelle], I. 176

CANTERBURY. Synod of (1571), signatures to certain articles of, v. 128

Answer to the articles in the institution of (1559) v. 138

Names of the Archbishops of, III. 53

Registrars, appointment of, v. 391

S. Augustine's. Enumeration of impropriations belonging to, IV. 439

Christ Church. Cartulary of, II. 190. 250 [v. Corr. v. 592]; Catalogue of the Library of, III. 419, v. 41

visitation of by Abp. Parker, v. 35

S. Gregory's priory. Cartulary of, IV. 28 [v. Corr. v. 604]

S. Martin's: note respecting a dispute between Bp. Godwin and Lanfranc, v. 346

CANTELUPE, NICHOLAS DE: extracts, &c. concerning, IV. 366*. v. CAMBRIDGE.

University of.

— THOMAS DE, Bp. of Hereford, request for his canonization, v. 382; Bull for it, III. 408

CANTICA, II. 307; in Latin and Anglo-Saxon, II. 312

v. PSALTERIUM.

CANTIPRATENSIS, THOMAS. Bonum universale de proprietatibus apum, III. 637

CANTUS COLLATERALIS, IV. 504

CAPGRAVE, JOHN. Chronicle of England to 1417 (Eng.), III. 152; specimen of, v. 370

CAPITOLATIONE fatte fra diversi pontefici et principe Christiani, Sommario di, (1510—1557), II. 23

CAPLE, RICHARD. Description of Palestine, I. 246

CAPON, WILLIAM, memoir of by S. Tymms, v. 571

CARDENAS, DON ALFONSO DE: speech of in Parliament, 26 Dec. 1650, v. 414

CARDINALIS, MAGISTER. Libellus docens purgare quatuor humores, I. 445

CARIL, Mr. of Lincoln's Inn, Sermon by, I. 269

CARLETON, SIR DUDLEY. Speech in Parliament, 13 May 1626, IV. 290

CARLILE, CHRISTOPHER. The Psalms of David in English with annotations, II. 479

CARLISLE. Hospital of S. Nicholas. Order for Edith de Fenton to be a sister in, I. 123

- CARLISLE (*continued*):
 battle of: names of Scotch noblemen taken prisoners, and English gentlemen present at, II. 170
- CARMELITE Offices, by John Bale, II. 531 [v. Corr. v. 596]
 De Institutione fratrum, by Thomas Bradley, II. 515 [v. Corr. v. 596]
- CARMINA elegantissima ex variis authoribus, I. 184
- CARPENTER, JOHN (Bp. of Worcester), letter to the clergy respecting the customs of Hok-days (1450), v. 442
 — J. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
 — RICHARD. Poem on Alchemy, I. 243 [v. Corr. v. 585]
- CARR, NICHOLAS. Orationes aliquot Demosthenis translatae, I. 249
 De Scriptorum Britannicorum paucitate et studiorum impedimentis oratio, I. 528, 529, v. 452
- CARTESII Meditationes, notes on, I. 488
- CARTHAGE, Council of (419); *Karónes*, II. 153
- CARTHUSIANS. De crudeli mactatione diversorum pro veritatis testimonio, II. 457
 Passio 18 Carthusianorum in regno Angliæ, II. 457
- CARTUARIUM, II. 128
- CARTWRIGHT, THOMAS. Preface to the confutation of the Rhemists' translation of the Scriptures, abridged, III. 305
 proceedings against at Cambridge, v. 130; admission of at S. Joh. and Trin., v. 130
 — WILLIAM. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- CARYE, SIR GEORGE, causes in chancery (1601), I. 384
 — GRACE. Visions and revelations to, v. 179
- CASAUBON, ISAAC. Notes on
 Æschylus, A. 26. 34
 Æthici Cosmographia, A. 35
 τοῦ ἀνατολικοῦ νομίμου βιβλία τρία, A. 59
 Apollonius Rhodius, A. 34
 Apostolick Canons, A. 56
 Arrian's Epictetus, A. 61
 Callimachus, A. 34
 Ctesias, A. 38
 Cyril, S., A. 31
 Dionysius Periegetes, A. 35
 Herodotus, A. 38
 Homer, A. 31. 34
 Lycophron, A. 34
 Plinii Hist. Natural., A. 30
 Plutarch, A. 59
 Poetæ Græci Principes, A. 31
 Pollux, Julius, A. 36
 Polybius, A. 30
 Pomponius Mela, A. 35
- CASAUBON, ISAAC: Notes on
 Scaliger's Thesaurus Temporum, A. 31
 Solinus, A. 35
 Terence, A. 62
 Theocritus, A. 12
 Tzetzes, Is., on Lycophron, A. 34
 Tzetzes, John; Chiliades, A. 34
 Greek Letters by, II. 290
 statement respecting the marriage of the clergy as concluded at the Council of Trent, III. 34, 35
 v. I. 163
- CASIBUS, Summa de, exceptiones de, II. 270
- CASON, TIMOTHY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- CASSANDER, GEORGE: de articulis religionis inter Catholicos et Protestantas controversis, IV. 394
- CASSIANUS. Collationes 11—24, III. 688; Excerpta, III. 45
 Institutiones. Excerpta, III. 45
- CASSIODORUS, AURELIUS. De anima, II. 53. 435
 expositio super Cantica Canticorum, II. 250
 De institutionibus divinarum literarum, III. 645
 expositiones in Psalmos 1—100, III. 397
- CASSIUS FELIX, III. 83
- CASTALINO, JOHN DE, Bp. of Pavia, Exhortatio in Turcos, 1455 [v. Corr. v. 599], III. 243
 Oratio in facto Turcorum, III. 243
- CASTEL, EDMUND. Note books and Correspondence of, I. 290. 311. 443. 483
 Will of, v. 248
 letters of, v. 442, 443; petition of, v. 443
- CASTELLI: Siciliæ vet. inscript. collectio: notes on by Dobree, A. 66
- CASTELVETRO, L.: collections on Æschylus, A. 11
- CASTILE, King of, v. GAUNT, John of.
- CASTLEHAVEN, Earl of: speech at his death (1631), v. 581
- CASTRE, Simon, parson of, warrant to, respecting an adwoson, I. 108
- CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, I. 44. 56. 386. 403. 442, IV. 92, v. 41
 of Commentaries, I. 76
 Librorum Laurentii Sadler, I. 270
 in Bibliotheca Joannensi, I. 270. 275
 in a London Library, IV. 522
- CATALONIA, letter respecting the restitution of goods belonging to the merchants of, I. 124
- CATHA, conjuncta and disjuncta: tracts on, III. 215
- CATHARINE, S. The lyfe of Seynt Kateryn, II. 406
 Passio, III. 29

- CATHARINE'S, S., on Mount Sinai: brief for a collection for the monks of, v. 290
- CATHOLICÆ fidei Romanæ ecclesiæ, de xiv articulis, II. 252
- CATHOLICUM. (Glossary of Latin and French), I. 267
- CATO. Disticha, III. 204
in Greek, by Maximus Planudes, II. 476, IV. 481
in rhythmicos versus conversa, II. 269
paraphrase in English verse, II. 164. 442, III. 292
- CATTON, WALTER, v. SCHATON.
- CAULHIACO, GUIDO DE. The inventorye of (on human anatomy), I. 106
- CAVENDISH, GEORGE. Life of Wolsey, IV. 175
- CAXTON, Church of: appropriation of to S. George's, Windsor, v. 461. 481
- CAXTON, WILLIAM. Translation of the Life of Jason, I. 101 [v. Corr. v. 584]
- CATTIFF, the poor. Treatise of, II. 536. 547
- CECIL, ROBERT, v. CRANBORNE, ROBERT
CECIL, Baron.
— WILLIAM, v. BURLEIGH, Lord.
- CENSORINUS de die natali, notes on, A. 52
- CENSURE de Græcis et Romanis auctoribus, I. 311
- CERNE. The book of, IV. 5; Privileges of, IV. 6
Sequentiarius secundum usum Cerne, IV. 6
- CERULARIUS, MICHAEL. Epistola ad Petrum Antiochenum contra Latinos (Gr.), IV. 81
- CESARIUS EPISCOPUS. Extr. from his Sermones, II. 439
- CESENA, MICHAEL DE, Bull of John XXII. against, II. 337
- CESPEDES, VALENTIN DE. Summulæ, III. 320
- CESSOLIS, JACOBUS DE: French translation of the book of Chess by J. de Vignay, II. 336
- CEVALERIUS: notes respecting, v. 432
- CHABLAIS, Duchy of, account of the conversion of to the Holy Catholick, Apostolick, and Roman religion, II. 532
- CHAD, S., note of his death, v. 464
- CHADERTON, WILLIAM (Bp. of Chester). Letters to, v. 296—298; letters of, v. 519
- CHALCEDON, Council of, *σπος*, II. 145
καὶ βες, &c., II. 152
- CHALCIDIUS. Versio Latina Platonis Timæi, II. 277
- CHAMBERLAIN, Lord High, office of the, on the Coronation Day, II. 73
- CHAMBERLAYN, JOHN, of Lynn. Examination of (1643), v. 412
— JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- CHAMBERLAYN, SIR THOMAS. Official letters on Spanish affairs (1560), IV. 177
- CHAMBERS, Dr. Submissive answer of, II. 190
— ROBERT. Memorandum book concerning lands purchased in 1630—2, I. 407
- CHAMPAGNOLLE, PHIL. DE LA: letter to Hildersham, v. 573
- CHAMPERTIE, Statutum de, I. 540
- CHANCELLOR, letters to, empowering to proceed in suits, I. 133
prefectio Domini Eliensis in cancellarium Angliæ, v. 484
- CHANCERY, Court of: on the constitution and practice of, IV. 446
causes in 1601, I. 384; in 1627, IV. 452; in 1679—1690, IV. 447; in 1665, IV. 514
ancient usual fees,...and now (1629) what fees are demanded, IV. 52
Gaza Cancellariæ, IV. 52
juramentum examinatum, I. 172
registrum Cancellariæ, I. 400, II. 7, III. 284, IV. 73
rules, orders and forms of proceeding in, III. 57
- CHANDLER, SAMUEL. Notes on Hesychius, A. 15
- CHANTRIES, petition of the rectors of London against Chaplains of, III. 181
- CHAPEL, the king's. Warrant to account with Wm. Hanney for his expenses in keeping the plate belonging to, I. 136
the same with John de Derby, I. 136
- CHAPMAN, JAMES, baker to Westminster College, accounts of, 1640—1648, I. 356
— PHILIP, letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
— THOMAS: essay on the Roman Senate: notes on, by William Bowyer, A. 65
- CHAPPEL, JOHN: agreement for sums to be paid to as preacher at All Saints, Derby, v. 573
- CHAPPELOW, LEONARD. The Sentimental Naturalist, a poem, IV. 466
- CHARAX, JOHANNES. *περί ἐγκλιτικῶν ὀνομάτων καὶ ῥημάτων*, I. 463
- CHARDSTOCKE, rolls of the court baron of the manor of, 1674—1680, IV. 447
- CHARITABLE SOCIETY. Private admonitions of a, IV. 528
— for relief of poor widows and children of clergymen, petitions to, and bills and receipts respecting, IV. 377
- CHARLES THE GREAT: Liber Turpini de gestis. v. TURPINUS.
de Statura Caroli Magni, I. 17
- CHARLES V., Emperor: Commission from to concert with Henry VIII. against France, I. 179
treaty of Madrid (1526), II. 140

CHARLES V., Emperor (*continued*):

- obligations to Henry VIII., II. 140, 141, v. 433
- memorial of such debts as are due to Henry VIII., II. 141 [*v. Corr. v. 592*], v. 433
- rough draft of the English ambassadors' petition to the Emperor, II. 141, v. 433
- seven alternatives offered to by Henry VIII., II. 141, v. 433
- protocol of his reply to the nuncio and other ambassadors, II. 141
- capitula in quibus fidem non servavit Cæsar, II. 141
- agreement respecting his journey to Italy, II. 141, v. 433
- discourse upon the resignation of his government and state to Philip II., translated by L^d. H. Howard, IV. 117, 440, v. 191

CHARLES IX., K. of France, treaty with Q. Elizabeth (1572), I. 370

CHARLES I. while Prince of Wales:

- Lands, &c.: particulars of lands granted to in 1610, I. 513
- value of fee farm rents to be granted to in 1610, I. 513
- Status reventionum, 8 Jac. I., IV. 536
- survey of Kirton in Lindsey (1616), II. 463
- Supervisus maneriorum Blewberie et Shippon, 1617, I. 340
- Accounts of the cofferer of the household, 15 Jas. I., II. 120
- rolls of the court baron of Sutton Courtney, 1619, 1620, IV. 536
- Computa ballivorum in 7 counties, 1620, IV. 537
- notes of books, surveys, and other records delivered to the Commissioners of his revenue, 1617—1623, IV. 197
- rolls of the court baron of Steeple Ashton, 22 Jas. I., IV. 537
- Lands and rents granted to by James I., I. 348
- nomina maneriorum, &c. belonging to, I. 385
- certificates of the value of parcels of land granted to in 1619, I. 388, 389
- names of livings in his gift, I. 389
- account of lands granted to in 1624, I. 389
- certificate of forests, &c. granted to, I. 389
- indentures concerning lands held by, II. 76
- Marriage: Breve Papæ Gregoriæ XV., Ap. 20, 1623, III. 34
- Commission granted to Lord Hais and Sir F. Edmonds to conclude a marriage with Princess Christian of France, I. 203

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- Articuli matrimonialis conventus with the Infanta of Spain, III. 35, 39, v. 368, 581
- Letter to the Alp. of Canterbury by certain divines on the dispensation required for, v. 575
- Considerations upon the treaty of marriage between England and Spain, IV. 397
- discourse in favour of an alliance between England and Spain, v. 581
- a politic dispute about the happiest match for, IV. 397
- letter of Abp. Abbott to James I. respecting, v. 583
- articles agreed upon touching his marriage with Henrietta Maria, III. 35
- Aldred (Thomas). Letter against the Spanish match, 1620, I. 189
- Speech of, 24 Feb. 1623, I. 536
- Visit to Cambridge, 1612:
 - mandate of James I. to confer degrees during, 2 March 1612, IV. 307
- The Prince's and Palsgrave's speeches on this occasion, IV. 307
- CHARLES I., after his accession:
 - Proceedings at Cambridge on his proclamation, IV. 307
 - Knights of the Bath made at his coronation, I. 504
 - Articles du traité d'alliance entre le roy de la grande Bretagne et les Sieurs estats (1625), IV. 435
 - Proclamation declaring ships carrying corn, &c. for the King of Spain lawful prizes (1625), I. 176
 - Proclamation forbidding trade with Spain (1625), I. 176
 - Speech on the opening of Parliament, 18 June 1625, I. 203, IV. 309
 - first draught of the petition to concerning religion, 29 June 1625, III. 36
 - Speech in Christ Church Hall, 4 Aug. 1625, IV. 310
 - petition of the Lords and Commons for conformity of religion, and the king's answers, IV. 310
 - report of the message delivered to both Houses of Parliament from the king, 8 Aug. 1625, IV. 310
 - protestation of the Commons' House before its dissolution, IV. 310
 - letter to the chancellor of Cambridge concerning the disturbers of the University government, 1 Jan. 1625^g, v. 487, 558
 - answer to the Earl of Bristol's letter, 20 Jan. 1625^g, IV. 284
 - letter to the Earl of Suffolk for re-

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- storing discipline to the University, Jan. 26, 162 $\frac{5}{8}$, v. 173
- Speech in Parliament, 6 Feb. 162 $\frac{5}{8}$, iv. 283
- Committee of privileges, 9 Feb. 162 $\frac{5}{8}$, iv. 284
- Heads of the message sent to the House of Commons touching further supply, 10 March 162 $\frac{5}{8}$, iv. 285
- message to Parliament, 14 March 162 $\frac{5}{8}$, and answer of the House of Commons, iii. 153, iv. 285
- reply of the king to the House, 15 March 162 $\frac{5}{8}$, iii. 153, iv. 286
- Consultations in Parliament, 1625, iv. 292
- Letter to the Commons to hasten the supply, 20 March 162 $\frac{5}{8}$, iv. 286
- orders in the House of Commons, March 27, 28, 29, 1626, iv. 284
- Speeches at Whitehall, 29 March 1626, iii. 153, iv. 287
- Explanation from, 30 March 1626, iv. 287
- Marshal of Middlesex, his petition of grievances, 6 Apr. 1626, iv. 285
- Humble remonstrance of the Commons, 5 Apr. 1626, i. 389, iii. 153, iv. 288, 313
- Answer of the king, 13 Apr. 1626, iv. 313
- humble remonstrance and petition of the peers relative to the Earl of Arundel's imprisonment, 18 Apr. 1626, iv. 288
- Message sent from the king to the House of Lords relative to the Earl of Arundel, 28 Apr. 1626, iv. 288
- short proceedings of the House of Lords on May 6, 8, 9, 1626, iv. 289
- message relating to the imprisonment of Sir Dudley Diggs, iv. 290
- remonstrance of the Commons on the committal of Digges and Elliot, iv. 290, 444
- Speech to the Lords, 12 May 1626, iv. 290
- answers relating to the restitution of the Earl of Arundel, 24, 26 May 1626, iv. 291
- petition of the House of Commons against recusants, June 1626, iv. 292
- Letter commending the University of Cambridge for electing the Duke of Buckingham as Chancellor, 6 June 1626, iii. 482, iv. 292, 307, v. 174 [*for Charles II. read Charles I.*], v. 487
- Letter from the University in answer, iv. 292
- Letter to Sir Heneage Finch to hasten the subsidy, 9 June 1626, iii. 37, iv. 292
- Report of the committee of the House of Commons for a general fast, iv. 291

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- 'A letter to my noble friends in the lower house relating to grievances,' iii. 480
- Petition of the lords intended to have been presented for stay of the dissolution, 15 June 1626, iv. 293
- Commission for dissolving the Parliament, 15 June 1626, iv. 293
- remonstrance of the House of Commons upon the dissolution of Parliament, iii. 480
- Journal of proceedings in the second parliament of, 1626, i. 485
- Copy of a letter from the devil to the Pope, 1626, iii. 153
- Letter and instructions for supply of money, 7 July 1626, iv. 313
- Proclamation declaring his intention in requiring aid by way of loan, 7 Oct. 1626, iii. 153
- instructions to be followed by the Commissioners for the loan of money, iii. 480
- Lettre de M^{rs} les Ambassadeurs du roy de la Gr. Bret. a M^{rs} de la Rochelle, 11 Feb. 162 $\frac{5}{8}$, i. 175, 176
- Le grand cas de habeas corpus in banco regis, 22 Nov. 1627, iv. 446
- Speech in Parliament, 17 March 162 $\frac{5}{8}$, iii. 38, 153
- 8 articles, the ground of the remonstrance of the lower house (on the Duke of Buckingham) and the king's speech thereon, iii. 154
- Propositions to be considered in Parliament, 1628, iii. 154
- orders and resolutions in the House on the liberty of the subject, 26 March and 4 April 1628, iv. 270
- petition of both houses against Jesuits, recusants, &c., March 1628, iv. 270
- answer to the petition, iv. 270
- message to the House of Commons, 31 March 1628, iv. 270
- Propositions for the present necessary supplies, 1628, iii. 37
- Speeches at the debates concerning supplies, 2 Apr. 1628, iv. 270
- Heads of grievances in Parliament, 1628, iii. 37
- Petition of both houses to, with the king's answer, April 1628, iii. 154
- Relation of the king's content, touching the proceedings of Parliament (voting of 5 subsidies), 4 Apr. 1628, iii. 154, iv. 270
- message to the houses, 11 Apr. 1628, iv. 271
- Speeches and arguments at the conference of the Commons with the Lords, April 1628, ii. 34
- Heads of the Speaker's speech, 14 April 1628, and the speech, iv. 272

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- Petition of the Commons on the billeting of soldiers, 14 April 1628, iv. 271
- Speech of the king in answer, iv. 271
- Petition for rights and liberties preferred May 1628, with the king's answer, iii. 154
- Remonstrance of Parliament to, 17 June 1628, with his answer, iii. 38
- Second remonstrance of Parliament, iii. 38
- Speeches, June 7 and 26, 1628, iii. 37
- Letter to Cambridge, naming the E. of Holland as Chancellor, 28 Aug. 1628, v. 175. 487. 558
- Speech to the two houses, 24 Jan. 1628, iii. 154, iv. 310
- Petition for a publick fast, 28 Jan. 1628, with the king's answer, iii. 154, iv. 310
- Declaration of the House of Commons, 2 Feb. 1628, with the king's answer, iii. 154
- Letter to Cambridge on some errors of opinion, 4 Feb. 1628, iv. 308
- Protestation of the Commons in Parliament, Feb. 1628, iii. 38
- Protestation of some of the lower house, refused to be read by the Speaker, and verses on this, iii. 155
- Answers of the four parliament-men imprisoned about the disorder to questions asked them in their examinations, iii. 155
- Speech in the upper house dissolving the Parliament, March 1628, iii. 155, iv. 311
- Relation of the proceedings of the Parliament, 20 Jan.—10 March 1628, i. 61. 520, iv. 310, 311
- Instructions to the Archbp. of Canterbury for praying for the king of Denmark's success in his wars, iii. 156
- Letter of the Archbp. to the Bishops touching the above instructions, iii. 156
- Order made in the Star-chamber, 29 May 1629, iv. 311
- Articles of peace with France, 1629, iii. 156
- Injunctions for the government of the University of Cambridge, 4 March 1629, v. 559
- Copy of the Privy Council's letter to lieutenants of Northampton, Hunt., Camb., and Middlesex, 8 June 1631, iii. 156
- Letter to the Earl of Exeter, lord-lieutenant of Northamptonshire, with his letter to his deputy lieutenants, 19, 25 June 1631, iii. 156
- Account of his visits to Cambridge, 1631—2, and 1641—2, iv. 308

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- Letter respecting benefices in the crown patronage (1632), v. 467
- Speeches to, by Withrington, recorder of Berwick, 1633, 1639, iii. 157. 159
- Letter from the Privy Council to the sheriff of Norfolk, on levying of ship-money, Aug. 12, 1635, iii. 39
- Letter to the Judges on ship-money, with the Judges' answer, 2 Feb. 1636, iii. 39, iv. 210
- Council's letters to the sheriff of Kent, 28 Dec. 1636, iii. 39
- Petition of the Scots against the service-book, 1637, iv. 273
- The Scots' reasons against the service-book, iv. 273
- Letter of the Privy Council of Scotland, 25 Aug. 1637, iv. 273
- Acts of deposition against Scotch bishops, 1638, v. 385
- News from the Scottish assembly, 1638, v. 385
- 'Answer to a gentleman who sent to enquire after the Scottish business,' April 1639, iii. 159
- Verses on the said rebellion, and his majesty's just arms for its suppression, iii. 159
- Commission to the Earl of Arundel to be general of the army, 7 March 1639, i. 517
- prayers for the King in his Northern expedition, 1639, 1640, v. 164. 475
- proclamation concerning a scandalous paper, 11 Aug. 1639, v. 170
- order of the House of Lords for the performance of Divine Service, 16 Jan. 1640, v. 174
- address in rhyme to the House of Commons, Ap. 14, 1640, v. 580
- petition of nineteen peers for a Parliament, Aug. 1640, v. 580
- letter about the first skirmish between the English and Scots, Aug. 27, 1640, v. 580
- letter sent to Mr Worrall about this, 12 Sept. 1640, v. 580
- letter from the recorder of York, 11 Sept. 1640, v. 580
- meeting of the Lords with the King, Sept. 24, 1640, v. 581
- Quæres of the London clergy on the oath enjoined by the Synod, canon 6, 1640, iv. 214
- paper of intelligence sent to Bishop Wren, 24 Sept. 1640, v. 385
- intentions of the army of Scotland, 1640, iv. 214
- lawfulness of the Scots' expedition into England, v. 181
- Speech, 23 June 1640, iv. 219
- Speeches in Parliament, Nov. 3, 5, 1640, iv. 217; 16 Feb. 1641, ii. 188

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- petition of the City of London, 11 Dec. 1640, *iv.* 219
- particulars of grievances caused...by the Prelacy and their dependants, *iv.* 219
- message to the Lords, relating to the reprieve of Goodman, 25 Jan. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$, *iv.* 219
- Scotch petition, 5 Sept. 1640, and answer, *v.* 580
- Palmer's Journal of the House of Commons at the Parliament begun 3 Nov. 1640, *iii.* 730
- Diurnall occurrences, or heads of proceedings in Parliament, 3 Nov. 1640—27 March 1641, *iv.* 220
- Speech in Strafford's case, 1 May 1641, *iii.* 730
- Protestation of the House of Commons for the maintenance of the reformed religion, 3 May 1641, *iii.* 730
- Case of Percy and others, on their conspiring to bring up the army to awe the Parliament, *iii.* 730
- information by T. L'Oachard and R. Endley, with verses, 1642, *v.* 411
- orders of the Lords with respect to the French Ambassador (March, July 1642), *v.* 406
- Letters to various persons, 1642—1645, *v.* 403, 404, 406; to the Parliament, *v.* 405
- Letters to the Speaker of the House of Peers, Lord Goring, &c. (1642), *v.* 398, 399; to Marquis of Ormond, *v.* 399, 400
- Letter to the Queen, 2 March 1642, *v.* 399
- Diurnall occurrences in Parliament, 18 to 25 April, 1642, *iv.* 436
- Collections taken since his leaving Parliament and coming down to York, 1642, *iii.* 158
- Letters to Dr Farmerie of Lincoln, requesting a contribution from the clergy (1642), *v.* 468
- Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, 8 Aug. 1642, *iii.* 158
- answer of the king to this, *iii.* 158
- letter to Cambridge requesting a loan, 1642, *v.* 559; requesting college plate, *v.* 559
- messages to Parliament, 1642, *v.* 412
- notes of publick affairs, 1641, 1642, *v.* 568
- accounts of the Scottish army in Ireland till 1 Feb. 1642, *ii.* 82
- Letter to the mayor of Bristol, 29 May 1643, *v.* 411
- ordinance for days of relaxation, 4 Jan. 1644, *v.* 412
- prayer of thanksgiving for the victory of Edgehill, *v.* 475

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- protest of the king's Commissioners against Love's preaching, Feb. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$, *v.* 410
- list of the pay and entertainment of the colonel general and officers of the army raised for Ireland, 1645, *ii.* 82
- reasons for putting himself into the hands of the Scots, *v.* 399, 400
- Declaration of the king at Hampton Court, 2 Nov. 1647, *iii.* 158
- grievances of, *v.* 446; instructions to Colonel Hammond from both Houses, *v.* 446; propositions for peace (1647), *v.* 446
- message to the Houses on prosecution of peace by a personal treaty, 6 Dec. 1647, *iii.* 158
- Drummond's acquittance for the Scots' army, *v.* 410
- letters and orders respecting the king (1647), *v.* 411
- Seasonable queries propounded, *iii.* 159
- Considerations on the declaration of the army to stand to the two Houses, 1 Feb. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$, *ii.* 282
- Treaty at Newport, 1648, *v.* 410
- Letter to the Clergy, 14 Nov. 1648, *v.* 390
- Letters and declarations, 1644—1648, *v.* 568
- order about the king's corpse, 8 Feb. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$, *v.* 400
- allowances to be made to sheriffs for extraordinary disbursements, 1647, *ii.* 78
- letters to Cambridge, *v.* 165, 331; letters to P. Maurice, Bishop Juxon, Sir B. Granville, &c., *v.* 379
- Oath of the gentlemen of his privy chamber, *i.* 161
- Warrant for 100 marks, &c. to be paid to S. Crow, *i.* 172
- a list of the monies given by the Lords of the Council to, *v.* 175
- reports respecting his children's affairs, *v.* 412. *v.* Elizabeth.
- Lands, Manors, &c.:
 - Certificates of estates heretofore mortgaged to the citizens of London, 1627, *ii.* 83
 - certain honors, castles, &c. parcel of the ancient revenue of the crown, to be in charge in the Pipe, *ii.* 83
 - certificate of lordships, &c. in certain counties not granted in fee-farm, 1629, *ii.* 83
 - manors, &c. not granted in fee-farm, 1629, *ii.* 79
 - notes of the rents of crown lands in several counties, 1629, *iv.* 442
 - survey of lands, rents, &c. belonging to the crown in various counties, *iv.* 441

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- a sale in fee-farm to W. Collyns, and E. Fenn, and Sir W. Russell, 1630, 1631, i. 512
- to R. Freeman, 1630, i. 518
- to Sir W. Russell, 1631, 1632, ii. 76, 77
- Certificate of manors, lands, &c. in certain counties belonging to the crown not granted in fee-farm, 1629, ii. 81
- Knights' fees for the duchy of Lancaster for certain counties, 1638, ii. 40
- Computus of W. Collins for the duchy of Lancaster for 1633 and 1640, ii. 40
- Liber omnium declarationum computorum...reventionum for 1640, i. 512
- accounts of receivers in certain counties for 1641, ii. 83; for 1642, ii. 76
- rental in Wales, and of parks in Surrey and Kent, 1642, ii. 83
- receivers' accounts of the Queen's revenues in divers counties, 17 Car. I., ii. 83
- Redditus omnium firmarum et feodi-firmarum in onere coram clerico Pipæ, in certain counties, ii. 83
- rents belonging to the King, Queen, and Prince, in certain counties, ii. 83
- names of parks and chases, late part of the revenue of which Sir H. Holcroft and others were trustees, ii. 84
- computus of the royal revenues in various counties for 1648, ii. 75, 78
- certificate of honors, manors belonging to which are not granted in fee-farm, 1648, ii. 78
- arrears of fee-farm rents certified, 1649, ii. 77
- Computus of revenue in the county of Lincoln for the year ending Michaelmas, 1649, iv. 19
- account of sums of money for sale of honors, manors, &c., 1649, 1650, i. 513
- particular of contracts made by tenants who have purchased manors, &c. belonging to, 1649—1651, i. 351
- particular of honors, manors, &c. sold by assigned bills, 1650—1652, i. 351
- certificate of contracts made by creditors who have purchased manors, &c. belonging to, 1650—1652, i. 351
- crown lands sold between 1649 and 1655, i. 512

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- status reddituum parcellarum possessionum Coronæ, &c. in Cornub., Devon., et al. comit., 1649 (a roll), iv. 542
- List of High Commissioners, &c. in his reign, ii. 190
- Letters patent of, with various appointments, iv. 434
- Tom Tell-troth, or a free discourse touching the murmurs of the time, iii. 482, iv. 312
- Letter of advice sent to King Charles against the seditious libelling of Tom Tell-troth, iii. 480
- A reconciliation made between the king and his subjects, touching the demand of his right in old debts and lands quietly enjoyed time out of mind, ii. 51
- CHARLES II. Prince Charles' Litany, v. 476
- Account of his visit as Prince of Wales to Cambridge, 12 March 164 $\frac{1}{2}$, iv. 308
- Letters to Lord Goring, &c., v. 403, 404, 405, 406
- order requiring him to reside at Richmond, v. 411
- order of special prayers to be used for (1654), v. 476
- manner of proclaiming at Cambridge, iv. 308, v. 503
- account of the proceedings at Whitehall, June 1660, iv. 308
- Instructions for the government of the University, 6 Feb. 166 $\frac{2}{3}$, iv. 308
- Letters to the Earl of Southampton on the ordering of the militia, with other letters (1664—1666), iv. 436
- order in council to assemble trainbands for the defence of the Isle of Wight, 1666, iv. 436
- orders of the committee appointed to enquire into the miscarriages of the late war, 13 Feb. 166 $\frac{2}{3}$, iii. 474, iv. 318
- copies of letters patent of, with various appointments, iv. 434, 435
- letters to Cambridge, v. 221, 222, 223, 559
- Letters and declarations of, 1644—1648, v. 568
- CHARLETON, WALTER. Additions to Pharmacopœia Londinensis, A. 32
- notes on his works, A. 32, 35
- CHARLETT, ARTHUR. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
- CHARLTON, NICHOLAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
- CHARMS AND INCANTATIONS, book of, i. 301, iv. 7
- CHARTA, MAGNA: i. 323. 399. 413. 423. 540. 543, ii. 2. 6. 34. 183. 272, iii. 22. 222.

CHARTA, MAGNA (*continued*):

III. 277. 284. 290. 521. 702. 735, iv. 12.
15. 70. 74. 119

in French, i. 328. 423, II. 253

articuli in, iv. 298

readings of, III. 222. 282. 495

CHARTARUM formulæ, iv. 119

CHARTERS, from William I. to Henry IV.,
summary of articles contained in, iv. 452

CHARTIER, ALAIN. La belle dame sans
mercy, in English, II. 289 (attributed to
Chaucer)

CHASE, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index,
v. 145

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. A. B. C. II. 493 [*v.*
Corr. v. 595, 596], III. 172

Ætas prima, III. 293. 424 [inserted in
Boethius after Lib. II. met. 5]

on the Astrolabe, I. 151. 495 [*v.* Corr.
v. 588]

Balade of Fortune, III. 424 [inserted in
Boethius after Lib. II. met. 5]

Balade of good counsel, III. 173, III. 560
[art. 12, *v.* Corr. v. 600]

Boethius de Consol. Phil., translation of,
III. 367. 424

Canterbury Tales, I. 228, III. 173. 429,
IV. 126 [*v.* Corr. v. 605]

Man of lawe's tale of Constaunce,
II. 31 [*v.* Corr. v. 590]

Fragm. of Prioress's tale, III. 557

Complaint of Annelida, II. 288

Complaint of Venus, II. 288

Complaint to his purse, II. 288

the Cuckow and the Nightingale, II. 287

Death of Pity, II. 287

Jack Upland, II. 510

Legend of good women, III. 173 [*v.* Corr.
v. 598]

Legend of Thisbe, II. 288

Lenvoy to Scogon, III. 173 [*v.* Corr. v. 598]

Parliament of Fowls, II. 287, III. 173.
295 [*v.* Corr. v. 599]

Troilus, III. 173

account of the life and writings of, by
Hearne, I. 194

CHAWORTH, VISCOUNT. Petition in a chan-
cery suit, I. 172

CHEEK, EDWARD. Letters to Strype. v. In-
dex, v. 145

CHEEK, MRS. Letter to Strype. v. Index,
v. 145

CHEISNALL, law readings of, II. 485

CHEKE, SIR JOHN. Letter to Roger Ascham,
I. 381

letter to Queen Mary, v. 33

specimen of his translation of S. Mat-
thew's Gospel, v. 33

account of the funeral of Bucer, IV. 370*
de superstitione, v. 575. v. 70

Latin translation of Plutarch de Super-
stitione, v. 575

CHENY, RICHARD, Bp. of Gloucester, excom-
munication of, v. 26

CHENYE, MAURICE. On the martyrdoms of
Fisher, More, and the 18 Carthusians
(Lat.), II. 457

CHERHILL, court rolls of the royal manor
of, I. 69

CERRY, FRANCIS. Letters to G. C. Goetz,
v. 187

CHELTSEY, abbat and convent of: warrant
to exchange lands with the Bishop of
Chichester, I. 107

CHESS. [Jacobus de Cessolis] Le livre de
eschez translate par Jehan de Vignay,
II. 336

CHESTER, wonderful delivery of a maiden
at, from sickness, in 1564, II. 30

warrant for payment of wages to the
ranger [read *chivachour* for *chiun-
clour*] of a forest in, I. 143

chief justice of: certificates of his prece-
dence at the council in the Welsh
marches, I. 161

diocese of, letters respecting, v. 297, 298

estate of in the time of Bishop
Bridgeman, v. 298

petition of the Bishop (27 Hen. VI.) to
cite adulterers, &c., v. 382

dean and chapter of, things granted
and not granted to, by Queen Eliza-
beth, I. 186

CHESTERTON, assignment of a seat in the
church, v. 295

camp, note of B. Bell respecting, v. 392

subject to University jurisdiction, v. 494

CHETWOOD, JOHN. Passages in the life of
Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon, v. 428

will of, v. 429

— KNIGHTLEY. Order for him to be
archdeacon of Canterbury, v. 391

extracts relating to, v. 429

CHEVILLIER, ANDRÉ. Notes by Baker on
his *Origine de l'imprimerie de Paris*, A. 30

CHICHELEY, HENRY, Archbishop of Can-
terbury. Constituciones, III. 226. 421

pedigree of, v. 345

CHILD, JOSHUA. Letter to Strype. v. Index,
v. 145

— SIR RICHARD. Letters to Strype. v.
Index, v. 145

CHILLINGWORTH, WILLIAM. On the infalli-
bility of the Roman church, v. 185

CHINA, conquest of by the Tartars, notes
on, v. 182

CHIPPENHAM. Case between the vicar and
the patron, v. 375

CHIPPING WALDEN manor and others, ac-
count of the bailiffs of, 1650, II. 84

CHIROGRAPHUM. Modus cirograffandi in
curia regis de omnimodis placitis, I. 305,
IV. 76

CHISENHALL, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v.
Index, v. 145

CHISHULL, EDMUND. Letters to Strype. v.
Index, v. 145

notes on Horace, A. 6

- CHISWELL, RICHARD. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
- CHEROBOSCHUS and others, λέξεις βραχείαι from, iii. 10
- CHOIR BOOK, i. 515 [*v. Corr.* v. 588]
- CHRESHOLD, Mr. Speech and argument concerning subjects' grievances by imprisonment, 1628, iv. 269
- CHRISTIAN IV. King of Denmark: letters to the Commons of England, v. 405
- CHRISTIAN, Princess of France, commission for her marriage with Prince Charles, 1616, i. 203
- CHRISTINA, Queen of Sweden. Letters to the English Republick, v. 405; letter of the Parliament to, v. 414
- CHRISTINA DE PISAN. The boke of Poloeyce, iii. 558
- CHRISTMAS. Les dininemenz de le jur de Nouel, ii. 1
- CHRISTOPHERSON, JOHN. Plutarchus de futili loquacitate a Græco in Latinum conversus, i. 309
Letter to Dr Scot, v. 396
- CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND:
Successio regum Britannorum. Æneas to Cadwaladrus, ii. 326; Lucius to Hen. VII., i. 295; William I.—Richard I. (French), iii. 520; Edw. Conf. to Elizabeth, iii. 544
De regibus et regnis et episcopatibus totius Angliæ, ii. 324
Chronological table of Saints and Kings of England (Eng.), ii. 289
(Lat.) to 1125, iii. 670
(French, brief abstract) to 1273, ii. 1
(Eng.) Emperors and Popes to 1276, ii. 165; (Lat.) to 1217, i. 427
(French) to 1306, iv. 302
metrical, called *Principium Angliæ*, i. 522, ii. 508
(French) to 1333, iii. 503
breve rerum Anglicarum, to 1381, i. 18 [*v. Corr.* v. 584]
(Lat.) to 1399, ii. 524
(Lat.) to Henry VI., i. 440, iv. 332; (Eng.) Edw. I.—Henry VI., ii. 165
(Lat.) to 1432, i. 521
(Lat.) to 1447, iii. 167
(Lat.) to Ed. IV., iii. 168 bis
(Engl.) to Rich. II., iv. 28
Index to a chronicle, i. 537
monarcharum Angliæ (belonging to S. Edmund's bury), v. 205
v. BRUTE CHRONICLE.
- CHRONOLOGIA, i. 42
Annotatio temporum pro ratione annorum mundi et Christi, iii. 327
Table from the Creation to 1600, i. 500
Of the state of the church, i. 529
ad Ptolemæi Astronomiam, i. 179
Chronologiæ demonstratio, i. 536
A private, by W. Whiteway, i. 467, v. 444
- CHRYSOLOGUS, S. PETER. Sermones quatuor de nativitate Domini, iii. 462
- CHRYSOSTOM, S. 'Ομιλίαι, iii. 428, iv. 454—461
λόγος κατηχητικός ἐς τὸ ἅγιον πάσχα ἐς τὸν ἀσπασμὸν, iv. 465
λόγος ἐς τὸν ἐμπεισόντα ἐς τοὺς ληστὰς, iv. 497
Homeliæ super evangelium S. Johannis, ii. 415; in S. Joh. i. 1, iii. 392
De pœnitentia compendiosa, i. 478
Quod nemo læditur nisi a semet ipso, iii. 611
De septem vitiis capitalibus, iii. 43
Sermo in S. Matth. ix. 1, iii. 391
— in Natali Innocentium, iii. 392
Sermones 5 de Nativitate Domini, iii. 462
Extract from (Lat.), iii. 435
(?) Expositio super evangelium *Convenerunt Pharisei in unum*, ii. 522
— Pseud. Opus imperfectum in S. Matthæum, i. 410, iii. 193. 619
- CHUBBE, WILLIAM. Declaratio super Scutum in secundo, iii. 589
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND, a mean to compound the civil dissention in, ii. 121
A proof that they who write for reformation do not offend against the Statute 23 Eliz. cap. 2, ii. 121
An advertisement touching the controversies of, ii. 123
certain considerations touching the better pacification and edification of, by F. B., 1604, ii. 487
seven suggestions for reforming, iii. 470
attempt to reconcile the doctrines of with those of Rome, v. 186
puritan treatise against, v. 189 [*v. Corr.* v. 607]
- CHURCH GOVERNMENT under the Law and Gospel, difference between, i. 491
notes of a statement concerning, iv. 530
considerations touching, by J. W., v. 186
- CHURCH REPARATIONS. Opinion of the doctors of the arches, iv. 195
- CHURCH MYNSHULL, Myse, rental, ordinances of, 1559, ii. 28
- CHURCHILL, A. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
- CICERO. De amicitia, iv. 126. 323
de divinatione, i. 507
de fato, i. 507
invectiva in Sallustium, i. 509, ii. 494
Lucullus (i. e. Academ. Prior. lib. ii.), i. 508
de natura Deorum, i. 507
de officiis, i. 509, ii. 481, iv. 323
notes on, by Taylor, A. 23
orationes, i. 508. 509
in Catilinam, i. 509, ii. 494
pro Ligario, i. 509, ii. 494
pro Marcello, i. 508, ii. 494
Philippicæ, i. 509

CICERO (*continued*):

- de oratore, iv. 125
 ad oratorem, iv. 125
 de paradoxis, i. 508, iii. 714, iv. 125
 rhetorica ad Herennium, iii. 502;
 Greek translation of Lib. 3, i. 221
 rhetorica vetus, iii. 502
 de senectute, i. 507, iii. 713, iv. 126. 323
 somnium Scipionis, iii. 21. 171. 533. 722
 synonyma, i. 201
 Timæus, i. 508
 Tusculanæ disputationes, i. 509
 notes on, by Bentley, A. 17
 verba Willelmi de Malmesbury collecta
 ex libris Ciceronis, i. 508
 Index to some of the letters, iii. 171
 notes on, by Peter Faber, A. 30; by
 Porson, A. 79
 epitaphs on, i. 507
- CIRENCESTER, RICHARD OF. Speculum his-
 toriale, ii. 330 [*v. Corr.* v. 594]
- CISTERCIAN ORDER, history of, by René
 Guybert, i. 181
- CLARE, RICHARD DE, Earl of Gloucester.
 Agreement with the archbishop for lands
 held in Tunbridge (1259), v. 345
- CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, Earl of. Let-
 ters to the Duke and Duchess of York,
 v. 377. 572; speech at a conference of
 both houses, 6 July 1641, v. 568
- CLARK, J. Liber quarundam quæstionum
 omnium Auctoribus bonis tractarum,
 iii. 544
- CLARKE, EDWARD DANIEL. Notes by Do-
 bree on his *Greek Marbles*, A. 75
 — FRANCIS. Praxis omnibus qui in
 foro ecclesiastico versantur utilis, i. 58,
 iii. 280, iv. 279
 Modus procedendi in curia admirali-
 tatis Angliæ, iii. 280
 — M. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 145
 — ROBERT. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*,
 v. 145
- CLAUDE, JOHN: Art of preaching, i. 59
 [*v. Corr.* v. 584]. 402 [*v. Corr.* v. 588]
- CLAUDIAN. De natura animæ, ii. 53
- CLAYTON, F. Additions to Pharmacopœia
 Londinensis, i. 515, A. 1
- CLEAR, ELIZABETH. Letter to Strype. *v.*
Index, v. 145
 — THOMAS. Letters to Strype and
 Crafort. *v. Index*, v. 145
- CLELAND, ARCHIBALD. Additions to the
 defence of his conduct at Bath, A. 65
- CLEMENT, S., of Alexandria. ἐκ τῶν σρω-
 μάτων, transcribed from an Oxford MS.,
 i. 298
 Extr. from (Lat.), iii. 435
 notes on, by Scaliger, A. 39
- CLEMENT V., Pope. Bulla super revoca-
 cione ordinationum extortarum temp.
 reg. Edwardi I., i. 424
- CLEMENT VI., Pope, a dispensation of,
 June 1, 1342, i. 391

- CLEMENT VI., Pope, letter of the English
 Parliament to (1344), i. 398
 bulla pro reconciliatione ecclesiæ Lin-
 colniensis (1351), i. 426
- CLEMENT VII., Pope. Letter to Henry
 VIII. (7 May 1525), v. 470
- CLEMENT XIV., Pope, letter of, v. 575
- CLEMENT OF LANTONY. Concordia qua-
 tuor Evangelistarum, i. 25
 Super Evangelia, extr. from, iv. 135
- CLEMENTIS Epistolæ expositio, ii. 541
- CLEMENTINE CONSTITUTIONS, the, iii. 408
- CLEOMEDES. Meteora, notes on, by Dobree,
 A. 71
- CLEONIDES. Εισαγωγή ἀρμονική, iii. 63
- CLERC, JOHN, letter of credence from Ri-
 chard II. for, i. 121
- CLERGY, instructions for the (1630), v. 263
 Parochial, ejectments of the, v. 274—
 285. 287, 288. 503—506
 married, proceedings against (1553),
 v. 36
 Articles exhibited against sundry minis-
 ters in the county of Cambridge, v.
 285
 list of, with degrees, &c. in 1592, v. 420
 statutum pro clero, ii. 2
- CLERI DELICIÆ, liber qui nuncupatur,
 ii. 275
- CLERK, BARTHOLOMEW. Letter to the Cam-
 bridge Senate, v. 309. *v. v.* 310
 verses, 'Cantiæ status ab adventu Cæ-
 saris,' v. 345. 357
 Letter to Sir W. Cecil, v. 508
- CLERKE, EDWARD. A sermon on Rev. xii.
 1, 2, i. 533
 — JOHN, letters of, i. 74
- CLERKENWELL, Court Rolls of the manor
 of, 1 Mary—27 Eliz. iv. 57
- CLEVES, PHILIP OF. Letters between him
 and the king of the Romans, 1488, v.
 604
- CLIFFORD, RICHARD DE (Bp. of London).
 Letters of the corporation of London
 complaining of his absence, &c., i. 148,
 149
 letter to the corporation on the elec-
 tion of Pope Martin V., i. 149; their
 answer, i. 149
- CLIMACUS, JOHANNES. Κλίμαξ sive Scala
 Paradisi (Greek), i. 104. 438; Σχόλια
 on, i. 105
 πρὸς τὸν ποιμένα, i. 105
- CLOPTON AND CRAWDEN. Proceedings for
 their union (1561), v. 295
- CLYFFORD, JOHN DE (sheriff of Gloucester),
 warrant to discharge of a fine of 100s.,
 i. 140
- COASTS of England, France, &c. Bearings
 and soundings of, i. 104
 instructions for defence of, v. 189
- COBHAM, college of. Royal letter appro-
 priating to them a church given by the
 founder, i. 114

- COCKERILL, THOMAS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
- COGGESHALL, SIR WILLIAM. Writ to, de probanda ætate, i. 132
- COINAGE, Discussion of a free, i. 191, iv. 534
 of Flanders, &c. Agreement made by ambassadors touching currency of coins in their States, ii. 29
- COINS of the Roman Empire, descriptive catalogue of, ii. 337
 Roman, found at Whitborne, ii. 485
 of Septimius Severus and of Edessa, catalogues of, iv. 547
 Saxon, representations of two, ii. 485
- COKE, SIR EDWARD. Treatise of baile and mainprise, i. 459, iii. 480
 Law Common Place book of, iii. 289
 Reports, 4—6 Jas. I. (in French), iv. 60
 abridgement of, iv. 386
 of causes heard by, ii. 258
 Law Common Place book on, iii. 489
- Speeches of, at Oxford, 4 Aug. 1625, iii. 36
 25 March 1628, iv. 269; 2 April 1628, iv. 270
 on the liberties of the subject, iii. 491, iv. 60
- A letter writ to, ii. 185, iv. 397, v. 583
 his sequestering from office and council table, 1616, v. 367
- Letters of the Lords of the council respecting, v. 367
 opinion as to the oath taken by the mayor of Cambridge, v. 202
 Letter to Cambridge, v. 312
- COKEHAM, manor of. Warrant to discharge the receiver of arrears from, i. 140
- COLBATCH, JOHN. The case of Trinity College, ii. 281
- COLCHESTER, S. John's monastery: Abbat William de Gratton. Royal letter of assent to his election, i. 113
 royal letter enforcing the payment of the arrears of a pension, i. 126
- COLET, JOHN, dean of S. Paul's, portrait of, prefixed to his transcript of two MSS. of S. Matthew and S. Mark, i. 321
 in Epistolam ad Romanos, iii. 171; in Epist. 1 Corinth., iii. 172
 epistola abbati Winchincumbensi, iii. 171
 de compositione sancti corporis Christi mystici, iii. 171
 de Angelorum ordinibus, iii. 172
 de Angelis cælestique hierarchia secundum Dionysium, iii. 172
 draft of the life of, by S. Knight, v. 187; notes on, v. 164; will of, v. 189
- COLIN. Tractatus de accentu, iv. 391
- COLIUS, JACOBUS ORTELIANUS. Fasti triumphorum et magistratuum Romanorum ex H. Goltzio, iii. 217
 Græca numismata externorum regum ac populorum, iii. 218
 notes on Oeco's numismata imper. Roman. A. 56
- COLLECTIONS out of various printed books, i. 63
- COLLIER, JEREMIAH. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
- COLLINS, ANTHONY. Discourse of the grounds and reasons of the Christian religion, notes on, v. 577
 — ARTHUR. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
 — Mr. Private account book of, i. 352
- COLLYNS. Pious meditations, i. 386
- COLOGNE, Severinus, Bp. of, apparition of, ii. 299
 Congress of, instructions, &c. of Urban VIII. for, ii. 87
 Three kings of. Historia et vita iii regum Indiæ (Eng.), ii. 166, iii. 555, v. 185
- COLONNA, GUIDO DE. Historia destructionis Trojæ, i. 19, iv. 321; translation of, by Barbour, v. 600
- COLORES rhetorici, i. 235
- DE COLORIBUS, i. 260
 nominale diversorum colorum et numerorum in Gallicis, ii. 128
- COLSON, FRANCIS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
 — JOHN. Translations of Agnesi's Analytical Institutions, &c., ii. 74
- COLT, SIR HENRY. Voyage to the islands of the Antillas, iv. 180
- COLTISHALL. Privilegia pro villa de, i. 377
- COLUMBANUS. Versus de bonis moribus observandis, iii. 204
- COLUMPNA, LANDULPHUS DE. Tractatus brevis de Pontificali Officio, iv. 387
- COLUTHUS: notes on, by Boissonade, v. 577
- COMBWELL, Priory of, fragment of the Cartulary, i. 211
- COMER, JONATHAN. Contracta Renati des Cartesii Felteoneana, or Physica incipientium, i. 306, 488
 De meteoris et ventis, i. 488
- COMESTOR, PETER. Allegoriæ, i. 15, ii. 414
 Historia Scholastica, i. 14, ii. 413, iii. 145, 228, 607
 Sermones, iv. 114
 Versus in laudem B. V. Mariæ, iii. 518
- COMETIS, tractatus de, iii. 647
 of 1298, judicium de, iii. 406
- COMMENDATIO animæ, i. 336, iii. 534
- COMMENDAMS. Case discussed at the council, 6 July 1616, i. 201

COMMENDAMS (*continued*):

- Baron Bromley's Arguments in the Exchequer, Oct. 1616, i. 201
 livings bestowed by the King or Lord Keeper upon the death of Bishops leaving them in commendam, v. 391
- COMMON PLACE BOOKS, i. 214. 246. 249. 277. 284. 350. 357. 383, 384. 403. 407. 477. 498. 523, 524. 531, ii. 183, iv. 546, v. 160 [*vide* Corr. v. 607]. 191
- COMMON PLACES ON Humility, &c., iii. 158, iv. 293
- COMMON PRAYER, a minister's plea upon an indictment for reading, i. 187
- COMMONS, House of, in 1688—9, and 1705, iv. 403
 A treatise on the rights and privileges of, i. 519
- COMPENDIUM Theologicæ veritatis, i. 484
- COMPTON, HENRY, Bp. of London. Letters to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 145, 146
 — LADY MARY. Reasons for making her Countess of Buckingham, ii. 188
- COMPTON MARTYN (Somerset), warrant touching the advowson of, i. 142
- COMPUTUS Anni cum expositione Simonis Bredun, iv. 183
 ecclesiasticus, iii. 550
 De computo ordinando, ii. 3, iv. 119
 Rotulus expensarum Bromundi comitis de S., ii. 128
 modus et ars jactandi computum ejusdem propositi..., iii. 278
- CONCHIS, WILLIAM DE. *Flos philosophiæ*, iii. 175
- CONCORDANTIUM LIBER. *Tractatus brevis exceptus de*, ii. 537
- CONDUIT, F. Letters to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 146
- CONFESSION. *Tractatus varius de Confessione*, i. 244. 478, ii. 8. 43, iii. 179. 568
modus confessionis, iv. 389
 On (French), iii. 6. 8
inquisitiones generales in confessionibus, iii. 6, iv. 513
Tractatus varius 'Quomodo sacerdos se debet gerere in confessione,' iii. 179. 337, i. 478, ii. 9
 form of, in English, ii. 17
 of faith, &c., documents relating to, i. 530
Taxatio legitima pro peccatis confessis, iii. 375
- CONIERS, JAMES, curate of Stratford Bow, articles against, v. 416
- CONINGSBY, rectors of, v. 468
- CONNINGTON MANOR, descent of, v. 438; epitaph in, v. 453; church notes of, v. 490
- CONNOR, Bishoprick of. Letters of Edward II. recommending Adam de Sancto Laudo for, iv. 444
- CONSECRATING Churches, Chapels and Churchyards, a form of, i. 165

CONSISTORY COURT, note of fees paid for citations, &c. in, ii. 73

CONSTABLE, PHILIP. An alphabet of Gen-try, 1655, iii. 493

CONSTABLE AND MARSHAL OF ENGLAND, the rights belonging to, iv. 206

CONSTANTINOPLE, councils of:

A.D. 381. *κανόνες*, ii. 150

A.D. 394. *ἐκ τῶν πραχθέντων*, ii. 153

A.D. 448. Proceedings against Eutyches (Gr.), ii. 147

A.D. 536. *ἄρος...κατὰ Σενήρου*, ii. 145
 Judgment of Menas (Gr.), ii. 145

A.D. 680. *ἄρος*, ii. 146

A.D. 691. *κανόνες*, ii. 153

A.D. 861. *κανόνες*, ii. 154

A.D. 879. *κανόνες*, ii. 155

synod of, A.D. 920. On the fourth marriage of Leo the Wise (Gr.), ii. 146

— *τὰ ὀφίλκια τοῦ παλατιοῦ, τῆς μεγάλης ἐκκλησίας, &c.*, i. 66

CONSTANTINUS CÆSAR. *Βιβλίον πρῶτον περὶ γεωργίας...* i. 199

— CASSINENSIS. *Viaticum*, iii. 500; *Glossa super*, ii. 35, iii. 330

— HARMENOPULUS. *πρόχειρον νόμων*, i. 65

Νόμοι γεωργικοί, i. 65

ἐπιτομή τῶν ἱερῶν καὶ θείων κανόνων, i. 65, ii. 433

περὶ πίστεως ὀρθοδόξου, i. 66

περὶ ὧν οἱ κατὰ καιροὺς αἰρετικοὶ ἐδόξασαν, i. 66, ii. 434

— MEDICES. *Vita S. Dominici*, iv. 212

CONSTITUTIONES, i. 391—393

Provinciales Angliæ, i. 392, ii. 270, 271, iii. 224. 376, 377. 420

Othonis et Ottoboni, i. 392, ii. 271

de Fratribus concordans cum capitulo Dudum, iii. 377

CONSULTATIO Catholica de emendatione rerum humanarum, i. 185

CONTEMPLATION. *Tractatus de contemplatione 'Scrutemur Scripturas...'* i. 9

Of the golden calf, i. 501

De Passione Christi, ii. 300

(in French), i. 235

CONVOCACTION, form of proceedings on the opening of, at S. Paul's, iv. 479

names of, in 1562, v. 29

account of, in 1603—6, v. 394

mandates for, v. 294

CONWAY, EDWARD LORD. Letter to the Earl of Bristol, iv. 287

Speech in vindication of the Duke of Buckingham, iv. 287

CONWAY, ROGER. *Libellus de confessionibus contra Armachanum*, iii. 441

CONYBEARE, W. Additions to Britton's article on Oxford, A. 63

CONYERS, JOHN. Letters to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 146

COOKE, JOHN. Letters to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 146

- COOKE, SIR JOHN. Speeches: 20 March 1625, iv. 286; Aug. 1625, iv. 310; 28 March 1628, iv. 269
letters of, v. 299
— THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- COOPER, HENRY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
— THOMAS. Latin Poems, i. 447, 448
— THOMAS, Bp. of Lincoln. Letter respecting King's College, v. 544
- CORCOT, JOHN. Letter to Lord Burghley, v. 526
- COPE, SIR WALTER. Apology on behalf of Sir Robert Cecil, ii. 51
- COPTS. Traduction de la confession de foy des Coptes, iv. 88
- CORBETT, RICHARD, Bp. of Oxford. Verses directed to ladies of the new dress and the ladies' answer, iii. 157
- CORDYAL, the book named, iv. 479
- CORITON, WILLIAM. Passages with the council on his refusing to pay the loan, 1627, ii. 50
- CORNELIUS NEPOS (Æmilius Probus). Vita, iv. 480
vita Pomponii Attici, iii. 317
notes on, by Taylor, A. 16
- CORNOCK, SAMUEL. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- CORNWALL, Duchy of, discourse of the estate of, by Sir John Doderidge, iv. 213
acts of parliament relating to, iv. 213
certificate of revenues belonging to, in 1643, ii. 76
warrant for letters testimonial to Wm. Pym and another of their having done homage for a manor in, i. 132
— justices of the peace, letter to, to hear the complaint of John Oisell, i. 128
— Orgovic, Archdeacon of, letters to the clergy respecting the procurations due to, i. 119
— custom of measuring land in, iv. 361
- CORNWALLIS, SIR CHARLES, note of privy seals for the county of Norfolk received by, i. 356
manner of sickness and death of Prince Henry (1612), ii. 43
letters to King James I. (1614), ii. 184
- CORONA. Capitula spectantia ad coronam domini regis, iv. 118
Leyre de, de Kente, London, Nottingham, Derby et Bedford, iii. 275
articuli coronæ, iii. 282
coronatorum officium, i. 401, ii. 128, iii. 524
tractatus coronæ, ii. 7, iii. 279. 285. 736, iv. 72
placita coronæ, ii. 7. 285, iv. 121
summa de antiquo dominico coronæ, iv. 76
possessions of the crown, i. 304
- CORONATION, form of, for King and Queen, i. 518
tractatus de coronatione regis et reginæ, iv. 320
names of the principal officers on the day of, ii. 74
offices claimed to be executed at that of Richard II., ii. 170
memoranda of claims of Bps. of Durham and Bath, and Dean and Chapter of Westminster (1661), v. 476
notes on the coronation office, 1 Edw. VI., v. 476
office used by Sancroft for James II., v. 476
notes on the coronation office by Abps. Laud and Sancroft, v. 476
- CORRA, ANTONIUS DE. Epistola ad Philippum II. de tumultibus Belgicis componendis, iii. 557
- CORVO, GUIDO DE, apparition of, i. 230, iii. 496, iv. 390
- CORY MALET, license to Wm. de Gournay to enfeof certain persons in the manor of, i. 111
- COSIN, JOHN (Bp. of Durham). Rents and charitable disbursements, v. 329
letters of, v. 369. 388, 389. 534
John (son of), letter of, to Sancroft, v. 388
proposition made on his behalf and his successors (1665), v. 391
commemoration of benefactors in Peter House, Cambridge, v. 417, 418
— R. Letters of, v. 200, 201
- COSMAS INDICOPLEUSTES, Topographia Christiana, fragment of, iv. 89
Extracts from, iv. 512
- COTTENHAM, presentation to, v. 291
- COTTON, BARTHOLOMEW DE. Extracts from his history, giving the account of the fire at Norwich Cathedral (1272), i. 182 [v. Corr. v. 585]
- COTTON, SIR JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
— SIR ROBERT. Short view of the reign of Henry III., i. 535, ii. 56
The danger wherein the kingdom now standeth and the remedy, iv. 212. 272. 311
Treatise how the king may levy monies, i. 196, iv. 445
That the kings of England consult with their peers in Parliament of marriage, peace, and war, i. 520, ii. 51
Of the offices of Lord Steward, Lord High Constable, and Earl Marshal, ii. 73
Speech to the lords of the council (1628), iii. 153
— Mr. Order for the searching of his house for unlawful books and armour, ii. 62
- COTURN, ROGER DE. Canones, iii. 324

- COUNCIL, AFRICAN (424). Acta, II. 402
- COUPELADE, WILLIAM DE, letter of protection for, as bailiff-errant in Lincolnshire, I. 129
- COURTENAY, EDWARD, Earl of Devonshire. Translation of Paleario on the benefit of Christ's death, IV. 501
- COURTS BARON. Order of keeping, I. 406, III. 235. 557, IV. 121
 guide to, III. 213
 — Christian, formulæ in, IV. 298
 — Ecclesiastical, v. Ecclesiastical.
 — Exchequer, v. Exchequer.
 — Hustings, v. Hustings.
 — Leete, order of keeping, I. 406, III. 557
 guide to, III. 213
 — of this Realm, of the, I. 436, II. 456
 — Royal, III. 235
- COVEL, JOHN. Transcript of his correspondence from the originals in the British Museum and Trinity College, IV. 410
 Letter to Lord Clarendon in behalf of the Cambridge Press, IV. 411
 Letter to John Lock about a MS. in the University Library, and on Edwards's *Socinianism unmasked*, IV. 413. 419
 Indexes to the originals of his correspondence, IV. 428
 Letter to Wanley on the sale of Lord Harley's MSS., IV. 428
 Journal of his travels in Asia Minor (1670), IV. 428
 — of his journey to Adrianople, IV. 428
 Letters to Sancroft and Paman, v. 388
- COVENEX, MANOR OF, v. 291
- COVENTRY, THOMAS, LORD. Speeches in Parliament, III. 37, 38. 153, IV. 283, 284. 286, 287. 309
 arguments of, in various cases, IV. 281
 observations of his life, II. 125
- COVERDALE, MYLES, letter of, v. 345
- COWELL, JOHN. The interpreter, v. 577
 — concerning his Anti-Sanderus, v. 508
- COWLEY, ABRAHAM. 'Come, poetry, and with you bring along,' I. 305
- COWSE, BENJAMIN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- COX, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146; sermon on Ps. cxix. 71, v. 188
- COXE, RICHARD (Bp. of Ely). Letters to H. Bullinger, v. 186
 letter on the licenses of preachers, v. 123
- COXON, M. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- Craggs, JAMES. Description of his monument, with Pope's epitaph, IV. 531
 particulars concerning the family of, v. 446
- CRAMP RINGS, certain prayers to be used by the Queen at the consecration of, v. 185. 475
- CRANBORNE, ROBERT CECIL, BARON. Letters to Abp. Matthew Hutton I., II. 187, v. 354. 581
 Letters to Jegon, Cambridge, &c., v. 256, 257, 258. 312
- CRANMER, THOMAS (Abp.). Letters for prayers against the Turks, &c., v. 321
 Letter to Cromwell, v. 380
 Letter to Parker, v. 30
 declaration, v. 32
 visitation in the chapter-house, v. 137
 declaration concerning the progeny and manner of bringing up of, v. 334; notes respecting, v. 335
 journal of the years 1550—1553, relating to, v. 37
- CRASSET, R. F. JOHN. A new form of meditations for every day in the year, Englished by A. H. F. M., III. 711
- CRAWFORTH, JAMES. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- CRAWLEY, FRANCIS. Argument concerning ship money, III. 488, 489
- CRAYFORD, THOMAS. Words with Mary, Queen of Scots, I. 164
 Words said to, by Habrowne and Hey, on the scaffold, I. 170, v. 440
- CREMONINUS CÆSAR, collection of Tracts and Lectures by, I. 430, 431
 Lecturæ in Aristotelem de anima, I. 263. 383. 430
 Introductio in logicam Aristotelis, I. 483
- CRESPOIN, JEHAN. La calamité de Bearne, I. 296
- CRESWELL, MR. Argument on the liberty of the subject, III. 490
- CREWE, SIR RANULPH (Lord Chief Justice). Notes of his speech, 27 Jan. 162½, I. 203
 — SIR THOMAS. Speech on his election as Speaker, 1625, IV. 310
- CREYGHTON, ROBERT. Letter to Sancroft, v. 388
- CREYK ABBEY, account of, IV. 363. 367
- CRISP, SAMUEL. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- CRISPINO DE CRISPINIANO, SS., de, I. 473
- CROKE, GEORGE. Argument against Hampden (1638), III. 64. 488, 489
 — JOHN. Law readings on the statute 14 Eliz. cap. 8, IV. 447; reports (Jas. I.), III. 183, 184
 charge to the great inquest, 8 Nov. 1615, v. 582
- CROMWELL, SIR HENRY, and others, charges of the funerals of, I. 503
 — HENRY. Surrender of lands in Wicken manor, v. 465
 — OLIVER. Grace for erasing his acts and orders at Cambridge, IV. 308

- CROMWELL, OLIVER (*continued*):
 order of council regarding order of
 proceeding after the sermons, &c.,
 v. 413
 verses on, v. 413
 order for the protection of the colleges
 at Cambridge, v. 434
 birth and family of, v. 465
 admission at Sidney College, v. 567
 list of his privy council, baronets, and
 knights, iv. 403
 letters of, v. 299. 400. 408, 409, 410
 lord protector's oath, v. 410
 — THOMAS. Letter to the king, v.
 444
 CROSS, THE. De ligno vitæ, II. 296. 340,
 III. 170, IV. 296
 Inventio sanctæ Crucis sub Helena re-
 gina, &c., IV. 382
 Sermo quomodo primitus sancta arbor
 crevit, &c., IV. 359*
 Paragraph respecting its capture by the
 Saracens, I. 405
 La romance del seinte croyz e de Adam,
 III. 5
 De lecto crucis, II. 53
 — S., hospital of. Appointment of
 Peter Young, master, v. 391
 CROSS, NICHOLAS. Letter to Strype. v. In-
 dex, v. 146
 CROSSGROVE, HENRY. Letters to Strype.
 v. Index, v. 146, 147
 CROWE'S Catalogue of English writers on
 the Old and New Testament, additions
 to, A. 65
 CROYLAND, Abbat of. Letter of Richard
 II. desiring him to keep a servant and
 12 dogs for the king, I. 125
 CTESIAS, notes on, by Casaubon, A. 38; by
 Scaliger, A. 33
 CUDWORTH'S Intellectual System. Letters
 to and from the University upon, v. 371.
 373
 CUCUZELES, JOHN. Σημᾶδια τῆς πενταδι-
 κῆς [or παντοδαπῆς] τέχνης, III. 9
 CUFFE, Mr, execution of, v. 372
 CULPEPER, SIR JOHN. Speech in Parlia-
 ment (1640), IV. 215, v. 181
 CUMBERLAND, RICHARD. Letter to Strype.
 v. Index, v. 147
 CUNNINGHAM, ALEXANDER. Letter to his
 nephew, I. 163
 CURLE, WALTER, Bp. of Winchester, ser-
 mon by, I. 268 [v. Corr. v. 586]
 Claim on one Cholmley's hanging
 himself, II. 282, v. 412
 CUSTOMS, the scheme of the management
 of (London, 1671), IV. 318
 CUTHBERT, S. Vita, II. 324. 416
 Historia Translationis, II. 54 [v. Corr.
 v. 590]
 CUTLER, EGERTON. Letter to Strype. v.
 Index, v. 147
 — MARY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147

- CYDONIUS, DEMETRIUS. De contemnenda
 morte, notes on, by Boissonade, A. 28
 CYLINDRO, Tractatus de, III. 325. 328
 CYNUS de Sigisbultidis de Pysterio. Ex-
 positio in codice Justiniani, I. 332
 CYPRIAN, S. De ligno salutiferæ crucis
 carmen heroicum, III. 256
 Sermo super Orationem Dominicam,
 III. 460
 De Cœna Domini, Sermon on, trans-
 lated by Bp. Watson of Lincoln, III.
 554
 CYRIAC OF ANCONA. Commentariorum nova
 fragmenta, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68
 CYRIL, S. of Alexandria. Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς
 Νεστόριον, II. 151
 Ἐπιστολὴ Ἰωάννη ἐπισκόπῳ Ἀντιοχείας,
 II. 151
 Ἐπιστολὴ Δόμνῳ, II. 161
 Ἐπιστολὴ τοῖς κατὰ Λιβύην καὶ Πεντά-
 πολιν ἐπισκόποις, II. 161
 Liturgia in Lat. ex Arabico conversa, a
 V. Scialach, I. 250
 CYRIL, S. of Jerusalem. Epistola ad Au-
 gustinum de miraculis post mortem
 Hieronymi, III. 151. 512
 Quadripartitus apologeticus, IV. 103
 notes on his catechetical lecture by
 Casaubon, A. 35

D

- DALCOCKE, Mr, law readings of, II. 485
 DALLINGHOE (Suffolk), proceedings in the
 court of arches (Canterbury) in appeal
 respecting (1613), IV. 440
 DAMASCENUS, JOHANNES. De duabus vo-
 luntatibus in Christo, III. 629
 De hæresibus, collated with a Bodleian
 MS., IV. 512
 introductio dogmatum elementariorum,
 III. 628
 de orthodoxa fide, II. 6, III. 628
 Rosarium Phebi, II. 454. 543
 Quod facti sumus secundum imaginem
 Dei, III. 629
 DAMIAN, S. PETER. Rithmus de omnibus
 ordinibus, II. 135
 Dominus vobiscum, II. 293
 Laus heremiticæ vitæ, II. 293
 DAMIETTA, Historia captionis Damiettæ,
 II. 317
 DANCK, JOHANNES, de Saxonia, a treatise
 on the use of Astronomical Canons (Lat.),
 II. 120
 DANIEL, THE PROPHET. Sententiæ Danie-
 lis, III. 5
 interpretations of prognostications as-
 cribed to, III. 516
 DANISH SHIP, A, appeal against proceedings
 in the Admiralty court respecting, I. 165

- DANTE, *La divina commedia*, with a Latin Commentary, III. 65, IV. 125
 Epitaph on himself, III. 65
 Symbolum fidei, IV. 125
- PIERO ALIGERO. Canto nel quale espone la divina commedia, III. 65
 ————— sonnetti di, III. 66
 Bosone di Ogobbio. Canto sopra la esposizione e divisione della commedia, III. 66
- DANTZIC, Protestant Synod of. Jus evangelicorum et gravamina reformatorum, IV. 438
 Letters and extracts relating to the trade of, I. 366
- DANYELL, HARRY. Libri tres uricisiarum (Eng.), II. 338, III. 82
- DARBY, CHARLES. Oratio prævaricatoria, Cantabrigiæ habita, 1660, IV. 356
- JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- DARELL, MARMADUKE, computus of, 19—20 Jas. I., IV. 539
- WILLIAM. Abridgement of Malmesbury de Antiquit. Glastoniensis Ecclesiæ, IV. 205
- DARES PHRYGIUS, de Excidio Trojæ, I. 427, IV. 336
- DARNELL, SIR THOMAS, case of, II. 418
- DARNLEY, HENRY, LORD. Account of his death, IV. 548; elegy on, IV. 550
 E. of Lennox's remembrance after what sort he was used by his wife, IV. 549
 ——— accident or new grammar, and the principles of the same, &c., IV. 550
- DARUNDELL, SIR JOHN, v. ARUNDEL.
- DASTINUS, JOHANNES. Epistola ad Stapul-tonum Cardinalem de lapide philosophorum, II. 451
 Epistola ad Pap. Johann. XXII., II. 453
- DATCHETT AND DYTTON MANORS, rental of, in 1619, II. 81
- DAVENPORT, HUMPHRY. Argument on ship money, III. 489
- ROBERT. Survey of the sciences in their virtues and vanities, &c., I. 426
- G. Letters to Sanercoft, v. 388, 389
- JOHN. Letter to Sanercoft, v. 389
- DAVENTRY. Documents relating to, I. 425
- DAVERS. Readings on the statutes on Partitions, III. 274
- DAVID, KING. David's sins, a Poem, II. 487
- S. Vita, II. 329
- JACOB. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- LEONORA. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- DAVIES, ELIZABETH. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- THOMAS. Letter to Archbp. Ussher (1624), I. 71
- THOMAS. Agur's wish, a sermon (1699), II. 456
- DAVIS, SIR GEORGE. Causes in Chancery, III. 55
- SIR JOHN. Argument upon the question of imposition upon goods without assent of Parliament, I. 54, II. 418. 486, III. 56, IV. 210
 charge to the grand jury at York in 1620, I. 196. 522
 43 English Epigrams, III. 552
- DAVY, RICHARD, anthems by, v. 588, 589
- DAWES'S MISCELLANEA CRITICA, notes on, by Dobree, A. 75
- DEANE, forest of. Order to the keeper to deliver 4 oaks to Thomas Leveson, I. 127
 proceedings at the justice seat held for, at Gloucester castle, 10 July 1634, IV. 49. 57
- DEANE, ESTHER, petition of, IV. 361
- DEANERIES OF ENGLAND, valuation of, temp. Elizabeth, I. 194
 list of Deans, 1708, IV. 403
- DEBT, a treatise on, II. 41
- DE DECIMIS, IV. 523
- DECRETORUM ET DECRETALIUM SUMMULA, IV. 296, 297
 Liber vi. Decretalium cum glossa Johannis Andreæ, I. 328
 Extr. from Lib. vi., II. 26
 Tabula super toto corpore decretorum, III. 463
 Tabula in libros decretalium, III. 385
 Lectura Cardinalis Hostiensis super quarto decretalium, III. 400
 Decreta metricata, II. 546
- DE CROY, FRANCIS. The three conformities, translated by W. Hart, v. 179
- DEE, JOHN(?). De lapide philosophorum, I. 242
- DEER, cartulary of the Clericks of, in Gaelick and Latin, III. 531
- DEERING, SIR EDWARD. Speeches in Parliament, 1640, IV. 215. 219, v. 182
 expulsion of, for his speeches, v. 412
 ——— EDWARD, articles signed by (1571), v. 441
- DEGARE, SIR, II. 408
- DEGREVAUNT, SIR, II. 289
- DEGUILLVILLE, GUILLAUME DE. English version of his Pèlerinage de la vie humaine, II. 492. 532 [v. Corr. v. 595, 596]
- DE LONGUEVILLE, HENRY YELVERTON, Baron. Letter to Strype, IV. 407
- DEMETRIUS, Archbishop of Bulgaria. ποιήματα διάφορα, II. 433
- DEMOCRITUS. Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἱπποκράτην, IV. 64
 Secretum super corpus, spiritum, et animam, II. 541
- DEMONS. An demones cognoscant cogitationes hominum, II. 44
 Vita demonum, I. 236
- DEMOSTHENES. Ἐπιτάφιος λόγος, IV. 492
 Φιλippiκὰ. Extract from, I. 225

DEMOSTHENES (*continued*):

- Orationes in Lat. vers. a N. Carr., i. 249
 Olynthiaca, in Lat. vers. a Leonardo Aretino, iii. 367, 368
 Orationes de Pace, de Chersoneso, pro Ctesiphonte, Lat. a L. Aretino, iii. 368
περὶ συμμαχίῳν. Notes of Stanley on, iii. 67, A. 2
 notes on Reiske's Scholia, by Dobree, A. 70
 Additions to Reiske's Indices, by Dobree, A. 69
 notes on, by Dobree, A. 67, 79
 Hemsterhuis, A. 79
 Taylor, A. 16
 Valckenær, A. 79, 80
 DENE, COUNT OF, taken prisoner at the battle of Najera. Letter respecting his ransom, i. 121
 DENHAM CHURCH, Monuments, &c. in, v. 485
 DENHAM, JOHN. Certificate of his judgment for ship money, iii. 488, 489
 DENISHILL, JOHN. Readings on the statute 4 Hen. VII., iii. 267
 DENMARK, JOHN, King of. Treaty of peace with Hen. VII., i. 361
 — FREDERICK II., King of. Negotiations with Elizabeth for freedom of trading, i. 362-364. 369
 — CHRISTIAN IV., King of. Directions of Charles I. for prayers for success in his wars, iii. 156
 — Constituciones Ecclesiasticæ regni Daniæ et Norwegiæ (1629), i. 185
 DENNEY ABBEY, grant of Histon to, v. 289; relaxatio abbatissæ, &c. of all claim to certain lands, v. 461
 DENNIS, JOHN. Account of, v. 514
 DENNY, SIR ANTHONY. Letter in behalf of Parker, v. 127
 DENTON, JAMES (Canon of Windsor). Inventory of the furniture of the college of Windsor, i. 55
 suffrages to be kept by the choristers, i. 56
 charges and costs made by, i. 56
 will of, i. 56
 DENYS, S., William, Abbat of. Vita Secundi philosophi de Græco in Latinum versa, i. 215
 DEO, JOHANNES DE. Liber Pœnitentiarum, iii. 666, iv. 296
 DEPING PRIORY. Order of the Duchess of Somerset for the corn to be restored, v. 273; transcripts for the chartulary of, v. 421, 422
 DEPUTÉS DE LA RELIGION (1625), cahyer general des, et la response, i. 174
 acte baillé par les ambassadeurs d'Angleterre aux (1626), i. 177
 DERBY (JAMES STANLEY), Earl of, petition of, v. 416

- DERHAM, Dr W. C. Letter to Styrpe, iv. 407
 DERTFORD, priory of, warrant to nuns in, to impropriate the church of Nortoun, i. 108
 DESCENTS, law of; collection of cases illustrating the, iv. 6
 DESPENCER, THOMAS LE. Grant of Sudbury during his minority to Robert de Assheton, i. 130
 — HUGH LE. Exilium, iv. 326
 ne quis occasionetur pro felonis ... in prosecucione H. Despenser, iv. 326
 DESPES, DON GUERAU, the Spanish Ambassador in 1569; official letters of, iv. 179, 180
 DETERMINATIONS ON THEOLOGICAL SUBJECTS, i. 295
 — Doctoris B., 17 June 1616, ii. 489
 D'EWEES, SIMONDS. Letters to Wheelock, i. 75
 DIALOGUES IN FRENCH AND ENGLISH, iii. 515
 DIBDIN, THOMAS FROGNALL. Notes on early printed books, books on large paper, &c., iv. 405
 Britton's additions to his *Specimen of an English Debure*, A. 64
 DICASTILLO, J. DE. Tractatus de censuris ecclesiasticis (abridged), iii. 300
 DICETO, RADULPHUS DE. De pertinentibus ecclesiæ S. Pauli, ii. 182
 Constitutiones et Statuta, ii. 182
 DICTIONARY, v. LEXICON.
 DIEPHOLD, RUDOLPH. Notes on Herodotus, A. 40
 DIGBY, Lord, v. BRISTOL, Earl of.
 — KENELM. Observations on Spenser's Fairy Queen, 2, Canto 9. 22, i. 194, ii. 455
 Letter respecting his liberation, v. 400
 DIGEST, a commentary on the books and titles of the, i. 484
 DIGGS, SIR DUDLEY. Speeches in Parliament, iv. 270, 271. 289
 Arguments at two conferences of committees concerning the liberty of the person of every freeman (1628), i. 519, iii. 490
 protestation of Parliament, and message from the king relative to his imprisonment (1626), iv. 290
 DILAPIDATIONS, opinions respecting, iv. 189
 DILATIONES, communes ad sermones, ii. 254
 DILLINGHAM, THEOPHILUS. Collections from his papers, v. 433; letters of, v. 218. 434
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Sancroft, v. 389
 DIMISSIONUM LIBER, 29 Eliz.—5 Jac. I., i. 404
 DINARCHUS. Notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 69. 79

- DINDIMUS, *Epistolæ ad Alexandrum*, i. 347, iv. 358*
- DINLEY, JOHN. Oration at Sir R. Morton's funeral, i. 484
- DIOCESES totius mundi, iii. 703
- DIOCLES. *Ἀντιγόνῳ βασιλεῖ*, ii. 428
- DIOCLESIAN, THE EMPEROR, or the seven sages, i. 25, ii. 408; (French), iii. 6. 231
- DIOMEDES GRAMMATICUS. Extr. from, iii. 57
- DIOGENES LAERTIUS, Coll. of a MS. of, i. 267
notes on, by Stanley, A. 34
- DION CASSIUS, notes on, by Gale and Oddey, A. 4
- DION CHRYSOSTOM, emendations of, A. 61
- DIONYSIUS OF ALEXANDRIA. *Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Βασιλείδην*, ii. 155
Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Κόλωναν, ii. 148 [v. Corr. v. 592]
Ἐκ τοῦ κατὰ Ὁριγένην, from an Oxford MS., i. 298
- AREOPAGITA. *Ἐπιστολαί* (from a Vienna MS.), iv. 511; (Lat.), ii. 6, iii. 435
Ἱστορία, transcribed from an Oxford MS., i. 298
- De mystica Theologica (Lat.), a J. Scoto Erigena, ii. 5, iii. 434
cum comment. Grosseteste, iii. 640; (Eng.), i. 505, iii. 724
- BYZANTINUS. *Ἀνάπλους Βοσπόρου*, iii. 59
- HALICARNASSENSIS. *περὶ τῶν Θουκυλίδου συγγραφῶν ἰδιωμάτων*, iii. 691
περὶ συνθέσεως ὀνομάτων, i. 267
- PERIEGETES. *Ἀλεξανδρέως οἰκουμένης περιήγησις*, iii. 725
Eustathius' comment. on (Gr.), iii. 726
notes on, by Casaubon, A. 35
- DIOSCORIDES, *τίναξ* to, iv. 109
- DIRECTORIUM Sacerdotum, iv. 298. 392
- DISBURSEMENTS, index to a book of, i. 172
- DISCOVERY OF THE OLD WORLD, a new, i. 290
- DISSENTING PREACHERS, list of, in 1680, v. 569
dispute between a Baptist and a Quaker (1699), v. 575
- DISTRAIN: de injustis distinctionibus per vicecomitem, ii. 2
- DIURNALE, iii. 737
- DIVINES, Assembly of. Journal of their proceedings upon discipline and the liturgy, 1643, 1644, i. 528. 535, v. 445
approval of Rouse's Psalms, v. 414. 416; opinion respecting Barton's Psalms, v. 416
petition for arrears, v. 415; petition respecting excommunication, and discussions of the Committee appointed to consider this, v. 416
note concerning a longer and shorter catechism, v. 416
- DIVINES, Assembly of (*continued*):
order of parliament referring the covenant to, with the opinion of the Assembly upon it, &c., v. 528
answer to the Commons' House, 1646, v. 569
— assembly of moderate, a satyrical poem, iv. 530
- DIVINITATIS, de essentia, ii. 435
- DIXIE, JOHN, epitaph of, v. 432; Sir Wolstan, parentage of, v. 438
- DOBREE, PETER PAUL:
Prælectio in Pseudo-Lysiae Orationem funebrem, A. 78
Notes on
Æschines, A. 67. 69
Æschylus, A. 71. 78
Alberti's Gloss. in Nov. Fæd. lib., A. 75
Alcidamas, A. 67
Ammonius de adfinium vocabulorum differentia, A. 77
Andocides, A. 67. 79
Antiphon, A. 67. 79
Apostolius, 21 centuries of Greek Proverbs, A. 77
Aristophanes, A. 67. 72, 73. 78
— Sanxay's Lexicon to, A. 74
Aristoteles de Poetica, A. 77
Athenæus, A. 68. 78
Attica, A. 79
Barker, E. H., Tracts, A. 76
Bekker's *Anecdota Græca*, A. 70. 79
Bentley's Answer to Collins, A. 76
— *Epistola ad Millium*, A. 76, 77, 78
— on Menander and Philemon, A. 76. 78
— on Phalaris, &c., A. 76
— transcript of his notes on Hephæstion, A. 80
— list of books with MS. notes, &c., A. 80
Blomfield, C. J., Reviews, A. 76
Burgess's *Musei Oxoniensis, Specimen*, A. 76
Burney, C., Reviews, A. 72. 76
— Appendix to Scapula, A. 74
Castelli's *Siciliæ et obj. insul. inscript. nova collectio*, A. 66
Clarke's Greek marbles, A. 75
Cleomedes' *meteora*, A. 71
Cyriac of Ancona, A. 68
Dawes's *Miscellanea Critica*, A. 75
Demosthenes, A. 67. 69, 70. 79
Dinarchus, A. 67. 69. 79
Dobree's Reviews, A. 76
Elmsley, P., Reviews, A. 72. 76
Epicharmus, A. 78
Etymologicon Magnum, A. 68
Euripides, A. 71, 72. 78
Fabricius, *Bibliotheca Græca*, A. 71. 74
Fasti, A. 79

- DOBREE, PETER PAUL: notes on
 Gaisford's Catalogue of Clarke's
 MSS., A. 69
 Harpocration, A. 74. 79
 Hellenica, A. 79
 Hemsterhuis. Transcript of his
 notes, A. 79, 80
 — Catalogue of his books at
 Leyden, A. 80
 Hephæstion, A. 75
 Hermann, J. G. J. Tracts, A. 76
 Herodotus, A. 77, 78
 Hodgkin's Calligraphia Græca, A.
 79
 Homer's Iliad, A. 66
 Horace, A. 69
 Inscriptions, A. 79
 Isæus, A. 67. 69. 77. 79
 Isocrates. A. 70. 79
 Kidd's Dawes's Misc. Crit., A. 75
 — Opuscula Ruhnkeniana, A. 76
 — Reviews, A. 76
 — Tracts and Criticisms of Por-
 son, A. 75
 Lysurgus, A. 67. 79
 Lysias, A. 67. 79
 Malala's Historia Chronica, A. 77
 Marsh's Horæ Pelasgiæ, A. 75
 Meineke's Curæ Secundæ in Comi-
 corum Fragmenta, A. 76
 — Tracts, A. 76
 Menander and Philemon, A. 73
 Miscellaneous authors, A. 79, 80
 Montfaucon's Biblioth. Coisliniana,
 A. 67
 Museum Criticum, A. 76
 Museum Ant. Stud. by Wolf and
 Buttmann, A. 77
 Novum Testamentum, A. 69
 Oratores Attici, A. 67. 70
 Osann's Tracts, A. 76
 Philemonis Lexicon, A. 77
 Photii Lexicon, A. 68. 74
 Plato, A. 68. 77, 78
 Plutarch, A. 77
 Pocock's Inscr. liber, A. 67
 Porson. Adversaria, A. 76
 Aristophanica, A. 73
 Reviews, A. 76
 Tracts and Criticisms, 75
 Travis, letters to, A. 75
 Xenophon, notes on, A. 75
 list of the reserved part of his
 library, A. 68
 transcript of his notes, A. 79
 Reisig's tracts, A. 76
 Rhetorum sermones, A. 69
 Roberts' Marmorum Oxon. Ins.
 Græc., A. 77
 Rosetta Stone, A. 70
 Scapula Lexicon, A. 68
 Schleusner's libellus animadv. ad
 Photium, A. 68
 Sophocles, A. 71, 72. 78
- DOBREE, PETER PAUL: notes on
 Spon's Miscell. eruditæ antiquitatis,
 A. 68
 Stobæus, A. 78
 Suidas, A. 68
 Theophrastus, A. 78
 Thucydides, A. 67. 79
 Timæi Lexicon, A. 74
 Valekenar's notes on Demosthenes
 and Antiphon, transcript of, A.
 79
 Wakefield's Diatribe in Hecubam,
 A. 72
 Walpole's Comicorum Fragmenta,
 A. 75
 Xenophon, A. 79
 Zenobius, A. 69
 Lexicon Rhetoricum Cant., tran-
 script of, A. 80
 Catalogue of his books by Holling-
 worth, A. 78
- DODD, WILLIAM. A Latin thesis of the
 nature and extent of the Hebraisms in
 St Paul's writings, iv. 400
- DODERIDGE, SIR JOHN. Discourse of the
 estate of the Principality of Wales,
 duchy of Cornwall, and Earldom of
 Chester, iv. 213
 Study and practice of the common law
 of England, i. 76
 The lawyer's light, i. 104
 Law of nobility and peerage, i. 191
 Office and duty of a herald, i. 197
 Preamble to a charge at the Sessions,
 iii. 70
- DODFORD, Advowson of, question as to,
 ii. 4
- DODWELL, H. Letter to Bentzel, v. 187;
 to Ken, v. 477; to Sherlock, v. 478
- DODYNGTON, HENRY DE, letter in favour of,
 to the mayor and recorder of London, i.
 126
- BARTHOLOMEW. Canvassing letter for
 the Oratorship to W. Cecil, v. 371
 notes on Hermogenes, A. 58
- DOGGETT, rolls of the Court of Common
 pleas, temp. Chas. II., iv. 542
- DOLIUS, DANIEL. Letters to Strype. v.
 Index, v. 147
- DOMESDAY BOOK, extracts from, ii. 3
- DOMINIC, S. Vita a Constantino fratre, iv.
 212
- DOMINICANS. Constitutiones fratrum Præ-
 dicatorum, iv. 24
- DOMINIS, M. A. DE. Dispensation to hold
 the deanery of Windsor, v. 391; letters
 of, v. 465
- DONATUS, ÆLIUS. Conjugationes (Fr. et
 Lat.), ii. 129
 Libellus de nomine, i. 471
 Præfatio et argumentum in Andriam
 Terentii, i. 184
- HIERONYMUS. De processione Spi-
 ritus Sancti, i. 189

- DONATUS Devotionis, i. 359
- DONNE, JOHN. Farewell to the World, i. 305; Elegies and Poems of, v. 178
collections out of his letters, i. 63
dispensation to hold Blunham rectory, &c., v. 391
- DONINGTON (Lichfield). Letter in favour of John Pris, in possession of the church of, i. 128
- DORCHESTER. Charters granted to the burgesses of, 2 Hen. VIII., and 8 Jas. I., i. 467
— Holy Trinity Parish, act for annexing the rectory of Froome Whitefield to, i. 467
— minister of the Franciscans at, letter requiring him to correct a brother, John Gery, i. 126
- DORDRECHT. Letter of the corporation of London to, i. 148
Synod of: notes on, in Latin and Dutch, v. 577
- DORE, abbat and convent of, letter of protection for, i. 128
- DORISLAUS, Dr. Information against Whitford, murderer of, v. 413, 414; first history reader under Lord Brooke's will, v. 434
- DOROTHEA, S. Passio, ii. 43; Life of (in English), iv. 101
- DORSET, Thomas Sackville, Earl of. Letter to Oxford University, v. 313
- DORSET AND SOMERSET, names of the Sheriffs of, i. 467
extract from the Tower Rolls respecting tenure of lands in, ii. 27
- DOSITHEUS, patriarch of Jerusalem. Extracts from his *ῥήματα ἀγανάκτου*, iv. 77, 78
Extracts from his work against Cyril Lucar, iv. 78
Glossarium (Gr. et Lat.), iv. 83
- DOUAY, English College at, abstract of the money subscribed to, i. 168. 517
note book of the gifts and bequests to the convent, iv. 453
- DOVER, mayor and bailiffs of. Letter commanding them to arrest certain ships, i. 121
— HENRY CAREY, Earl of. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, i. 159
- DOWCETT, ABRAHAM, information of, v. 413
- DOWLAND, JOHN, v. MUSICK.
- DOWNES, ANDREW. Letter to Dr Smith, V.C. and heads, v. 374; Greek letters by, ii. 290
- DOWSING, WILLIAM. Reformation or profanation of churches in Cambridgeshire, v. 473
- DRAKE, RICHARD, autobiography of, v. 435; epitaphs of his relations, v. 436
— S. epitaphs on Needham and Rawlinson, v. 506; epitaph on, v. 506
- DREAMS. Le interpretacioun de songes, ii. 1
- DRITHELM. De visionibus Drithelmi (Anglo-Saxon), iii. 363
- DRUMMOND of Hawthornden (?) Sonnets by, v. 602, 603
- DRYDEN, JOHN. Letter to, occasioned by the king's papers, 1685, v. 187
- DUBLIN, foundation of the college by, v. 440; speech of Adam Loftus respecting, v. 440; the first provost and fellows, &c., v. 440
- DUBOIS, PHILIBERT EMANUEL. Memoires de la fortification et architecture militaire, iv. 274
- DUCK, ARTHUR. Letter to the speaker, v. 411, 412
- DUCKETT, TINKLER, trial, &c. of, ii. 281, v. 485
- DUCKFIELD, DANIEL. Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 147
— JOHN. Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 147
- DUDDLEY, ROBERT. Letters to Cambridge, v. 553, 554
- DUDLEY, EDMUND. Law readings on 1 Rich. III., cap. 1, iii. 276
— SIR ROBERT. Propositions for securing his majesty's estate and bridling of parliaments, i. 353
— WILLIAM. Verses on the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 155
- DUDO. Gesta Normannorum, iv. 322
- DUELS, the way of, before the king, iii. 195
ubi jacet duellum et ubi magna assisa, iii. 737
- DUKE. Verses spoken to Queen Elizabeth in Trinity College, ii. 184
- DULLINGHAM, statutes of the guild of S. James at, v. 435; order of Bishop Wren for the distribution of 13s. 4d. to the poor of, by Trin Coll., v. 435; notes from the register, vicars of, v. 435; rectory conferred on Thetford priory, v. 525
- DUNBAR, GEORGE. Collections for his Greek Lexicon, A. 64
— WILLIAM, poems by, iv. 94—98
- DUNFERMELINE, LORD. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- DUNS SCOTUS. Opusculum super aliquos canones Arzachel, ii. 115
Primum tractatus de primo principio, ii. 420
Quodlibeta ii. 420; abbreviata per Sharpe, ii. 424
in primum librum sententiarum, ii. 423
in secundum ii. 409
in tertium ii. 416
in quartum iii. 422
De perfectione statuum, i. 103
- DUNSTABLE, rental of manor of (1619), ii. 81
- DUPORT, JAMES. Prælectiones in Theophrasti Characteres, ii. 466
gift of £200 for improving the stipends of the schoolmaster and usher at Peterborough, v. 272

- DUPPA, Dr. Sermon preached before Charles I. at Newport, i. 268
- DURANDUS, GULIELMUS. *Rationale divinarum officiorum*, iii. 399
- Repertorium aureum, i. 13, iii. 400
- Speculum juris, i. 13
- DURHAM, church of, declaration of the ancient monuments, rites and customs belonging to, by J. Davies, iii. 51
- notes of prebends in, v. 485
- origo episcopatus Dunelmensis (1603), iii. 52
- history of some particular windows in the Cathedral, iii. 51
- letter from the Committee of (1645), ii. 282
- land of the Bishoprick alienated (1648), v. 137
- University, petition of Cambridge against (1659), v. 218
- address of the college to Richard, Lord Protector, v. 471
- county of, petition of the inhabitants of (1650), v. 416
- address of the mayor, aldermen, &c., to Richard, Lord Protector, v. 471
- DURIE, JOHN. Letters on the union of the Calvinistick and Lutheran churches, i. 533
- DUTCH CHURCHES, Corpus disciplinæ of, iv. 399
- in London, address of to Bishop Bancroft, v. 395
- Poetry, i. 307; Prayers, i. 486. 496
- DU VAIT, speech of, on delivering the seals to the French King, ii. 187
- DUXFORD, institution to, v. 295
- DYER, JAMES. Reports, iii. 159
- Readings on the statute 34 Hen. VIII. on wills, iii. 267
- DYMMOK, ROGER, contra xii errores et hæreses Lollardorum, iii. 439
- ## E
- EACHARD, JOHN. Letter to Strype, iv. 406
- LAURENCE, minister of Yoxford, articles against, with testimony in his favour, v. 502; notes respecting, v. 551
- EADMER. De similitudinibus S. Anselmi, i. 33, ii. 474, iii. 43. 286. 350. 657
- EARL, THOMAS, note and commonplace book of, iv. 122, v. 274
- EARLES, JOHN. Letter to Sancroft, v. 386
- EASTBRIDGE HOSPITAL, statutes and papers respecting, v. 34, 35. 37
- EASTER. Cyclus magnus Paschalis, iii. 702
- EBRARDI Bituricensis Græcismus, ii. 272
- ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS and CAUSES. Register of the Acts of the Court of the Lord Commissioners, 1631 to 1633, i. 47
- High commission for 1634, ii. 189
- collection of libels, sentences, &c., in Elizabeth's reign, i. 361
- ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, &c. (*continued*): casus quibus habet iudex ecclesiasticus intromittere..., i. 400
- forms of proceeding in, i. 430
- fees in, iii. 280
- ECCLESIASTICE Historiæ Liber, v. Hugo Floriacensis.
- ECLIPSES, a table of, i. 302
- tables for the calculation of, iii. 215
- Utrum a pyramide umbræ terræ luna possit eclipsari, iv. 182
- ECLIPTICK, on the obliquity of the, iii. 548
- EDEN, THOMAS, Master of Trinity Hall. Extracts from his funeral oration, v. 465
- EDINBUROUGH. Account of keeping a day of humiliation to crave a blessing on the Assembly, 1639, v. 579
- EDMUND, S. (K.). Account of his translation, v. 464
- S., Abp. of Canterbury. Constitutiones, iii. 225
- Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, iii. 541
- Speculum Ecclesiæ, ii. 497, iii. 288, iv. 393
- The seven sacraments shortly declared, ii. 405
- Vita, iv. 212
- EDMUNDI LIBER. On medicine (Eng.), i. 434
- EDMUNDSBURY, S., Abbey of. Registrum Vestiarii, W. Pinchebeck, ii. 99 [v. Corr. v. 590]
- Registrum sacrariæ, R. de Denham, ii. 357 [v. Corr. v. 594]
- Cellerarii, iii. 89 [v. Corr. v. 597]
- nigrum, iv. 222
- Chartulary, ii. 347
- grant to the abbat to hold the rectory of Elveden, v. 394
- Extracts from rolls, charter, &c. to prove the rights and liberties of, ii. 467, v. 394
- account of a consuetudinary belonging to Lord Cornwalleys, v. 376
- Chronicon monarcharum Angliæ, v. 205
- ecclesiæ in quibus abbas habet jus patronatus, v. 205
- tenentes et tenementa et redditus in Canteburgia, v. 205
- EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. La estoire de saint Aedward le rei, ii. 98 [v. Corr. v. 590]
- narratio de. Eng. prose from Aelred, iii. 449
- Laws of, iii. 702
- Forest charter of, iii. 544
- EDWARD I. Submission of the claimants for the crown of Scotland to (Luffield copy of), ii. 4
- The voyage of the king into Scotland with all his lodging briefly expressed, iv. 207
- Placita coram rege anno 21, i. 377
- in Parlamento. Extracts from, ii. 189

EDWARD I. (*continued*):

- Oath of his councillors, a. 23 (French), i. 160
 Excerpta ex rot., iv. 451
 List of justices of the peace fined by, ii. 64
 Statuta pro religiosis, ii. 523, iii. 736, 737
 novi articuli in Parlamento, a. 3, ii. 34
 EDWARD II. (as Prince of Wales). La lettre du fiz le Roy (1297), i. 423
 (as King) Sacramentum tempore suæ coronationis, i. 325; coronatio, iv. 319
 Commission to the baronage in the case of Piers Gaveston (French), a. 5, i. 329
 Rolls of Parliament for the 5th, 8th, 9th, and 19th years of his reign, i. 54
 Carta confirmationis for the liberties of Reading, a. 8, i. 394
 notes of petitions to Parliament, a. 8, i. 376
 Breve de bonis ecclesiasticorum (1316), iii. 421
 Novæ ordinationes, i. 401
 Concordia inter regem et episcopos de regis prohibitione (1319), iii. 421
 Conservatio libertatis (a. 17), iv. 451
 Excerpta ex rot., iv. 451, 452
 Form of renunciation of homage and fealty to, pronounced by Wm. Trusel on his deposition, iii. 504
 Satire on the times of, ii. 268 [This may be of later date. It is printed in Wright's Political Songs, i. 279—281]
 EDWARD III. Breve contra congregationes et conventicula illicita, iii. 411
 Breve ecclesiasticis transmissum de jurisdictione in malefactores (1334), i. 392
 Acts passed a. 8, i. 376
 The voyage of into Scotland, a. 9, iv. 207
 Letter to the abbats of S. Alban's and S. Mary's, York, May 12, 1338, i. 390
 Confirmation charter respecting Reading (1339), i. 395
 Letter respecting his claims on France (1339), i. 396
 Manifesto addressed to the peers, prelates, and commons of France (French), i. 397
 Lettre au viscounte de Oxeneford et de Berks, i. 397
 Letter to the sheriffs, 10 Dec. 1340, i. 397
 Prohibitio pro rege (a. 15), iv. 452
 Letter to the Emperor, Louis IV., 18 July 1342, i. 398
 Truce with Philip VI., Jan. 1343, i. 398
 Letter to B. de Burghersh to prohibit Papal Bulls entering the country, a. 18, i. 398

EDWARD III. (*continued*):

- Letter to Ralph Stratford, Bp. of London, i. 397
 Particulars of the account of the collectors of the aid granted for making his eldest son a knight, a. 20, in Hertfordshire, ii. 130
 Statute of a. 25. Of children born beyond the sea, certain errors upon (1588), iv. 453
 Letter of homage made by David, King of Scots, a. 26, v. 384; fourteen years' truce with David, v. 384
 Letter to the mayor of Reading (a. 33), i. 399
 Letter to Gregory XI. with thanks for the favour shewn to his Ambassadors, i. 114
 Letter to his son respecting a truce for 3 years with France, i. 120
 breve ne publicentur literæ regi et regno prejudiciales (a. 50), v. 484
 Impositions or grants in aid, a. 13—50, iv. 449
 Letters patent of for various appointments, &c., iv. 433, 444, 448
 Liber assisarum et placitorum coronæ, ii. 265
 Excerpta ex rot., iv. 451
 Records of Parliament, i. 376, 377
 Statuta, i. 400, 543
 EDWARD IV. Letters patent for various appointments, iv. 433, 434
 ordinance concerning Windsor chaplains, v. 395
 Two letters to the University of Cambridge, iv. 19
 Chronicle giving the account of the Insurrection concerted between the Earl of Warwick and the Abp. of York, v. 444
 EDWARD VI. Letter to Hen. VIII. (1546), v. 31
 Letters patent of, a. 4, iv. 434
 Petit traité à l'encontre de la primauté du Pape (Autograph), i. 499 [v. Corr. v. 588]
 Autograph prefixed to the translation of Paleario on the Benefit of Christ's Death, iv. 501
 letters to the University of Cambridge, v. 395
 proclamations of, v. 432
 visitation of Cambridge (1549), v. 551
 letters mandatory to the clergy of the diocese of Ely, v. 552
 EDWARD, THE BLACK PRINCE, extenta maneriorum belonging to, 19 Edward III., i. 388
 EEDES, RICHARD. Epilogus Cæsaris interfecti, v. 456
 EGERTON, SIR THOMAS. Letters to the Earl of Essex (1598, 1599), ii. 185, v. 372
 speech on the removal of Sir E. Cook, 1616, v. 579

EGIDIUS, v. ÆGIDIUS.

EGLISHAM (or EGLINGHAM), GEORGE. The forerunner of revenge upon the Duke of Buckingham for poisoning King James I., i. 535, ii. 51, iii. 157, v. 353
supplication of, iii. 157

EGYLLAMOURE OF ARTAS, SIR, ii. 407

EJACULATIONS to God and the Virgin, ii. 501

EJECTMENTS OF THE PAROCHIAL CLERGY, v. 274—285. 287, 288
and sequestrations in the counties of Cambridge, Lincoln, and Suffolk, by J. Nalson, v. 503—506; also in Norfolk, Essex, and Hampshire, v. 506

ELBING, city of: documents relating to the negotiations with the government of Queen Elizabeth, i. 364, 365, 366. 368, 369

ELEMENTA. Tractatus moralis super quatuor elementa, iii. 398

ELIOT, SIR JOHN, speeches of, i. 203, iii. 153. 481, iv. 288. 290. 311

Humble petition of, concerning the loan, ii. 418

information in the Star-chamber against, iv. 311. 435

— JOHN, Apostle to the Indians, notices of, v. 530

ELIZABETH, S., a life of, iii. 263

ELIZABETH, QUEEN, the christening of, i. 518

A speech in Parliament in the beginning of her reign, v. 378

Petition of the Commons as to her marriage, with her answer (a. 1), iii. 85 (a. 5), v. 383

Petition of the Lords, with her speech in answer, iii. 85

Letter to Sir W. Cecil respecting the visitation of Cambridge, 27 May (a. 1), v. 553

instructions for Sir J. Smith sent to the King of France, 1556, v. 452

various papers respecting the succession, &c., iii. 86

An oration in the Parliament that religion is not to be forced, iii. 686

Instructions to [Sir Richard] Shelley sent to the King of the Romans, 11 Dec. 1558 [see Stevenson's calendar of State Papers, Eliz. N^o. 74], iii. 210

Treaty with Henry II. of France (1559), i. 370

letter to the Lord Keeper respecting Hockington vicarage, Dec. 1560, v. 519

Correspondence relating to Spanish affairs (1560—1571), iv. 176—179

consultation about receiving a nuncio from the Pope (May 1, 1561), v. 454

Sir T. Smith's report of the Discourse of four gentlemen at Montholl in

ELIZABETH, QUEEN (*continued*):

Essex, respecting her marriage (1561), i. 378, iii. 85

Letters to Abp. Parker, Aug. 1563, v. 30

Matters to be treated of at Bruges betwixt her commissioners and those of the King of Spain (1564), iii. 205
account of her reception at Cambridge (1564), ii. 484, iv. 293

Letter to the Town of Cambridge, 1 July 1564, v. 198

A lewd pasquill set forth by certain of the Parliament men (1566), ii. 483

Letters of to various sovereigns (1568—1585), i. 79, v. 348—353

Letter dissuading her from the marriage with the Duke of Anjou, iii. 556

Instructions given to Henry Kelligree, sent to the Count Palatine (26 Feb. 1568), iii. 210

Placita concilii in Farnamensi castello (1569), i. 78

Answer to the Articles of the Spanish Ambassador (1569), i. 78

petition of the Duke of Norfolk to (1571), iii. 86

responsum summarium eorum quæ regina...proposuit in colloquio cum oratoribus Christianissimi regis (1571), v. 579

Instructions to Henry Kelligree, sent into France to supply the place of Francis Walsingham (1571), iii. 210

Instructions to Sir T. Smyth sent to the French King, 3 Dec. 1572, v. 579

Treaty of Blois with Charles IX. (1572), i. 370

Letter to Walsingham, 29 March 1573, v. 356

A prayer made by (15 Aug. 1574), ii. 484

Oratio reginæ habita 15 Martii 1575, i. 284

Instructions given 8 June 1575 to Daniel Rogers, iii. 205

Letter from the Lords with instructions sent to Sir Humfrey Gilbert, iii. 206

A memorial for Pickman, a captain at Berwick, iii. 206

Instructions given (1575) to Daniel Sylvester, sent to the Emperor of Russia, iii. 206

Instructions given, July 1575, to Sir Henry Cobham, sent to the King of Spain, iii. 206

Instructions given, 29 Oct. 1575, to Robert Corbett, sent into the Low Countries, iii. 206

Instructions for John Hastings, sent into Holland, 29 Oct. 1575, iii. 207

Instructions for William Davison, sent

ELIZABETH, QUEEN (*continued*):

- into the Low Countries, 29 March 1576, *iii.* 207
- Instructions for Thomas Randolph, sent to the French King, 2 April 1576, *iii.* 207
- Instructions for Robert Beale, sent to the Prince of Orange, 11 April 1576, *iii.* 207
- Instructions for Sir Amyas Paulet, ambassador to the French King, *iii.* 208
- Instructions for Mr Dr Willson, sent into the Low Countries, 22 Oct. 1576, *iii.* 208
- Instructions for Sir John Smyth, sent to the King of Spain, 28 Nov. 1576, *iii.* 208
- Instructions for Edward Horsey, sent to Don John of Austria, 14 Dec. 1576, *iii.* 208
- Instructions for Philip Sydney, sent to the Emperor, 7 Feb. 1576, *iii.* 208. 556
- Instructions for Edmund Huggins, sent to the king of Morocco and Fez, April 1577, *iii.* 209
- Instructions for William Davison, sent to the Low Countries, 2 Aug. 1577, *iii.* 209
- Instructions to Mr Dr Rogers and Mr Jenkinson, sent to Embden, *iii.* 209
- Letters to Dr Chaderton and others, 1576—1580, v. 296, 297
- Negotiations with Denmark and Poland for freedom of trading (1576—1585), i. 361—369
- Things excepted out of her grant to the gentry (1580), i. 186
- Things granted to the Dean and Chapter of Chester (1580), i. 186
- Negotiations with the city of Elbing (1583), i. 364. 365. 366. 368. 369
- Letter to the sheriff of Lancashire (16 Aug. 1584), v. 298
- Speech in Parliament (1585), *ii.* 186
- Letter to Sir Amyas Pawlett, *iii.* 86
- Prayers for, 1586, &c., v. 476
- Latin edition of the Liturgy collated with Wolf's edition, v. 476
- A council of war, 27 Nov. 1587, *ii.* 50
- Precatio confecta 1588, against the Spanish invasion, *iv.* 447
- Prayer on the discovery of Parry's treason, 1588, v. 476
- Letters relative to the Irish rebellion, 1590—1603, *iii.* 572—588
- Advertisement by an English intelligencer...concerning a book against the proclamation for search and apprehension of seminary priests (1592), *iv.* 315
- extract and abbreviation of the book of John Philopatri against the proclamation (1592), *iv.* 315

ELIZABETH, QUEEN (*continued*):

- declaration of the causes of the troubles presupposed to be intended against the realm (1592), *iv.* 315
- observations on the above (1592), *iv.* 316
- brief of the entertainment given to, at Oxford (1592), v. 180. 446
- treaty with Henry IV. 1596, i. 370
- transcript of letters to the Lords of the Council, 1579—1596, v. 161, 162
- Journal of Parliament held 1597, *ii.* 51
- Letters to Abp. Hutton, 1598—1601, v. 398
- Parliament of 1601, notes of, by H. Townsend, i. 61
- Speech to the Parliament, 30 Nov. 1601, v. 579
- Copy of letters patent, with an appointment (1601), *iv.* 434
- Grants under the great seal, &c., a. 2—43, *ii.* 190
- Certain reasons to move her to accept the Sovereignty of the Low Countries, *iii.* 87
- Considerations touching the peace, now in speech, *iv.* 268
- Prayer said in the Parliament House for the Queen, *iii.* 87, v. 136
- Lands, &c.: notes of lands lying in various Shires granted by letters patent (1575), *iv.* 442
- Computa ballivorum, &c. in comitatu Stafford in possessione reginæ (1598—9), *iv.* 536
- Revenue of the crown for five years ending Michaelmas 1600, *iv.* 213
- List of high commissioners, officers of the household, forces, navy, &c. in her reign, *ii.* 190
- Proceeding at the funeral of, i. 503
- Oratio in memoriam, i. 178
- Translation of Xenophon's dialogue between Hiero and Simonides by, *ii.* 510
- v. ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of: MARY, Queen of Scots: FITZGERALD, FRANCIS.
- ELIZABETH, daughter of James I., levying of the aid for her marriage in Lincoln diocese, v. 467
- daughter of Charles I.: request of Burniston and her other servants for a settlement of their claims, v. 409
- order for her and her brothers to be brought to S. James's, v. 411
- report regulating affairs of Charles I.'s children, v. 412
- £7450 to be paid to the Earl of Northumberland for her and the Duke of Gloucester, v. 413
- order to go to the Princess of Orange, v. 413
- legacy of a jewel to Lady Leicester, v. 416
- examinations about this, v. 416

- ELLINGTON, church of, v. 501, 502
- ELLSING, HENRY. *Modus tenendi Parliamentum apud Anglos* (Eng.), iv. 46 [*v. Corr.* v. 604]
- ELME CUM EMNETH, admission to, v. 294
- ELMSLEY, PETER: notes on his reviews by Dobree, A. 72, 76
- ELOQUENCE. *Brevis et facilis ad eloquentiam isagoge*, i. 283
- ELRYNGTON, SIMON. A collection of briefs, pleadings, and mandates, ii. 5
- ELSING (Norfolk), grant of a market and two fairs in, to Sir Hugh de Hastyng, i. 131
- ELSTOB, WILLIAM. Letters to Strype, v. 575. *r. Index*, v. 147
- ELTON, EDWARD. Censure of his book *God's Holy mind*, iii. 36, v. 368
- ELVEDEN, manor and rectory of, deeds relating to, v. 394
- ELY, Diocese of:
- Acta, instrumenta, &c. statum ecclesiæ vel diocesis Eliensis attingentia e libro Roberti Newcome*, v. 288—290
 - Charter of Henry I. establishing, v. 288, 306
 - Charta foundationis ecclesiæ*, 33 Hen. VIII., v. 377
 - Clergy, arms of the, v. 165; return in 1560 by the Bishop of them and their qualifications, v. 264
 - Collections for Trin. Hospital and S. Thomas of Canterbury at Rome, v. 483
 - Extracts from the Registers:
 - Simon Montacute, v. 480
 - Thomas de Lisle, v. 481
 - Thomas Arundel, v. 314, 482
 - John Fordham, v. 339
 - Thomas Bourghier, v. 322, 428
 - William Gray, v. 315
 - Nicholas West, v. 319
 - Thomas Goodrich, v. 320, 323
 - Thomas Thirlby, v. 294, 320, 323
 - Richard Cox, v. 323
 - Lancelot Andrewes, v. 292
 - funeral inscriptions in the Cathedral, v. 306
 - Hatton Garden, case with Lord Hatton respecting, v. 390, 572, 573
 - libertates episcopi Elyensis, v. 460
 - livings in, v. 491
 - mandate for prayers for the Duke of Lancaster in 1383, v. 483
 - mandatum ne admittantur episcopi nullatenus in dioc. Elyensi*, v. 483
 - mandatory letter to the Clergy from Edward VI., v. 552
 - memorandum respecting the jurisdiction of the Archdeacon and Bishop, v. 291
 - miscellaneous papers on, v. 184
 - notes, charters, &c. respecting elections of the Bishops, v. 306, 307, 359
- ELY, Diocese of (*continued*):
- ordinations, v. 318, 323, 340, 484
 - ordines celebrati et institutiones concessæ ab episcopo*, v. 464
 - patronorum, &c. nomina*, v. 318
 - rental of, in 1683, iv. 442; in 1684, iv. 443
 - right of hostility of the Bishop in the New Temple, v. 500
 - royal letter respecting leases, v. 359
 - statutes, v. 184, 359
 - de successione episcoporum*, v. 289
 - taxatio ecclesiarum*, v. 318
 - visitatio metropolitana Ecclesiæ Eliensis*, v. 340
 - Knight's collections for a history of, v. 188
 - Liber Eliensis*, a portion of, i. 348
 - Tabor's book relating to presentations, deprivations, &c., transcript of, v. 293
 - Worthington's collections of Church matters relating to, v. 292, 305
 - Deans of, v. 359
 - Archdeacon of. Agreement with the Bishop after the burning of the registers, v. 498
 - grace to prevent his being Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge, v. 376, 494
 - jurisdiction, memorandum as to his, v. 291
 - John Parker appointed coadjutor to Archdeacon Wisdom, being of unsound mind, 1567—8, v. 293
 - Priory of:
 - excerpta e veteri registro*, v. 456—461
 - grant of Jane Ingaldesthorp to, v. 401
 - protest against grants made in the time of Nigel, v. 500
 - roll of, with history of the knights and monks, v. 360
 - Hospital of SS. John Baptist and Mary Magd. Appointment of John Holt, Bishop of Lydda, to be master, v. 293, 319
 - isle of. Letter of Ch. Just. Popham respecting its draining, i. 256
 - coins found in, v. 187
 - farthings, v. 187, 306, 498
- EMMANUEL, BARTHOLOMEW. A treatise on letting blood in pleurisy (Lat.), ii. 466
- EMPIRES OF GREECE, ROME, &c., brief histories of, i. 487
- ENCEIRIDION ex Patrum scriptis et sententiis collectum (1581), i. 539
- ENDFIELD CHASE, survey of (1656), i. 385
- ENFEOFFMENTS, licences for, i. 111
- ENGLAND, a short description of, i. 500
 - Arguments for the succession of the kings of England to the kingdom of France, ii. 27
 - A short view to be taken of Great Britain and Spain, ii. 51

ENGLAND (*continued*):

- Union with Scotland prejudicial, unless Ireland is also included, by G. S. (1706), iv. 438
 number of parish churches and military fees in, iii. 523
 History of, v. CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND.
 Kings of: memoria technica for, ii. 263; table of, iii. 217. 737, iv. 543
 military feoda in, i. 7
 ENGLEFIELD, THOMAS. Readings on the 2nd statute of Westminster, c. 39, iii. 275
 On the active and contemplative life, ii. 537
 ENGLISH POETRY, v. POETRY.
 ENGLISH PROSE, Anonymous:
 'A my brother if thou coveitist to wyte,' iii. 547
 Of the fall of the Angels, i. 490
 Liber de bon governaunce, iv. 17
 On the Commandments, iii. 281. 448. 557, iv. 499
 A Christian man's belief declared by Holy Writ and doctors' sentence, iii. 314
 'Contynuel meditacioun of the Passyon of Christe,' i. 276
 De Corpore Christi, iv. 322
 The craft of dying, ii. 502, iii. 560
 The dayly dietz in lordes and ladies howses, iv. 18
 The vii dedes of mercy bodily and gostely and the v wittes outwarde and inwarde, iii. 557
 A devoute meditation, iii. 281
 Dialogue between adversity and reason on the evils of life, iii. 537
 Dialogue between wysdam and the disciple on the Sacrament, iii. 262
 Dicta Salomonis, iii. 561 [v. Corr. v. 600]
 On fasting, iii. 545
 How man's sowle is made to the ymage and the likenes of the Holy Trinite, iii. 723
 How men that bee in hele sholde visite sike folk, i. 24
 How the myztes of man's saule stonden in the noubre of fyfe, iii. 723
 Lamentatio Sanctæ Mariæ, iii. 448
 A lytell short tretys of the direction of a mannys life, ii. 535
 On the Lord's prayer, Hail Mary, Creeds, &c., i. 489. 506, iii. 178. 179, iv. 499
 Against Luther's doctrine of justification by faith without works, i. 490
 'Marke well thees foure errors whiche letten the verrey knowyng of holy writt,' ii. 534
 On Matrimony, iii. 545
 The Mawndy of our Lord, iii. 448
 Meditations on the Eucharist, &c., iii. 449

ENGLISH PROSE, Anonymous (*continued*):

- De nomine Jesu, ii. 536
 Notable sayngs of holy doctors of the vertue of holy prayer, ii. 535
 A Paragraph concerning godly life, i. 481
 Of the pestilence, iv. 17
 A pistle of discretion in styrrynges, iii. 723
 A pistle of prayer, iii. 723
 A pistle of private counsell, ii. 538, iii. 530. 724
 Prognostications about the seasons of the year, ii. 508
 On the xxi Passions of our Lord, iii. 563
 On the reading of the Scriptures, &c., ii. 533 [v. Corr. v. 596]
 The rewyll of seynt Savioure, ii. 535
 Of the Sacrament of Penance, iii. 314
 Of the seven Sacraments, i. 491
 The Prince Sathanas commission unto his well-beloved sects of perdition, ii. 510
 On having the Scriptures in the vulgar tongue, iii. 524
 On the vii deadly sins, ii. 533
 Of the vii virtues, i. 489
 'Si quis vult venire post me,' ii. 536
 A sovereyn comfort for a soul diseased, iii. 263
 A sovereyn and a notable sentence to comfort a person in temptation, iii. 263
 The sowle and the flesh, ii. 536
 A tretys of three divers thoughts that comen often to men, &c., or a tretys of discrecion in knowyng of spirites, ii. 534, iii. 723
 The tour of alle toures, extracts from, ii. 502
 De tribulatione secundum vi doctores, iii. 449. 560
 On tribulation and temptation, i. 490
 Vita trium regum Coloniae, ii. 166, iii. 555, v. 185
 The virtewis of the Mass, iii. 561
 The fyve wyles that kynge Pharaon did to the children of Israel, ii. 535
 Of wedded men and their wyves and childer, i. 489
 ENGLISH TONGUE, survey of, according to Lillye's rules, i. 187
 ENIGMAS IN LATIN, iii. 204
 ENJEDIN, GEORGE, of Clausenburg. Explicationes locorum V. et N. Testamenti ex quibus Trinitatis dogma stabiliri solet, v. 190 [This is a transcript of a printed book which appeared without date or place about 1580. The author, a Socinian, died in 1597]
 ENNIUS, notes on, by Hermann, A. 52
 EPHEBUS, council of. *καρβες*, ii. 150

- EPHORI Fragmentum ex Apographo Vossiano, iv. 83
- EPHRAIM SYRUS. *Λόγοι*, iv. 494—497
- Liber, continens sex homelias, ii. 19
- EPICHRAMUS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 78
- EPICURETUS. *Ἐγχειρίδιον*, iii. 540
- EPIGRAMMATA de nominibus, i. 474
- Græca, notes on, by Taylor, A. 25
- EPIPHANIA DOMINI, Tractatus de (vers.), i. 473
- EPIPHANIUS. *περὶ μέτρων καὶ σταθμῶν*, iii. 12
- EPISCOPACY, some considerations concerning, i. 536
- EPISTLES AND GOSPELS. Intitulationes quæ docent tempora, loca, principia, et fines, sec. usum Sarum, ii. 44
- EPISTOLA. 'Scio enim quantus angor,' iii. 253
- EPISTOLE Pontificum et canones, i. 10 [*v. Corr.* v. 584]
- EPISTOLARUM liber illustrium et epigrammatum, authore J. C. (1638), i. 531
- EPITAPHS, collections of, iv. 365. 404, v. 184. 189. 332. 341. 392. 430. 436. 438. 447. 453. 473. 485. 515. 516. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 543. 544. 545
- EPWORTH, roll of the courts baron of, iv. 541
- ERASMUS, S., a metrical passion of, i. 5
- DESIDERIUS. On the magnitude of God's mercy, Englished by R. Warren, iii. 198
- notes on his *Apologies* by himself and others, A. 37
- ERDESWICKE, SAMPSON. Survey of Staffordshire, iv. 267
- ERIC, King of Norway. On the rents assigned him towards paying the marriage-portion of Margaret of Scotland, iv. 439
- ERIGENA, JOHANNES SCOTUS. Traductio librorum 4 S. Dionysii Areopagitæ, ii. 5, iii. 434
- Fragment of the Homily on the Prologue to S. John's Gospel, ii. 332 [*v. Corr.* v. 594]
- ERNALD (a hermit), vision of, ii. 254
- EROTIANUS. *τῶν παρ' Ἰπποκράτει λέξεων συναγωγή*, iii. 677
- ESCHEAT CASES in the reigns of Hen. IV.—Hen. VIII., iii. 160
- ESCHENDEN, JOHANNES DE. De judiciis Eschendenensibus, iii. 346
- ESQUIRE, definition of an, i. 503
- ESSEY, WILLIAM DE. De artificioso modo prædicandi, iii. 341
- Meditationes sive Sermones, iii. 44 [*v. Corr.* v. 597]. 341
- ESSEX, tenure of lands in, from 27 Hen. III. to 2 Rich. III., iii. 64
- ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of. Letters from the Senate of Cambridge with the presentation of the Chancellorship
- ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of (*cont.*): (1598), v. 203; formal appointment, v. 203
- thanks to the University for the appointment (1598), v. 203
- Letters respecting Cambridge matters, v. 203. 204. 397
- Letter to Queen Elizabeth on his command to go to Ireland (1599), ii. 184
- Letter to Queen Elizabeth, ii. 185
- Speeches in the Star-chamber on his impeachment (29 Nov. 1559), iii. 551
- Letters written to, by the Lord Keeper Egerton, with his answer, ii. 185, iii. 552, v. 372
- Apology of, iii. 552, iv. 268, v. 191
- Letter from Mr Anthony Bacon to, with his answer, iii. 552
- arraignment of, 19 Feb. 1600, iv. 535, v. 583
- Letter of Lady Rich to the Queen in his behalf, ii. 185
- Letter to the Earl of Southampton, ii. 186
- account of his death, iii. 552, v. 372
- parallel with Villiers, D. of Buckingham, by Sir H. Wotton, i. 293, iii. 480
- ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of (son of the last). Charge against Viscount Wimbledon, general of the Cadiz voyage, 1625, ii. 49
- articles laid down in libell by the Lady F. Howard against (1626), i. 293. 488
- letter to the Earl of Manchester, v. 407
- order for the protection of the University of Cambridge, 2 March 1643, v. 559
- ESSONIORUM Summa, i. 413, ii. 7. 34
- modus calumpniandi, i. 413, ii. 34. 272, iii. 277. 285. 522. 735, iv. 17. 327
- judicium, iii. 278. 285, iv. 72. 76. 120
- de essoniis, plegiis, &c., iii. 283
- ESTLINGTON VICARAGE. Letter from Wm. Saunderson to Bp. Parkhurst, recommending Grives for the living, ii. 62
- ESTRATONICA, in Spanish, i. 441
- ETHELWALDI episcopi liber, v. 5
- ETHELWULF, *v.* ÆDILWLFUS.
- ETHICI philosophi Libri duo, iv. 134
- ETON, royal letters confirming franchises and liberties of, ii. 189
- rental of manor of (1619), ii. 81
- ETYMOLOGIARUM liber, iii. 450
- ETYMOLOGICUM magnum, notes on, by Dobree, v. 68
- notes on, by Porson, v. 79
- EUCHARIST. Quod non manet panis materialis...post consecrationem, iii. 718
- De vase aureo in quo continetur Eucharistia, iii. 234
- Notes on the disputations between Cranmer, Weston, Chedsey, &c., iii. 687
- Disputationes habitæ Oxoniæ 22 Apr.

EUCHARIST (*continued*):

1553 inter Weston, Harpsfylde, Cranmer, &c., III. 687

Disputationes inter doctores Tresham et Petrum Martyrem, III. 687

EUCHERIUS, S. Instructionum liber de quæstionibus difficilioribus vet. et nov. Testamenti, II. 431

EUCLID. Elementa (Lat.), III. 25

Statements of the Propositions (Greek), II. 534

B. 5. Σχόλια, by Isaac Argurus, III. 60; Anon., III. 62

Εὐθυμετρικά, I. 199

Κατατομή κανόνος, III. 63

Κατοπτρικά, III. 62, IV. 478; (Lat.), IV. 185

Ὀπτικά, III. 62 (bis), IV. 478; (Lat.), IV. 185

Φαινόμενα, IV. 478

v. EVESHAM, WALTER DE.

EUNAPIUS, notes on, by Boissonade, A. 28

Gronovius, A. 29

Reinesius, A. 28

Wagner, A. 28

Wytenbach, A. 29

EUPHORION, notes on, by Hermann, A. 45

EURIPIDES. Ἑκάβη, IV. 106. 481. 482 (bis), 483; Σχόλια on, I. 461, IV. 481. 482

Ὀρέστης, IV. 106. 481. 482. 483; Σχόλια on, I. 461, IV. 481. 482

Φοινίσσαι, IV. 106. 483; Σχόλια on, I. 461, IV. 483

couplet attributed to, I. 224; lines from the Hecuba, I. 218

notes on, v. 45

notes on, by Boissonade, A. 19

Dobree, A. 71. 72. 78

Hermann, A. 40. 45. 46

Porson, A. 45

Taylor, A. 10

περὶ μέτρων οἷς ἐχρήσατο Εὐριπίδης ἐν Ἑκάβῃ, Ὀρέστη, Φοινίσσαις, I. 461

— PSEUD. Ἐπιστολαί, I. 219

EUSEBIUS CÆSARIENSIS. Ἐκ τῆς ἀρχαιολογικῆς ιστορίας, transcribed from an Oxford MS., I. 298

Ἐκλογαὶ προφητικά, extr. from, IV. 80

Ecclesiastica historia, collated with a Bodleian MS., IV. 508

πρὸς Μαρίνον, extract from, IV. 511

Liber Chronicorum a S. Jeronimo in Lat. translatus, II. 333, IV. 173

Sermones duo de nativitate Domini, IV. 461

Enigmata, III. 203

notes on, A. 38

notes on, by Pearson, A. 31. 32

— CREMONENSIS. De morte S. Hieronymi, I. 320, III. 151

— EMESENUS (seu GALLICANUS). Homeliæ, III. 622

Homeliæ de Paschate, III. 238

EUSTATHIUS. Ἐπιστολὴ ἐπὶ ταῖς Διονυσίου τοῦ Περικηγτοῦ παρεκβολαῖς, III. 726

EUSTATHIUS (*continued*):

Extract from, I. 265

notes on, by Hemsterhuis, A. 40

Porson, A. 79

Valckenær, A. 40

EUTHYMIUS ZIGABENUS. In Psalmos et Cantica (Gr.), II. 318

Panoplia (Lat.), fragment of, IV. 88; collated with a Greek MS., IV. 511

EUTOCIUS ASCALONITES. Ὑπομνήματα, III. 59

EVAGRIUS. Historia Scholastica, notes on, A. 38

EVANGELIA. Pro diebus Dominicis et festis per annum, IV. 24

Rubrica de tabula scribenda, IV. 24

Nicodemi, &c., v. APOCRYPHAL GOSPELS.

EVANGELICAL CANTONS. Letters to and from, I. 90—99. v. WALDENSES.

EVANGELISTARIUM (Greek), I. 348. 358; (Lat.), III. 51

EVANTHIUS. Ex libello de Tragœdia et Comœdia, I. 184

EVELYN, JOHN. Extracts from his diary, v. 441

EVERARD, JOHN. A short dialogue between a learned divine and a beggar, I. 505

Translations from S. Denis the Areopagite, I. 505

Translations from Tauler's German Divinity, I. 505

EVERSDEN, LITTLE. Presentation to, v. 293

EVESHAM, abbat and convent of. Licence to empark 300 acres in Ambresley, I. 133

— monk of. Extract from his vita Ricardi II., IV. 102

— WALTER DE. De multiplicatione specierum in visu secundum omnem modum, III. 323

Ars metrica, III. 323

Liber quintus Euclidis per numeros loco quantitatam, III. 323

EVESHAM, processus belli de, IV. 118

epochs of the world up to, IV. 118

EVREUX, Archbishop of. Informations and examinations against the Waldenses, 1478—1501, I. 83

EWELME (Oxford), rental of the manor of (1619), II. 81

EXBURY, manor of. Form of the charge to be given at the court of survey, III. 70

EXCHEQUER, THE. The ancient revenue of the crown, I. 333

— Court of. Short compendium of what every officer ought to do, III. 50

EXCLUSION BILL. Debates in the House of Commons on (1680), I. 200

EXCOMMUNICATION, affidavit of Mrs Susan Handley, respecting her (1700), II. 286

case of Catharine Hudson, IV. 362.

377

sentence of, v. 371. 420

casus duo de excommunicatione lata ab homine, IV. 298

EXEMPTION from serving on juries, or being appointed mayor, &c., granted to Th. Sutton, i. 140

EXERCISES, remonstrance from certain ministers of Assheby against the prohibition of, i. 379

EXETER. Warrants of impropriation to the Bishop (Thomas Brantingham), i. 108, 109

royal letter allowing 3 chaplains to be established in the cathedral for the souls of the king and bishop, i. 122

exchange made between the subdean and penitentiary, and the parson of Hathleigh, i. 126

benefices belonging to the church of, i. 436

Statute of, v. STATUTA.

EXETER (THOMAS CECIL, Earl of). Confession of Sir T. Lake and Lady Roos of libelling (1619), ii. 187

EXMEUSE, WILLIAM. Divine cloud of unknowing. v. HILTON, WALTER.

EXPENCES allowed for various things, letters of Richard II. on, i. 136, 137

EXTRAVAGANTES Bonifacii VIII., Urbani IV., Johannis XXII., iii. 227 [v. Corr. v. 598]

EYE, S. Peter's monastery of: demise of certain lands and premises belonging to, iv. 442

EYNHAM, DE, i. 521

— abbey. Order to augment Histon vicarage, v. 323

EZRA, signs of the weather attributed to, iii. 307

F

FABA, GUIDO. Summa dictaminis, ii. 545, iv. 111; Dicta, iii. 629

FABER, BASIL. Thesaurus eruditionis scholasticæ. Notes on, A. 42

— PETER. Notes on Cicero, A. 30

— TANQUIL. Notes on Juvenal, A. 57

FABIAN, GEORGE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 147

FABRI, CLAUDE. Les diaries et almanach calculez pour 1572, i. 541

FABRICIUS' Bibliotheca Græca, notes on, by Dobree, A. 71. 74

FABULÆ (vers. Lat.), i. 473 [v. Corr. v. 588]

FACETUS, A Latin Poem, ii. 546

FAGIUS, will of, v. 127. 541

FAIRFAX, BRIAN, notes relating to, v. 461

— GEORGE. Notes on the opus Palatinum de triangulis, A. 33

— Dr, anthems and masses by, v. 588. 589

— SIR THOMAS, memorial of, written by himself, i. 528; life of, by B. Fairfax, v. 461

FAIRFAX, SIR THOMAS (*continued*):

A short memorial of the Northern actions during the war, 1642—1644, i. 528

Letters to Lenthall, v. 409

Commission as Commander of the Parliamentary Forces, v. 410. 412

FAITH, HOPE AND CHARITY. A parable of, ii. 30, iii. 554

FALCONBERGE, THOMAS, Receiver of royal revenues, accounts of, from 1645 to 1646, ii. 77

FALCONER, JOHN., Fontis D. Winifredæ sacri descriptio, v. 433

FALCONRY. Liber de universis passionibus falconum, accipitrum, &c., ii. 518

Medicines veraies de garir falcons, osturs, &c., ii. 518

FALKLAND, HENRY CAREY, Viscount. Petition on behalf of his son, iii. 157, iv. 551, v. 369

— LUCIUS CAREY, Viscount. Speeches in Parliament, iv. 215. 216

FALLACIE, different kinds of (Lat.), iii. 639

FAREHAM, forma licentiæ concessa ab episcopo Wint. unius sedilis in ecclesia de, v. 327

FASTING. Notabilia de jejuniis bona, iii. 511

— on (Eng.), iii. 545

FAT MAN, note of an extraordinary, iii. 157 [v. Corr. v. 598]

FAUSTINUS, S. Sermo, iii. 388

Sermo de Nativitate Domini, iii. 462

FAVENTINUS, BENEDICTUS VICTORIUS. Emphyrica, in Dutch, i. 304

De morbo Gallico, in Dutch, i. 304

FAVORINUS. Ἐνθυμήματα φιλοσοφῶν, iv. 84

FAWCONERS, genealogy of the family of, v. 190

FEES, brief collection of, paid into diverse courts or offices, &c., 1609, iii. 553

for knighthood, and for the garter, iv. 402

FELD, MARGERY. Revocation of the grant of restitution of her dower, i. 113

FELIX, S., of Burgundy, account of, v. 464

FELSTED SCHOOL, diary of a master of, and list of scholars in, v. 180

FELTON, JOHN, note found on, iii. 155; prayer and confession of, iii. 157, v. 368

FEMELIUS, transcripts from, by P. Holland, iv. 22

FENNEL, effects of, iii. 305

FENNYSTRANGE, BROCARD DE, letter of compliment from Richard II. to, i. 117

FENNY STRATFORD, historiola de fundatione capellæ de, v. 463

FENTON, ROGER. De Æquivocatione, ii. 487

Determination whether a man may

- FENTON, ROGER (*continued*):
 marry his cousin german's daughter,
 I. 269
 Notes of Sermons, I. 268
 Two theses to Dr Overall, III. 36
 Sermon by Dr Felton on his funeral, I.
 269
- FENWICK, SIR JOHN, certificate of (1645),
 v. 412
- FENWICKE, ROBERT. Letter to Lenthall,
 v. 409
- FERDINAND II., Emperor. Answer to
 Louis XIII. (1629), II. 23
- FERLE, copy of a letter said to be written
 by, III. 86
- FERNANDO, Archduke of Austria, instruc-
 tions to the embassy for giving the
 garter to, II. 137; letters patent for
 the ambassadors, II. 142
- FERNE, JOHN. Extracts from the Blazon
 of Gentry, I. 162
- FERRAR, NICHOLAS, directions for collecting
 materials for the life of, v. 424; inscrip-
 tions of the family at Little Gidding,
 v. 438. v. GIDDING, LITTLE.
- FERRARIUS. Liber de Febribus, II. 38
- FERRERS, CHARLES (Phylchymist), collec-
 tions of, IV. 93
- FESTIVALIS LIBER, the English, I. 437
 [v. CORR. v. 588]; a portion of, II. 31,
 IV. 479
- FESTIVALS. De diebus festis per annum,
 II. 173
- FEUDORUM Constitutiones cum apparatu
 Accursii, I. 12
- FEZHEW, GEORGE, dean of Lincoln, privi-
 leges of the Augustinian order con-
 ferred on, v. 423
- FIENNES, NATHANIEL. Answer to the Earl
 of Forth, v. 411
- FINCH, SIR HENEAGE. Speeches in Par-
 liament, 8 Feb. 1625, IV. 283. 284
 — SIR HENRY. Law, or a discourse
 thereof, IV. 47
 — SIR JOHN. Speech on his election in
 Parliament (1627), III. 154
 Argument concerning Ship Money
 (1638), III. 489
 Copy of the patent of precedence of,
 IV. 435
 Speech at the opening of Parliament
 (1640), v. 181
 Letter to the Senate of Cambridge, v.
 219. 558
- FINES, treatise on, II. 41
- FININGHAM, ROBERT. De excommunica-
 tionibus et casibus reservatis, II. 174
- FIRMICUS, JULIUS. Astronomica, III. 722
- FIRST FRUITS of vacant benefices, ques-
 tion as to the Pope's right to, III.
 307
- FISHER, JOHN, Bp. of Rochester. Licetum
 fuisse matrimonium Henrici VIII. cum
 Catharina, II. 490, v. 420
- FISHER, JOHN, Bp. of Rochester (*cont.*):
 opinion on marriage with a wife's sis-
 ter, II. 489
 notice of, IV. 373
 De ejus martyrio, II. 457
- FISHERIES, extracts from rolls of parlia-
 ment relating to, I. 466
 Discourse concerning fish and fish-
 ponds, I. 193
 at Rysand, letter respecting, I. 133
- FISTULÆ cura, I. 445
- FITZGERALD, FRANCIS, articles presented
 by to Queen Elizabeth from the King of
 Portugal, and their answer (1571), I. 79
- FLACIUS ILLYRICUS. Disputatio de origi-
 nali peccato et libero arbitrio, cum
 Victorino Strigelio, II. 41
- FLAMESBURIA, ROBERT DE. Liber Pœni-
 tentialis, III. 516
- FLAMMINGUS, JOHANNES. Ad imaginem
 Salvatoris Crucifixi Elegia, III. 258
- FLANDERS, war in. Private instructions
 to a nobleman about to accompany the
 Duke of Alva, IV. 532
 — Louis II., Count of. Letter of Ri-
 chard II. to, praying restitution for
 wools and cloths driven into Sluys, I. 143
- FLEECE, GOLDEN, statutes of the order of
 the, I. 423
- FLEETWOOD, WILLIAM, Bp. of S. Asaph.
 Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- FLEETWOOD (Recorder). Historical and
 legal discourse on a case from 26 Ass.
 fol. 20, I. 382
- FLETCHER, GILES. Letters to Lord Burgh-
 ley, &c., v. 507; note of, v. 527
 — RICHARD (Bp. of London), Letter
 to Bp. Chaderton, v. 297; note of, v. 527
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. In-
 dex, v. 147
- FLETE, WILLIAM. De remediis contra
 temptationes, III. 529
- FLEUR, DE LA. Letters to Sir E. Barrett, I.
 175
 Accounts for sums received and spent
 by, I. 177
- FLEURY, CARDINAL DE. Letter to Lord
 Oxford with his answer, v. 379
- FLODDEN, names of the Scotch noblemen
 slain at, II. 170
- FLORENCE, LE BONE, of Rome, II. 408
- FLORES ex Sanctis Patribus, II. 545
 ex Poetis Latinis, II. 546
- FLORICE AND BLAUCHEFLOUR, a portion of
 the romance of (Eng.), III. 174
- FLORIO, MICHEL ANGELO. Regole de la
 lingua Toscana, I. 447
- FLORUS, B. IV., in English, I. 458
 notes on, A. 55
- FLYNT, HENRY. Case respecting an estate
 demised by A. Sparrow, Bishop of
 Norwich (1680), I. 517
- FOIX, COUNT OF. Letter of Richard II. on
 his illness and proposed alliance, I. 144

- FOLIES, les xxxii., iii. 8
- FOLIETO, HUGO DE. De clauistro animæ, iii. 355. 370
De duodecim abusivis, iii. 306
- FOLKINGHAM, NICHOLAS. Paper respecting South Weald Vicarage, v. 413
- FONTAIN, MR DE LA, speech of, to Dr Vaughan, v. 395
- FONTENAY. Letter (French) to Mary, Queen of Scots, 25 Nov. 1584, i. 170
- FONTIBUS, GAUFRIDUS DE. De infantia Sancti Edmundi, ii. 329.
- FOORTHE, JOHN. Letters to Wheelock, i. 74. 75
- FORD, J. Suffolk collections, v. 569
- FORDHAM, JOHN DE, keeper of the privy seal, letter of Richard II., soliciting the promotion of, i. 114
- FORDHAM PRIORY, grant of to P. Parris, v. 377
- FORDINGTON (Dorset), manor of, abstract of the fines levied in the courts of, 15 Jas. I., iv. 539
- FORDYCE, GEORGE. Notes of his lectures, iv. 405
- FORESTA, Charta de, v. CHARTA, MAGNA. causes, articles given in charge to the grand jury respecting, iv. 49
laws and ordinances of, from Cnut to Henry VIII., iii. 544
Extracta e rotulis de placitis, i. 488 (bis)
Articles relating to, ii. 3
- FORFEITURES, grants of, i. 140
- FORMS. Exceptiones omnium brevium, iii. 217
of Latin letters, &c., i. 147—150, iii. 211
of petitions (French), iii. 217
of proceedings in actions of trespass, replevin, and assise of novel disseisin, iii. 214
of indentures, articles, agreements, &c., i. 44. 404
of the reign of Edw. III., i. 396
- FORMULARY, or book of precedents for the use of the keeper of the privy seal, temp. Rich. II., i. 106
— i. 396
— Cartarum regiarum, iv. 73
- FOREIGNERS. A discourse...to erect an office for registering the names of all strangers and free denizens, quarterly, iii. 312
- FORSTER, WILLIAM. De pronominiibus sillabatis, iii. 242
— W. Letters to Strype. v. Index v. 147
- FORTESCUE, SIR JOHN. De laudibus Angliæ, ii. 486
Jus regale et jus politicum et regale (in English), iv. 52
- FORTH, EARL OF. Letter to the Commander-in-chief at Bristol, v. 411
- FORTIFICATION, a treatise of, iii. 706
a treatise of several geometrical problems necessary for the regular and irregular fortifications, iii. 706
- FORTUNE'S WHEEL, a moralization of, iv. 543
- FOSCARO, FRANCESCO (Doge of Venice). Epistola Nicholao V. in destructione Constantinopolis, iii. 252
- FOSTER, SAMUEL. Sermons preached at Redgrave, Suffolk, 1670—1680, i. 303
— WILLIAM (Bp. of Sodor and Man), Dispensation to hold certain livings, v. 392
- FOUNTAINS ABBEY. Opusculum de Origine Monasterii, iv. 445
— A. Letter to Edw. Thwaites, v. 443
- FOUR, LOUIS DU, Abbat of Longrue. Vita Athenagoræ, iv. 76
Vita S. Justinii Martyris, iv. 77
De origine Valentini, Cerdonis, et Marcionis, iv. 77
De tempore quo nata est hæresis Montani, iv. 77
- FOURNYVALL, WILLIAM DE, letters of Richard II. to a judge, to do right in a case of, i. 124
- FOX, F. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- FOX, JOHN, Acts and Monuments, extracts from, iii. 157. 158
Pandectæ locorum communium, iv. 176
Comparison of the Register of the Privy council (Edw. VI.) with the extracts given by Foxe, v. 36
- FRAISSINERE, Waldenses of, processes and inquisitions against, i. 83—87
Arrest du grand conseil in favour of, i. 88
- FRAMLINGHAM AND LOES-HUNDRED, History of, by R. Hawes, Extracts from, v. 346
- FRANCE. Chronicle from Pharamond to Henry IV. (French), ii. 462
Compendiosum Chronicum de regibus, ii. 326
La geste de France, iii. 520
French chronicle from 1403 to 1454, v. 604
curieuses recherches.....en l'estat de France, iii. 230
remarques sur la, i. 217, iv. 395
merchants of, questions to be inquired after amongst, i. 177
trade of, notes of the, i. 177
itinerary to Lyons and Paris, iii. 305
- FRANCE AND THE NETHERLANDS. Articles agreed on at Compiègne, 1624 (Fr.), i. 176
declaration for the demolition of castles and fortifications, 1626 (French), i. 176
- FRANC PLEGH VISUS, v. STATUTA.
- FRANCIS I. Treaty of Madrid (1526), ii. 140
acknowledgement to Henry VIII. (1529), v. 470

- FRANCIS, S. Vita, iv. 211
- FRANCIS, ALBAN, papers relating to the case of, v. 545
- FRANCISCANS. Epistola de rebus Christianorum in India, iii. 410
- Bulla Johannis XXII. de privilegiis in partibus infidelium, iii. 410
- littera imperatoris Tartarorum fratribus concessa, iii. 410
- Littera fratrum pro Deo peregrinantium missa generali ministro (1377), iii. 410
- Petitio rectorum Londoniensium to the Abp. Canterbury against, iii. 181
- FRANCISCUS patricius Senensis de animi natura, iii. 245
- FRANCIUS, P. Notes on Phædrus, A. 63
- FRANCK, M. Letter to Saneroft, v. 386
- FRECVLPUS. Liber historiarum, iii. 387
- FREDERICK II., Emperor, 3 Latin Poems to, i. 470
- III., Emperor. Oratio cujusdam militis Senensis in introitu civ. Senarum, iii. 248
- Oratio pro laudibus nuptiarum imperatoris et uxoris, iii. 249
- FREDERICK V., Palatine of the Rhine. Secretissima instructio, 1620, 1626, ii. 124
- FREEMAN, R. Letter to Bonnell. v. Index, v. 147
- FREE-TRADE, a brief discourse concerning, ii. 125
- FREKE, EDMUND, Bishop of Rochester. Letter to Bishop Parkhurst, ii. 71
- FRENCH accidence and vocabulary, iii. 235
- Orthographia Gallica, ii. 128
- Salutatio sive modus dictandi in Gallicis, ii. 129
- nominale cum expositione in Anglicis, ii. 129
- Poetry, v. POETRY.
- FRIEZLAND, EAST, letter of W. C. to the Lords and Earls of, 1572, v. 192
- FRONTINUS [so read for *Fortinus*], JULIUS. De limitibus libri duo, ii. 173
- FRONTINUS, LUCIUS. Strategemata, iv. 135
- FRONTONIUS, S. Vita, iv. 275
- FROWEKE, SIR THOMAS. Readings on the statute 17 Edw. II., iii. 267; readings delivered in 10 Hen. VII., iii. 274
- FRY, JOHN. Exceptions taken by the committee for plundered ministers against the book entitled 'The accuser shamed by the accused John Fry,' v. 414
- FRYER, G. Copy of two letters on some points of Christianity, iii. 159
- FULBOURN, rectors of, from 1349 to 1554, v. 305; sententia definitiva de ecclesiis de, v. 460
- a layman of, cited to appear in the publick schools for an assault, v. 296
- FULCHERIUS de captione Jerusalem, iii. 440. 713

- FULGENTIUS. Mythologiæ cum commentario, iv. 113
- Commentarium in, a Johanne de Ride-wall, iii. 394
- Sermones, ii. 523; iii. 391. 392. 393. 662
- De fide ad Petrum, v. S. AUGUSTINUS.
- De priseco sermone, notes on, A. 53; notes on, by Valckenær, A. 53
- FULLER'S HOLY WAR AND HOLY STATE, notes out of, i. 479
- FULMAN, WILLIAM. Paper concerning Dr Hammond, v. 443; letter respecting an edition of early historians, v. 443
- FULTHORPE, C. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- FUNDENHALL, rectory, grant of, ii. 73
- FUNERALS, regulations for proceeding at, charges, &c. of knights, earls, &c.—i. 502. 504
- FURNACES for alchemical purposes, drawings of, ii. 543
- FURNES, monastery of. Computa firmiorum, &c. in dominio, iv. 538

G

- GABRIAS. Μῦθοι, i. 455, iii. 540
- GAINSFORDE, THOMAS. The one and twenty battails of York's Plantagenet, &c., iii. 692
- GAISFORD'S CATALOGUE OF CLARKE'S MSS., notes on, by Dobree, A. 69
- GALE, THOMAS. Notes on Dion Cassius, A. 4; notes on Herodotus, A. 4
- GALEN. περί διαίτης και θεραπειών, ii. 428; περί τῶν ἀπλῶν (abridged), ii. 427
- Comment. in Pronostica Hippocratis (Lat.), iii. 373
- Tegni (τέχνη) cum commento Haly (Lat.), iii. 373
- περί ἀρίστης κατασκευῆς τοῦ σώματος ἡμῶν (in English), i. 533
- περί ἐνέξιας (in English), i. 538
- περί χρείας τῶν ἐν ἀνθρώπῳ μορίων, ii. 500 (in English)
- ὑγιεινῶν λόγος α'. (in English), ii. 500
- notes on, by Caius, A. 57
- notes on, by N. Morangellus Vitellianæus, A. 37
- GALIENUS ALFAKINUS. Commentar. in Herm. de lapide philosophorum, ii. 417
- GALILEO. Trattato di fortificatione, i. 381
- GALLIA CHRISTIANA, notes on, by J. F. Martin, v. 578
- GALTERUS ALEXANDRIDES. De gestis Alexandri magni, iii. 144
- GAMLINGAY, particulars respecting, v. 305. 460
- GANGRA, council of. Καῖνες, ii. 149
- GANSELL, DAVID. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- GARRAND, WILLIAM. Letter to the president of Magd. Coll. Oxon., i. 537
- GARDINER, B. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147

- GARDINER, GEORGE. Responsiones personales factæ articulis ministratis in visitatione M. Parkeri, iv. 513
 — Dr. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst with minute of Kilburne's examination, ii. 66
 Letters to and from, on the Archdeaconry of Norwich, ii. 67—72
 — STEPHEN, Bp. of Winchester. Letter to the Lord Protector, ii. 30
 Letter on the pronunciation of Greek, v. 395
 Letters to Cambridge, v. 340. 396
 missive letters for prayers during the vacancy of the Popedom, v. 39
 Letters in his handwriting, ii. 138. 139
 sayings in Parliament, Nov. 1554, v. 268
 notes respecting, v. 335
 — SAMUEL. A platfforme of prayer, iv. 105
 GARLANDUS. Computus manualis, or Compositio duarum tabularum, iii. 329. 404
 Astronomical tables, iii. 332
 GARTER, ORDER OF THE. Statutes and Ordinances of, i. 436. 440. 447, iv. 205
 instructions to certain who were sent with to the French king (Henry IV.), i. 370
 instructions for giving to Fernando, Archduke of Austria, ii. 137
 GASCOYNE, SARAH. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148
 GATAKER, THOMAS. Letter to his cousin concerning his spiritual state, i. 187
 GAUDEN, ELIZABETH. Correspondence with Bishop Patrick, v. 162
 GAUFREDUS PHYSICUS. Liber de Lapidibus, i. 438 (seu Lapidarius metrificatus), ii. 546
 GAUNT, JOHN OF, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile. Letter respecting his embarkation at Plymouth, i. 128
 letter to, respecting persons indicted before him, i. 129
 letter for the delivery of handmills to, i. 129
 letter to account for the expenses of his expedition to Aquitaine, i. 138
 plate to be given to, in part payment, i. 139
 warrant to the Justices of S. Wales to stay all suits and claims on, i. 141
 descendants of, to Queen Mary, ii. 30
 v. ELY.
 — SIMON DE, Bishop of Salisbury. Meditatio, iv. 201. 363*
 GAVESTON, PERS. Commission of Edward II. respecting (French), i. 329
 Sententia lata super, i. 329
 Statutum de captione et morte ejus, iv. 325
 ne quis occasionetur pro redditu ejus, iv. 325
 GAWGINGE RODDE, content of the, ii. 28
 GEBENO OF EBERBACH. Speculum futurorum temporum sive Pentaeconon super prophetiam Hildegardis, iii. 506
 GEBER HISPALENSIS. De astrologia, iv. 133
 Secreta secretorum, ii. 453
 De temporis mutatione, iii. 324
 On the catha conjuncta and disjuncta, iii. 215
 GELASIUS, POPE. Ex decretis de libris authenticis et apocryphis, iii. 632
 GEMISTUS, GEORGIUS. *περί ἀρετῶν*, i. 218
κατὰ τῶν τοῦ Ἀριστοτέλους λέξεων καὶ ὑπὲρ Πλάτωνος, i. 221
πρὸς τὰς τοῦ Σχολαρίου ὑπὲρ Ἀριστοτέλους ἀντιλήψεις, i. 221
 GENEALOGY: Roll of the kings of England, from Egbert, iv. 543
 from Ethelbert to Henry IV. (French), i. 151
 from Harold to Henry VI. (Fr.), i. 152
 from William I. to Elizabeth, iii. 290. 470; to Richard III., ii. 31
 from Alfred to Henry III. (Lat.), i. 152
 from Henry III. to Edward IV., iii. 217
 of the Dukes of Normandy, from Rollo to Henry II., iii. 193
 of Bishop Davenant, Andrew Bing, and Charles Wright, v. 333
 pedigrees of royal families, &c., i. 498. 529
 tables of various families, iv. 545
 notes on descents of English families to 1645, i. 460
 fourteen tables of persons descended from the Antediluvians, Patriarchs, &c., v. 192
 GENEVA, paper relating to the collection for, 1604, v. 190. 369
 contributions asked for at Cambridge, v. 309
 GENNADIUS, patriarch of Constantinople: *Ἐπιστολὴ περὶ τοῦ μὴ ἐπὶ χρήμασι Χειροτονεῖν*, ii. 161
Ἐπιστολὴ Μαρτυρῶ ἐπισκόπῳ Ἀντιοχείας, ii. 162
 Liber de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus, i. 28, ii. 357, iii. 438. 609. 653
 — CÆSARIENSIS, extract from (Gr.), i. 298
 — MASSILIENSIS. Catalogus virorum illustrium, iii. 645
 GENOESE, letter respecting the restitution of vessels taken from, i. 115
 GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH. Historia Britonum, i. 15. 234. 293. 295. 427. 428, ii. 20. 317, iii. 327. 440. 451. 454. 714, iv. 124. 357*
 French continuation of, i. 429
 Vaticinium Merlini, i. 522, ii. 329, iii. 232
 GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, collections for a, i. 442

- GEOMANCY, tract on, III. 327
 GEOMETRIÆ PRACTICA, III. 322
 GEORGE, WILLIAM DE S. Letter of protection for his castles in Aquitaine, I. 145
 GERARDI PRACTICA SUMMA, II. 38
 GERASINUS, NICHOLAUS. *Ἀριθμητικὴ εἰσαγωγή*, III. 697
 Πυθαγορικοῦ ἁρμονικῆς ἐγχειρίδιον, III. 697
 GERBERGE, SIR JOHN, trial of, IV. 447
 GERDES, DANIEL. Addenda to 'Instructions et lettres...concernant le concile de Trent,' A. 18
 GERMAN DIVINITY, The. I. 505, v. 178
 GERMANUS AQUILA. Address to the Senate of Cambridge on Hebrew Studies, v. 186
 GERMANY. Jugemens et observations politiques sur l'estat, I. 353
 Relatione dello stato dell' imperio et della Germania (1628), II. 167
 De subveniendi afflictæ Germaniæ consultatio, I. 186
 Emperors of: lyrics in honour of, in the 11th century (Lat.), III. 205
 Some account and observations concerning, v. 181
 GERSON, JOHANNES. Opera, II. 443—5
 GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Tractatus de combustione et reparatione Dorobornensis ecclesiæ, II. 330
 Imaginationes de discordiis inter monachos Cantuar. et Archiep. Baldwinum, II. 330
 Chronica de tempore regum Stephani, Henrici II. et Ricardi I., II. 330
 — OF TILBURY. Dialogus de Scaccario, I. 243, II. 28
 GESTA ROMANORUM, III. 229 (bis). 497, IV. 396
 (in English), III. 565
 GIANTS. De origine gigantum in insula Albion olim habitantium, I. 292
 GIBB, LADY ANN. Order respecting her jointure, v. 416
 GIBSON, SIR ALEXANDER. Sum of two volumes of practiques, alphabetically digested into titles, III. 693
 — EDMUND, Bishop of Lincoln. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148
 letter to E. Thwaites, v. 443, 444
 addition by Tanner to his *Codex Juris Ecclesiastici*, A. 7
 — JOHN. Word of caution to the inhabitants of England, v. 183
 GIDDING, LITTLE, relation of the reported nunnery at, I. 468. v. FERRAR, NICHOLAS.
 GILBERT, AMBROSE. Readings on the Statutes on Wills, III. 267
 — THOMAS. Apology for the Nonconformists (Lat.), II. 278
 GILBERTUS D'AQUILA. Compendium Medicinæ, II. 403
 Tractatus de urinis, II. 37 [for *visceribus* read *urinis*]
 GILBERTUS MAGNUS. Distinctiones, II. 254
 — or GILLA (Bishop of Limerick). De statu ecclesiæ, II. 325 [This is printed from this MS. in Ussher's *Sylloge Epist. Hibern.* Epist. 30. Works, ed. Elrington, IV. 500]
 GILBY, ANTHONY, letters from several noted puritans to, v. 364—366
 GILDAS. Liber querulus de excidio Britanniae, II. 320; cum epistola, I. 23. 24
 De gestis Anglorum, v. NENNIUS.
 GILDING AND COLOURING, receipts for, of the 15th century, I. 300
 GILMOUR, SIR ANDREW. Abridgement of the form of process before the Lords and of the most material Acts of Parliament (Scotch), II. 18
 GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Descriptio Cambriae, II. 327
 Descriptio Hiberniae, II. 326, IV. 359*
 Itinerarium, II. 328
 De mirabilibus, IV. 136
 Vaticinalis historia, II. 327
 Tractatus retractionum, &c., II. 328
 GIRALDUS CREMONENSIS. Liber in quo terrarum et corporum continentur mensurationes Ababuchri qui dicebatur Heus, IV. 133
 Canones Avicennae, IV. 198
 Geber de Astrologia translatus in Lat., IV. 133
 GIRTON, notes respecting, v. 483
 GLANVILL, BARTHOLOMEW DE. De proprietatibus rerum, III. 395; Englished by Trevisa, III. 494
 — JOHN. Speeches against the Duke of Buckingham, III. 481, IV. 290
 argument on the liberty of the subject, III. 491
 — RALPH DE. Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus regni Angliæ, II. 1, III. 509. 702, IV. 117; in French, IV. 17
 GLASTONBURY ABBEY, licence to Jo. Blome to dig in for the body of Joseph of Arimathea, v. 384
 v. MALMESBURY, WILLIAM OF.
 GLESKINSKI, CONRAD. Alphabeticum Slavonicum, II. 511
 S. Paul's Epistle to Philemon, &c. translated into Slavonic, II. 512
 GLORIA PATRI, on the, I. 303
 GLOSSA ordinaria in Epistolas S. Pauli et Pss. 50, tabula for, III. 463
 v. BIBLE.
 GLOSSARY, Latin, I. 492, IV. 4
 Saxo-Latin, IV. 1
 of words in Mediæval documents, II. 484
 of legal and other words, III. 607
 to the MSS. at King's Coll., Cambridge, v. 189
 GLOSSES on sundry points (Lat.), II. 259; on texts, II. 258
 of things, II. 259

GLOUCESTER, Statute of, *v.* Statuta.

— ROBERT OF, notes respecting, *v.* 491

— (GILBERT DE CLARE), Earl of, reconciliation with Henry III. (French), II. 2, § 21 [*v.* Corr. *v.* 590]

— ELEANOR COBHAM, duchess of, lament of, III. 294; arrest of, *v.* 557

— WILLIAM, duke of (son of Queen Anne), Vota Britanniae for, by John Graile, *iv.* 524

GLOVER, ROBERT. *Catalogue of Honour*, additions to, A. 39

GLYNN, SIR THOMAS. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 148

GNESEN, ABP. OF, letters of and to, I. 367. 368

ΓΝΟΜΕ. Γνώμαι μονόστιχοι ἐκ διαφόρων ποιητῶν, II. 476

GOAD, ROGER. A poem to Sir William More, II. 483

GODARD, JOHN. *Apostropha Peccatoris in Virginem Gloriosam*, *iv.* 380

Epistola ad sorem suam, *iv.* 382

GODMANCHESTER SCHOOL, orders respecting inheritance, *v.* 438

GODOLPHIN, SYDNEY. The history of Æneas and Dido's love, translated out of Virgil, B. IV., I. 305

GODRIC, S., legend of the apparition of the B. V. to, with the prayer in English and musical notes, *iv.* 277

GODWHEN, A. Poems, II. 289

GODWIN, FRANCIS (Bp. of Hereford). Specimen of his first essay, in a catalogue of the Bps. of Bath and Wells, *v.* 379

additions to his *De Præsulibus Angliæ*, by John Walsall, A. 58

GOETZ, G. C. Letters to Cherry, *v.* 187; letter to Covel, *iv.* 419

GOLDCLIFF, Abbat and Convent of, letter to, respecting a corrody, I. 126 [read *Goldclyve for Goldelyns*]

GOLDINGHAM, WILLIAM. Herodes, *Tragœdia*, *iv.* 116

GOLIAS, poems attributed to:

De conjugæ non ducenda, III. 282

Disputatio inter membra regalia hominis, II. 267

Disputatio inter vinum et aquam, II. 267

in *Romanum curiam*, III. 283

'*virī venerabiles sacerdotes Dei*,' II. 268, *iv.* 363*

GOLDSBOROUGH (or GOULDSBOROUGH), Law collections of, I. 69

Notes taken in the Common Pleas, temp. Jas. I., *iv.* 450

GOLTZIUS, HUBERT. Extracts from his *Fasti Romanorum*, III. 217

GONERBY and MANTHORP (Lincolnshire), terrier of lands in the parishes of, *iv.* 402

GOOCH, Bp. THOMAS, remark on Kennet's complete history, II. 281

GOOCH, WILLIAM, letters, memoranda, and journal of, *iv.* 405

GOODALL, CHARLES, letters of. *v.* Index, *v.* 148

GOODERICK, CAPTAIN, commission of, April, 1631, III. 156

GOODLADD, JAMES. Exposition of the Romish catechism, I. 524

GOODMAN, CHRISTOPHER, recantation of, *v.* 441

— GODFREY (Bp. of Gloucester), notes concerning, *v.* 373; will of, *v.* 471

GOODRICH, THOMAS, Bp. of Ely. Deeds granting certain lands in Wisbech, &c., I. 350

GOODWIN, JOHN. Speech in Parliament, 22 March 1627, *iv.* 269

Some further considerations about Common Prayer, *v.* 185

GOODWYN, ROBERT. Petition to the king to erect an office for receiving monies for fines, &c., II. 189

GORDON, BERNARD DE. *Libellus de Graduatione*, III. 312

de Astronomia medicorum, III. 325

Ratio computandi per digitos, *iv.* 298

GORE, Bp. HUGH, depositions in a case to try the validity of the will of, *iv.* 447

GORHAM, NICHOLAS DE. *Distinctiones*, III. 45, *iv.* 69

GOSBECK, benefice of. Letter respecting Richard Heywode, who had been dispossessed, II. 64

GOSLING, ROBERT. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 148

GOSTLIN, JOHN. Extracts from his diary, &c., *v.* 296; letter to James I., *v.* 535

GOUGH, RICHARD. Additions to Literary memoirs of living authors of Great Britain (1798), A. 65

British Topography, additions to, by Britton, A. 63

DU GOUVERNEMENT DE CORPS D'HOMME, III. 482

GOWER, JOHN. *Confessio Amantis*, I. 344, *iv.* 173 [*v.* Corr. *v.* 605]

Extracts from, II. 32 [*v.* Corr. *v.* 590]. 286. 287. 289

— Dr. Answer to dean Spencer's book about Ely, *v.* 188

GRACE DIEU. *Liber qui nuncupatur*, in English verse and prose, III. 565

— abbey of (Leicester), nomination of Marion Hervey to be a nun in, I. 132

GRACE, our Lady of, convent of (near the Tower), letter respecting some tenements in S. Martin's to be given to, I. 129. 130

GRAMMAR, TREATISES ON. Greek: Ἀρσενικαὶ κανόνες, I. 439

ἐπίλυσις τῶν στερητικῶν μορίων καὶ ἐπιτακτικῶν, III. 13

θηλυκαὶ κανόνες, I. 439

περὶ λογογραφίας... I. 266. 456, III. 12

περὶ κλίσεως τῶν ἰσοσυλλάβων ἀρσενικῶν ὀνομάτων, II. 477

GRAMMAR, TREATISES ON. Greek (*cont.*):
παραγέληματα ἰδικὰ συντελοῦντα εἰς ὀρθογραφίαν, III. 11
πόσοι εἰσὶν οἱ ποιητικοὶ τρόποι, I. 454
περὶ προθέσεων..., I. 456
 on the Greek Dialects, I. 454
 on the prepositions and persons, III. 12. 13
 miscellaneous, without title, I. 453.
 455. 456, IV. 513
collectanea de linguarum differentia et aliis, I. 465
 Latin: Compendium of Greek Grammar, II. 518
 On Grammar, I. 551, III. 18; metrical, II. 174
 'Appellata veritas,' IV. 528
 On the inflections of nouns and verbs, III. 608
 De quantitate syllabarum (verse), I. 470
 Vocabulary, Grammar, list of synonyms, &c., IV. 8
 grammatical remarks, I. 538
 notices by Taylor of the ancient Greek and Roman grammarians, A. 8
 French: A treatise on grammar, I. 485
 GRANTCHESTER CHURCH, appropriation of to Corpus Christi Coll., v. 318. 483. 525; admission of incumbents of, v. 525; ordinatio vicarie de, v. 294. 483
 GRANTHAM SCHOOL. Mandate for S. Burnett to be master, v. 468
 GRANTS OF CUSTODY OF MANORS, royal letters respecting, I. 130
 — OF MARKETS, royal letters respecting, I. 131
 — OF WARREN, for John de Beverley, I. 133
 — docquets of, from 1628 to 1630, I. 43
 GRANTSON, WILLIAM DE. Letter of Rich. II. acknowledging his services, I. 143
 GRAPE, E. J. Description of Enontekis, Lapland, II. 252
 DE GRATIA, I. 248
 GRATIAN. Decreta cum apparatu, I. 332
 GRAVES, RICHARD, v. GREAVES, family of.
 GRAY, GILBERT. Communis locus de Angelis, I. 410
 — LADY KATHARINE. Essay concerning her right to the throne, III. 85
 Documents relating to the marriage between her and the Earl of Hertford, III. 473
 — THE MASTER OF. Discourse, warning the Scots against Philip II., III. 211
 GRAYE, Mr. Sermon on S. Matthew xi. 21, 22, I. 539
 GREAVES, J. Notes on Plautus, A. 35
 GREAVES, family of, collections relating to, by Richard Graves or Greaves, v. 190
 GREBNER, PAUL. Censura, notes out of a Trin. Coll. MS. respecting, v. 170

GREEK ANONYMOUS TREATISES:

On the first cause, I. 460
 on offices, officers, &c. at Constantinople, I. 66, 67
τί ἵδιον Χριστιανοῦ, IV. 86
 De episcopis sede sua immerito depulsi, IV. 85
περὶ κεκωλυμένων γάμων καὶ περὶ συγγένειας βαθμῶν, I. 67
περὶ κινήσεως ψυχῆς, I. 455
περὶ κωμωδίας, I. 462
περὶ λογογραφίας, περὶ ἐπιστολῶν, περὶ στίχων εἰσαγωγικῶν, I. 266. 456
ὁδοιπορίαι ἀπὸ 'Εδέμ τοῦ Παραδείσου εἰς τὴν 'Ρώμαν, IV. 83
 memoirs of illustrious persons, III. 13
περὶ ποιητῶν καὶ τῶν αὐτῶν ποιημάτων, I. 462
περὶ τῶν ποταμῶν, I. 265
περὶ πολιορκητικῶν μηχανημάτων, IV. 85
περὶ τῶν τεσσάρων στοιχείων..., I. 455
 various transcripts from Oxford MSS., I. 297
 Gloria in Excelsis and Nicene Creed, III. 204
 De actionibus *περὶ ἰδικῶν ἀγωγῶν*, III. 684
 v. GRAMMAR, TREATISES ON. Greek.
 — VERSES, ANON. *εἰ κύβον ἐξ ὀλίγου διπλήσιον ᾧγαθε τεύχευ*, III. 59
 — CHURCH SERVICE-BOOKS. *Βιβλίον τοῦ Δεκεμβρίου μηνός*, I. 239
 The deacon's part of the hymns in Slavonic, II. 528
 — Letter of Bp. Gardiner on the pronunciation of, v. 395
 GREEN, THOMAS (mayor of Norwich). Letter to Bishop Parkhurst on the Strangers' congregation at Norwich, II. 58
 GREENE, FRANCIS. Letter to the high constables of the hundred of Wetherby, v. 257
 — THOMAS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148
 GRENTIUS, S. *Νομοθεσία*, IV. 80
Διάλογος μετὰ 'Εβραίου τινός 'Ερβάν ονομαζομένου, IV. 512
 GREGORIUS BAR-HEBRÆUS. Ecclesiastica Historia in Lat. a MS. Syriac., IV. 509 [v. Corr. v. 606]
 — CORINTHUS. *περὶ τῶν διαλέκτων*, I. 464
 notes on, by Hermann, A. 50
 by Porson, A. 79
 GREGORY, S., of Nazianzum:
περὶ ἀρχῶν, II. 476
λόγοι, IV. 461—465
τὸ ἴσον τῆς διαθήκης, III. 685
πρὸς Νικόβουλον, I. 224
 Liber apologeticus ex vers. Rufini, II. 52, III. 620
 Liturgia ex Arabico in Lat. conversa, a V. Scialach, I. 250
 Orationes, III. 621. 622

- GREGORY, S., of Nazianzum (*continued*):
 Sermo de nativitate Domini, III. 462
 Opera ex versione Rufini, II. 52, 53
 Συναγωγή καὶ ἐξηγήσεις... ἐν τῷ πρώτῳ
 σθητικῷ, I. 453
 ἐξηγήσεις ἱστοριῶν τῶν ἐν τῷ εἰς Βασι-
 λείον ἐπιτομῶν, I. 453, III. 13
 Fragmentum Testamenti, I. 265
- GREGORY, S., of Nyssa. Ἐπιστολὴ κανονικὴ
 πρὸς Ἀθηναίον ἐπίσκοπον Μελιτηνῆς, II. 159
 Λόγος πρῶτος, IV. 64
- GREGORY, S., THAUMATURGUS. Ἐπιστολὴ
 κανονικὴ, II. 156
- GREGORY, S., of Tours. Extract from his
 Vita S. Martini, III. 29
- GREGORY I., Pope, S.
 De conceptu mulieris, III. 16
 Decretales, I. 492; cum Glossa, I. 331.
 340; extr. from, III. 54. 592
 Liber dialogorum, II. 250
 Homiliæ in Evangelia, II. 132, III. 388.
 389. 390. 391. 392. 418. 633. 658.
 661. 662
 Homiliæ in Ezechielem, I. 250, II. 414,
 III. 605; tabula in, II. 471
 Moralia in Jobum, I. 38, III. 395;
 extr. from, II. 25
 Epistola ad Johannem Episcopum
 Constantinopolitanum, IV. 472
 Decretum de immunitate monasterio-
 rum, III. 471. 633
 Liber Pastoralis Curæ, II. 132, III. 42,
 471. 633, IV. 22
 in Anglo-Saxon, by King Alfred,
 III. 372
 Psalterium, III. 716
 Registrum Epistolarum, III. 435. 605;
 Tabula super, II. 471
 Liber testimoniorum vet. et nov. Test.
 quem Paternus de opusc. S. Greg.
 excerpere curavit, III. 407. 599
 Deflorationes ex libris a Willelmo Mel-
 dunensi, III. 424
 De Gregorio Papa, II. 293
 — III., Pope. Excerpta ex decretis,
 III. 689
 — V., Pope. Bulla de quantitate de-
 nariorum per singulos episcopatus An-
 glia solvend., v. 329
 — IX., Pope. Liber decretalium, II.
 171
 — X., Pope. Constitutiones, I. 332
 Edict respecting tithes at the council
 of Lyons, III. 236
 — XV., Pope. Sonetto Bernesco sopra'l
 conclave per la creazione di, II. 23
 Breve principi Wallia (1623), III. 34
- GREILLES, JOHN DE, warrant to deliver up
 a castle in Aquitaine to, I. 142
- GRESHAM, SIR THOMAS. Letter to Lord
 Burleigh, 1571, IV. 177
 — PROFESSORS, letter of the corpora-
 tion of London to the University re-
 specting, v. 314; list of, v. 424
- GRETHAM, ROBERT DE. Les evangiles de
 tuz les Dominikes par anc od leur espo-
 sitions (Fr. vers.), III. 3
- GREVILLE, SIR FOULK. Actions done in
 England about the beginning of King
 James I.'s reign, I. 196
 notes respecting, v. 565
- GREY. Sayings in verse to the Lord Pro-
 tector Somerset, I. 387
 — Mr. Writ, letters, judgments, &c.
 relating to his marriage, II. 59. 61. 69
 — ZACHARY, commonplace books of,
 II. 278—286
 notes on Shakespeare and other poets,
 II. 283
- GREYSTOCK CHURCH, royal letter respecting
 the impropriation of, I. 114
- GRIFFIN, SIR THOMAS, elegy on the death
 of, I. 384
- GRIGG, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v.
 Index, v. 148
- GRIMSBY, warrant to the sheriff of Lincoln
 to take surety of Wm. Belesby towards
 the burgesses and tenants of, I. 141
 — abbat and convent of. Carta con-
 cessa Willelmo Colbern, I. 425
 — S. James's church. Obligatio fra-
 trum heremitarum S. Augustini pro
 indemnitate, I. 425
 documents of Bishop d'Alderby re-
 specting, I. 425
- GRIMSTON, HARBOTTLE. Speeches in Par-
 liament 9, 20 Nov. 1640, IV. 214, v. 182
- GRINDAL, EDMUND (Bp. of London). Let-
 ter against unlicensed preachers, 10
 Jan. 1567, IV. 122
 Letter to Cambridge, v. 308
 Letters of, v. 128. 397. 535. 555
 biographical notices of, from Bishop
 Wren's MS., v. 128; portrait of, v. 128
- GRITI, ANDREA (Doge of Venice). Instruc-
 tions to Vincentio Zalani (Lat. and Ital.),
 1524, I. 419
- GROCINUS, WILLIAM. Letter to Aldus,
 v. 447
- GRONOVIVS, JAMES. Notes on Eunapius,
 A. 29; notes on Suidas, A. 41
- GROOME, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index,
 v. 148 [v. Corr. v. 140]
- GROSSETESTE, ROBERT (Bishop of Lincoln):
 De cessatione legalium, III. 639
 De confessione, IV. 14
 De conjugio, III. 337, IV. 360*
 Doctrina cordis, II. 422
 De arte computi, III. 550
 Dicta Theologica, II. 417, III. 398
 in Dionysium Areopagiticum de mystica
 Theologia, III. 640
 de dotibus, III. 335
 Epistola ad Innocent. IV., III. 335 [v.
 Corr. v. 599]
 Exameron, III. 599
 Octo signa Humilitatis, III. 289
 Kalendarius, III. 329. 331

GROSSETESTE, ROBERT (*continued*):

- De summa iustitiæ, II. 422
 De lingua, II. 422
 in mandata, III. 343
 Meditationes, III. 287
 ? Le miracle de Sardenai, IV. 391 [*v.*
 Corr. v. 605]
 ? De officio Missæ, IV. 14
 Compendium moralitatum super Evan-
 gelia, III. 599
 Oculus moralis, IV. 10; capitula de,
 III. 398
 de Pœnis purgatorii, III. 599
 de Pœnitentia, III. 666
 Summa Philosophiæ, III. 424
 Theorica planetarum, III. 347. 404. 550;
 Johannis de Sacro Bosco, III. 323
 de potentia, III. 335
 de scala paupertatis, III. 335
 compendia scientiarum, III. 295
 de sphaera, II. 517, III. 215. 322, IV. 184
 Statuta facta domui sanctæ Trinitatis
 extra Northampton, I. 425
 Templum Domini, III. 336. 369 [*v. Corr.*
 v. 599]. 667, IV. 14
 Testamenta xii Patriarcharum, I. 20,
 II. 46. 260, IV. 381
 ? de Veneno (*i.e.* de 7 peccatis mortali-
 bus), I. 414 [*v. Corr. v. 588*]. III. 343
 ? de Vitiis, II. 295, IV. 14
 Knight's collections for his biography,
 v. 187; letter of Lewis respecting,
 v. 574
 account of his MSS. at Prague, IV. 521
 account of papers relating to, at Lin-
 coln, *v. 186*
 On Dodsworth's transcripts of his regis-
 ter, *v. 187*
 GROSVENOR, SIR RICHARD. Speech touch-
 ing religion (1628), IV. 311
 GRUTER, JAN. Notes on Philostratus, A. 32
 notes on Seneca, *mor.*, A. 55
 GUALTERIUS. Liber de conjugio, IV. 360*
 GUARINUS VERONENSIS. Epistola in Ora-
 tionem Isocratis, IV. 4
 De assentatoris et amici differentia ex
 Plutarcho, IV. 4
 Epistola Poggio, with a preface to Leo-
 nellus Estrensis, III. 46
 GUAZAL CORA (an astronomical instru-
 ment), *de*, III. 501
 GUELDRÉS, WILLIAM, Duke of. Letters
 patent relating to his convention with
 Rich. II. and Henry IV., IV. 446
 GUERNSEY. Letter to the inhabitants from
 Richard II., I. 145
 GUERRICUS ABBAS, *v.* GUIGO CARTHUSIENSIS.
 GUESCLIN, BERTRAND DU. Letter respecting
 his conduct in Jersey, I. 143
 GUIGO CARTHUSIENSIS (seu GUERRICUS AB-
 BAS). Scala claustralium, IV. 393; (in
 English), II. 536
 GUILDFORD, Monastery of. Obituary Ka-
 lendar, IV. 23

- GUILDHALL. Extracts from Liber Custu-
 marum, I. 485
 Booke of the Lord Mayor's feast in,
 32 Hen. VIII., II. 28
 GUNNING, PETER, Bp. of Ely. Letter re-
 signing the Reg. Prof. of Divinity at
 Cambridge, *v. 222*
 certified copy of the last will and testa-
 ment of, IV. 542
 GUNPOWDER PLOT. Account of the seizure
 of Faux's lantern, *v. 184*
 Latin and English verses on, *v. 170*
 GUNTON'S *History of Peterborough*,
 notes on, by Baker, A. 30
 notes on, by Kennett, A. 30
 GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS. Relation of the
 battles of Leipsic and Lützen, III. 155
 GUTHLAC, S. Vita (*vers.*), I. 472
 GUYBERT, RENÉ. Historical account of
 the Cistercian order, I. 181
 GWYN, EDWARD. Controversy with Phil-
 lips concerning *ὑποόσιος*, I. 387
 GYBBON, JOHN. Letters to Strype. *v.* In-
 dex, *v. 148*
 GYLDAS, Abbat of Glastonbury. Prophetia,
 III. 715

H

- HABMAM. Liber augmenti et diminutionis,
 IV. 134
 HACKWELL, Mr. Case between Baronets
 and younger sons of Viscounts and Ba-
 rons for precedence, I. 351
 HADDENHAM, appropriatio ecclesiæ de, to
 the Archdeaconry of Ely, *v. 340*
 HADDINGTON, THOMAS HAMILTON, Earl of.
 Book of Practicks alphabetically digested
 into titles, III. 675. 693
 HADDON, WALTER. Letter to Parker, *v. 335*;
 notes on 'Hieronymi Osorii in G. Had-
 donum libri tres,' A. 55
 HADLEE. Expenses in enclosing the park
 to be allowed to WALTER W., I. 133
 HADLEY (Suffolk), letter to people of, not
 to overrate certain persons, I. 127
 HALE, THOMAS DE LA. Royal letter respect-
 ing his canonization, I. 114
 — Ch. Just. Transcripts from his
 papers relative to the colleges at Cam-
 bridge, *v. 533*
 publick disorders in Emmanuel Coll.
 1603, *v. 531*
 HALES, ALEXANDER DE. Commentar. in
 Apocalypsin, IV. 359*
 — JOHN. Letters to Ascham, I. 380. 381
 — ROBERT DE (prior of S. John's, Jeru-
 salem), letter of Richard II. to, I. 119
 [*v. Corr. v. 585*]
 refusal of Richard II. to allow him to
 quit the kingdom, letters respecting,
 I. 117

- HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILLE, Marquis of. Accounts (as Earl), 1679, 1680, iv. 442
 Etrennes ou conseils d'un homme de qualité a sa fille, i. 286. 296. 403. 457
 Catalogue of his library at Rufford (1683), i. 404; of his lower library, i. 43
- HALL, JOHN (Bp. of Bristol). Articles, &c. exhibited against, while Master of Pembroke Coll. Oxford, ii. 279
 — JOSEPH (Bp. of Exeter). Letter to the lower house of Parliament, iii. 155
 — ROBERT. Funeral oration for Habakkuk Crabb, v. 576
- HALLEY, EDMOND. Letter to James II. on Newton's Principia, ii. 498
- HALTWESTLE RECTORY, v. 447
- HALY FILIUS YAZITH. Liber de secretis philosophorum in opere alkymico, ii. 451
- HAMMOND, Dr. paper of Fulman respecting, v. 443
 — ROBERT. Letter to Sir R. Dillington, v. 409
 — narrative respecting Charles I. in the isle of Wight, v. 447
- HAMPDEN, JOHN. Arguments respecting the case of ship-money, iii. 485. 488. 489
 Justice Crook's argument on the case of the scire facias against (1638), iii. 64
 — JOHN, copy of a paper written by, 1688, v. 301
- HAMPOLE, RICHARD ROLLE OF:
 Of baptising, iii. 546
 Of binding and assoiling, iii. 546
 ? The crafte of deyinge, ii. 502
 Super Cantica, iv. 362*
 A charter of remission, iii. 539
 xii Chapters, or Contemplacions, iii. 538
 Cantus compassionis Christi et consolationis eterni (a collection of 13 short poems in English), i. 280, v. 586
 Contemplation, treatise on, v. 587
 De divinis mandatis (Eng.), or 'Propur wille,' i. 276, ii. 499. 533
 De discretione habenda (Eng.), i. 248
 De emendatione vite sive peccatoris (seu Regula vivendi), i. 247. 278, ii. 496, iii. 43. 299, iv. 363*
 De emendatione vite sive peccatoris (Eng.), ii. 493 [v. Corr. v. 596]; ii. 498, by R. Misyn [v. Corr. v. 596]
 Forma vivendi (Eng.), i. 279. 499. 501, iii. 450. 545
 How we schul love God on al wise, iii. 539
 De incendio amoris, i. 278 (called Medolia amoris), iv. 362*
 Capitulum de judicio Dei, iv. 393
 Lamentatio S. Bernardi (in Eng. vers.), i. 2; in French, iii. 3
 A tretis of loving Jesus Christ, i. 279
 Super lectiones mortuorum, i. 248,
- HAMPOLE, RICHARD OF (*continued*):
 ii. 496, iii. 344; Eng. (called Pety Joob), ii. 406
 On the Lord's Prayer and Creed (Lat.), i. 245. 278
 A tretis of mayndenhod, iii. 535. 546
 Matutine in veneratione nominis Jesu, iii. 717
 Meditationes, iv. 394; A devout (Eng.), iii. 539
 Memoriale credentium, i. 4
 Missa de nomine Jesu, iii. 717
 Oraciones excerptæ de diversis tractatibus, iii. 717
 Orilogium sapientie (Eng.), ii. 502
 Passio Domini nostri Jesu Christi (Eng. vers.), i. 1, iii. 2. 200. 448; (Eng. prose), iv. 4
 A tretis of Pater noster, iii. 539
 Treatise beginning 'The comawndement of Godes that we lufe oure lorde,' i. 279
 A tretys of perfyte love, iii. 539
 Quomodo pervenerit ad incendium amoris, ii. 299, iii. 286, iv. 363*
 Poems (Eng.), Thy joy be ilk a dele... i. 280 [v. Corr. v. 587]
 Scala perfectionis (? Hilton's), Eng., i. 275, ii. 164. 499
 Sermons, metrical, i. 3
 Speculum vite (The Myroure of Life), Eng. verse, ii. 442, iii. 19. 23. 365, iv. 4
 approbation of the Univ. of Cambridge of, iii. 366
 Speculum Peccatoris, i. 545, ii. 257. 297. 344. 497, iii. 263. 297. 356. 510. 732; (Eng.), The myroure of sinners, ii. 502. 548
 Stimulus Conscientie, i. 244; (Eng. verse), The Prick of Conscience, i. 481. 506, ii. 168, iv. 44
 De tribulatione, iv. 394; (Eng.), iii. 539
 De vita activa et contemplativa (Eng.), ii. 498
 Miscellaneous paragraphs in English, ii. 499, v. 586. 587
 Extracts from, i. 530
- HAMPTON COURT, rentals of, belonging to the Queen's jointure (1624), ii. 82
 — Conference, acts in, v. 389
- HANGING, note as to an experiment on, iii. 490
- HANLEY, JOSHUA. Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 148
- HANNEY, THOMAS DE. Memoriale juniorum, iii. 239
- HANOVER, House of, genealogical table of the, v. 578
- HANSE TOWNS, privileges given to, by English kings from Henry III. to Henry IV. (Lat.), i. 365
 Letter of Richard II. to a Prince of Poland on a treaty with, i. 116; to

HANSE TOWNS (*continued*):

- the consuls of the cities of Prussia and Lubeck on the same, i. 116
- Letters of Richard II. to the merchants of, i. 118
- Negotiations of Queen Elizabeth with, for freedom of trading, i. 366. 367
- HANWORTH, MANOR of, accounts of, 1638, 1639, iv. 174
- HARCOURT, HENRY. Receipts for Cookery, i. 354
- SIR SIMON. Preamble to the instrument creating him a peer, v. 488
- HARDING, WILLIAM, king's messenger: letter to the mayor of London that surety of peace be granted to, i. 126
- HARDINGE, JOHN. Commentariolus in Aristotel. Rhetor. II., ii. 264
- HARE, JOHN. Un briefe collection de tous tiels decrees fait in le court de Gards Ed. VI.—Eliz., iii. 271
- HARINGTON, SIR JAMES, of Exton, descendants of, with their coats of arms by J. Tilston, i. 333
- HARISON, ANTHONY. Collections relating to the revenues of the bishoprick of Norwich, i. 491
- Repertorium Episcopale Norwicense, 1603—1632, iv. 186
- English verses 'de monasteriis dirutis,' iv. 187
- account of, iv. 187. 196
- HARLEY, LORD, v. COVEL, JOHN, correspondence of
- ROBERT. Speech to Sir G. Rooke, v. 426
- HARMENOPULUS, CONSTANTINE. Epitome juris civilis (Latine), iv. 303
- HARPOCRATION. Ἀἰτίων, i. 254
- notes on, by Dobree, A. 74. 79
- HARRINGTON, MR. Argument on a quare impedit in banco regis, i. 192
- HARRISON, HESTER. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148
- JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148
- S. Letters to A. Seller, iv. 512
- THEOPHILUS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148, 149
- THOMAS, proceedings against, at the King's Bench Bar, June 1638, i. 299
- letter to Speaker Lenthall, v. 299
- THOMAS (fellow of Sid. Coll.). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- THOMAS (of Trin. Coll.), notes respecting, v. 565
- HARSNETT, DR. Sermon on Universal Grace, ii. 489
- ABP. Additions to Maunsell's Catalogue of English printed books, v. 474
- HART, W. Translation of 'The three conformities' by F. de Croy, v. 179
- HARTLEY, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HARTLIB, MR. Letters to Dr Worthington, v. 302
- HARVEY, GABRIEL, notes respecting his *Musarum Lacrymæ*, &c., v. 432; verses on, v. 433; letters of and to, v. 433; notes of his life, v. 433
- R. Letter to R. Harvey. v. Index, v. 149
- WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HARWOOD, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HARYNGTON, JOHN, sonnets and epigrams by, v. 583
- HASLINGFIELD, fundatio cantariæ in, v. 321
- lease of, from S. Mary's abbey, York, v. 355
- Wendy's charity for the endowment of, v. 300
- HASELWOOD, FRANCIS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HASINGS, THOMAS, proceedings against, for adultery (1690), i. 388
- HATCHER, JOHN. Letters to Lord Burghley, v. 308. 309. 313. 556
- Letters to, v. 311. 556
- THOMAS. Letter to Harvey, v. 432; to Dr Wilson, v. 452, 453
- HATHERLEIGH, church of, proposal for an exchange respecting, i. 126, 127
- HATTON GARDEN, case respecting, v. 390. 572, 573
- HATTON, SIR CHRISTOPHER. Letters to Bishop Chaderton, v. 297; to others, v. 556
- HAUKESWORTH, WALTER. Labyrinthus, Comœdia, ii. 178
- HAUKWOOD, SIR JOHN DE, and other ambassadors, letter of credence for, from Richard II., i. 118
- HAWES, ROBERT. History of Framlingham and Loes hundred, extracts from, v. 347
- HAWES'S COLLECTION of SERMONS, printed and sold for 1*d.*, 2*d.* and 3*d.*, additions to, A. 66
- HAWKS. Letters to the Sheriffs of London to pay for all exposed for sale in London or near, for the king's use (Richard II.), i. 141. 142
- HAYMO. Expositio in Isaiam, i. 343
- super Epistolas S. Pauli, iii. 618
- HAYTO. Flos historiarum terræ Orientis, i. 22, iii. 47
- HEARNE, THOMAS. Account of the life and writings of Chaucer, i. 194
- on the effects of time and tides on the coast of Dover, v. 183
- life of, v. 439; epitaph on, v. 439
- will of, v. 453; notes of his birth, death and burial, v. 453; letter to Baker, v. 523
- HEATH, SIR ROBERT. Information against a seditious discourse divulged by Fr. Earl of Bedford and others (1629), iii. 156

HEATH, SIR ROBERT (*continued*):

Letters for proceeding against recusants, iv. 284. 285

HEATH, NICHOLAS, Abp. of York. Letter to Jo. Munsye, v. 552

HEATHCOTE, SIR GILBERT. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149

HEATON, MARTIN (Bishop of Ely). Letter to the heads at Cambridge, v. 309

HEBREW. Grammaticæ compendium, ii. 518

expositio super Alphabeto, iii. 17

Hebræorum nominum interpretationes, ii. 504, iii. 16; (Greek), iii. 13

de Hebræorum Poesi, ii. 280

HEDERICI LEXICON MANUALE, notes on, by Hermann, A. 53

HEERMAN, FRANCIS. Golden annotations in English, i. 314

HEGESIPPUS, S. De Bello Judaico, i. 371, iii. 596

HEIGHAM, HESTER. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149

HEIMBACH, G. In nuptias Anhaltii et Arausie sponsorum seazon, i. 260

HEINSIUS, NICHOLAUS. Conjecturæ in Valerium Flaccum, A. 55

HELIODORUS. Extract, *περὶ βασιλείας*, i. 222; notes on the Æthiopica, A. 18. 50

HELL, Christ's descent into, letter of Dr H. upon, v. 186

on the eternity of pain in, v. 186

HEMINGBURGH, WALTER. Chronicon, i. 39

HEMSTERHUIS, TIBERIUS. Dictata in Antiquitates Græcas, v. 576

notes on Aristophanes, A. 79. 80

Demosthenes, A. 79

Eustathius, A. 40

Homer, A. 40

Menander, A. 80

inedita, A. 80

list of his books at Leyden, A. 80

HENBURY, RICHARD. De difficultatibus questiones, iii. 241 [*v. Corr. v. 598*]

De impersonalibus, iii. 241

De comparatione, iii. 241

HENDING, LE LIVRE DE. (English verse), iii. 7

HENGHAM, Magnum et Parvum, i. 326. 329. 413, ii. 2. 7. 34, iii. 278. 282. 284. 285, iv. 72. 76. 120

HENLEY. Licence of Mortmain from Richard II. to give the rents of certain houses to the chapel of S. Katharine in the church of Henley, iv. 449

HENLEY, ANDREW. Miscellaneous notes and Poems, i. 523. 525

Register of the Rolls of the Court baron of the manor of Chardstocke, iv. 447

— GEORGE. Letter to his brother Robert on the matter of T. Carew, i. 172

— ROBERT. Appointed by Sir J. Michell to appear in the matter of T. Carew, i. 172

HENLEY, MR. Against Convocation, ii. 282

— WALTER DE. Une sommaire que est appellé Housebondrie, i. 325. 329, ii. 4, iii. 278

HENRIETTA MARIA, Queen of Charles I.:

Report of the manors in her jointure, 1631, i. 53

Receivers' accounts of her revenues in Somerset and Dorset, 1641, ii. 77

Com. Cant. dimissiones feudorum..... parcell juncturæ suæ, i. 282

computus of her revenues for 1648 in various counties, ii. 75. 78

HENRY I. Carta de fundatione Reading, i. 394

Leges de libertate ecclesiæ, i. 304

HENRY II. Constitutiones in Normannia, ii. 44

Prophecy of the places of his sons' deaths (French), iii. 308

Letter on his coronation to Abp. Theobald, v. 345

HENRY III. Treaty of peace with Llewellyn, i. 377

Capitula spectantia ad coronam, iv. 118

Literæ quas S. de Montfort et G. de Clare miserunt regi ante bellum de

Lewes, cum responsionibus, iv. 118

Literæ Ricardi Romanorum regis et Edwardi regis primogeniti ad Barones, iv. 118

Processus belli de Lewes, iv. 118

Literæ de proclamando pacem, iv. 118

Processus belli de Evesham, iv. 118

reconciliation with the Earl of Gloucester (a. 51), ii. 2 [*v. Corr. v. 590*]

Provisiones de illis qui de consilio una cum justiciariis itinerabunt, iv. 119

Providentiæ factæ apud Oxoniam, iv. 119

Excerpta ex Rot., ii. 486, iv. 451

Extract from Pat. Roll respecting the appointment to Bishopricks and certain abbeys (1253), v. 273

ratificatio facta per David reg. Scot., acknowledging him to be superior lord of Scotland, v. 384

HENRY IV. Placita coronæ and records of Parliament, i. 377

Letters patent relating to the convention with the Duke of Gueldres, and instructions to the ambassadors as to his pension, iv. 446

HENRY V., brief of, to relieve Reading abbey of payments of tenths and fifteenths, i. 396

Copy of letters patent granting Newport in Essex to N. Pecche, iv. 433

HENRY VI., petition of the Commons to, a. r. 18, iv. 449

Confirmatio libertatum S. Pauli Londoniæ, ii. 182

Acts between him and Richard, duke of York, a. 39, iii. 217

Letters patent appointing a commis-

HENRY VI. (*continued*):

- sion for the conservation of the peace,
Dec. 1470, III. 193
- copies of letters patent with various
appointments, IV. 433
- letter to Andrew Hulse and others at
Rome, V. 382
- petitions of various abbats to, V. 382
- letter to the barons of the exchequer,
V. 382
- rejection of bulls granting to Lewis
Abp. of R. the profits of Ely, V. 382
- writ de hæretico comburendo (A. 1),
V. 382
- Breve de non associando Cardinal. an. 9
Hen. VI., V. 382
- licence to the card. to carry £20,000 to
the council of Bale, V. 382
- List of events in the reign of, II. 45
- Pedigree of, IV. 102
- Treatise on his horoscope, II. 119
- missæ et exequiæ, V. 423
- commission to enquire into his claims
to canonization, V. 382

HENRY VII. Treaty of peace with John,
king of Denmark, I. 361

- Oratio habita coram rege, Cantabrigiæ,
IV. 372*
- Bull confirming his title to the crown,
V. 383
- will of, V. 392. 508; note respecting
the title of Defender of the Faith,
V. 462
- Dirge for, at Cambridge, V. 547

HENRY VIII., state papers of the reign of,
II. 137 [v. Corr. v. 592], V. 433

- Letter to the emperor, urging him to
restore the King of Denmark (1523),
V. 470
- instructions to Bolain and Sampson
(1524), V. 470
- instructions to Knight, V. 470
- instructions to Tonstal and Wingfield
ambassadors to the emperor (1525),
V. 470
- instructions to Edward Lee, II. 137
- copy of the letter to the ambassadors
in Spain, 1525 [so read for 1625],
II. 138
- articles concluded between the English
and French commissioners, 30 Aug.
1525, II. 140
- Instructions to Francis Poyntz, ambas-
sador to France, II. 139
- instructions to Bryan and Vannes
(1528), V. 470
- instructions to Paget, V. 471
- Instructions to the ambassador to the
emperor, setting forth the grounds of
the divorce, V. 268
- Process of the legates in the divorce
case (1533), I. 514 [v. Corr. v. 588]
- letters respecting the University's reply
in the case, V. 560

HENRY VIII. (*continued*):

- Dr Buckmaster's letter concerning the
divorce, V. 552
- notices of the expedition to France
(A. R. 36), I. 537
- Letters patent giving Newport Pond
manor to Sir J. Cutte and Sir R.
Riche, IV. 434
- Letter to Abp. Parker (1544), V. 127
- conversation between Wolsey and Q.
Catharine's almoner respecting the
divorce, V. 268 [v. Corr. v. 607]
- proclamation abolishing holidays dur-
ing harvest, &c., V. 268
- epistola tradita Thomæ et Laurentio
cardinalibus, V. 327
- will of, I. 386, III. 85
- V. FISHER, JOHN.

HENRY II. OF FRANCE. Extracts from the
treaty with Queen Elizabeth, 1559,
I. 370HENRY IV. OF FRANCE. Agreement with
the Evangelical Professors of the valleys
of Piedmont (1592), I. 89Letters patent in their favour, I. 89
Treaty with Queen Elizabeth (16 May
1596), I. 370Instructions to those sent to him with
the order of the garter, I. 370Treaty with James I. (24 Feb. 1606),
I. 370HENRY, PRINCE, son of James I. Com-
puta ministrorum in com. Essex, Hert-
ford, Middlx., Suff. et Cant., IV. 536Account of his sickness and death
(1612), by Sir C. Cornwallis, II. 48,
V. 353manner of solemnizing his funeral at
Cambridge, IV. 307, V. 376Survey of manors belonging to, by
John Norden, IV. 198HENSLOW, JOSEPH, Bp. of Peterborough, ac-
count of, by Bishop White Kennett, V. 254

HEPHESTION. ἐγχευιδιον, I. 466

notes and collations, A. 50

notes on, by Bentley, A. 80

Dobree, A. 75

Pauw, A. 51

Valckenær, A. 50

HERACLIDES, EPISCOPUS. Liber qui Para-
disus dicitur, II. 490, III. 471De præfatione in libro qui dicitur Para-
disus, III. 45HERALDRY. Collections and notes, I. 314.
458. 501

collections concerning heralds, V. 70

Alphabet of, II. 39. 122. 347

De heraudie, II. 129

V. DODERIDGE, SIR JOHN.

HERBERT, GEORGE, poetical extracts from,
III. 159

Epigram on the Spanish match, III. 35

HERBERT, MR. Speech on the impeach-
ment of the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 289

- HERBS, alphabetical catalogue of, i. 274.
434. 446, ii. 12. 15
Discourse on, in rhyme, i. 434
Tractatus de herbis, i. 285. 496
- HEREFORD, county of, royal letter to the collectors of the 10th and 15th in behalf of R. of Roudon, over-assessed, i. 127
Account of the property of the church of, i. 416
Licence to the Bishop to unite a probendship with the deanery, i. 110
Bulla pro canonizatione Thomæ Herefordensis episcopi, iii. 408
- HEREFORD, ROGER DE. De judiciis siderum et astrologiæ, iii. 215. 313
Liber de tribus generalibus judiciis Astronomiæ, iii. 313
- HERETICKS. Writ de hæretico comburendo, case of W. Tayllour, v. 382
order for the apprehension of W. Russell of the friars minors for heresy, v. 382
De proclamatione faciendâ contra hæreticos et Lollardos, v. 382
proclamatio contra hæresium prædicatores, v. 384
mandatum ad denunciand. Herford et Repyngdon excommunicatos, v. 484
Sygar tried at Cambridge, v. 499
trials for heresy, v. 293. 324
- HERINGA, ADRIAN. Notes on Orpheus, A. 47
- HERMAS. Liber Pastoris (Lat.), i. 216
- HERMANN, J. G. J., notes on
Anacreon, A. 42
Anthologia Græca, A. 43
Apollonius Rhodius, A. 43
Aristophanes, A. 44
Arrian, A. 52
Athenæus, A. 40
Bion, A. 44
Buttmann's Ausführliche Griechische Sprachlehre, A. 53
Emnius, A. 52
Euphorion, A. 45
Euripides, A. 40. 45. 46
Gregorius Corinthus, A. 50
Hederici Lexicon Manuale, A. 53
Hermann's Epitome doctrinæ metricæ, A. 54
Handbuch der metrik, A. 54
de metris, A. 54
Herodotus, A. 40
Hesiod, A. 46
Homer, Seber's index to, A. 46
Hoogveen's Doctrina Particularum Græcarum, A. 54
Isocrates, A. 51
Lucilius, A. 52
Matthiæ's Greek Grammar, A. 53
Moschus, A. 44
Musæus, A. 47
Orpheus, A. 47
Pindari Fragmenta, A. 48
- HERMANN (*continued*): notes on
Plato, A. 51
Plautus, A. 41
Scapula's Greek Lexicon, A. 42
Scheller's observationes in prisecos scriptores quosdam, A. 54
Scott's Appendix to Stephens' Thesaurus, A. 42
Sophocles, A. 48
Terentius Varro, A. 53
Theocritus, A. 49
Thucydides, A. 41
Tragicorum Fragmenta, A. 52
Wüllner's Commentatio de cyclo epico poetisque cyclicis, v. 583
Xenophon, A. 51. 52
Sale catalogue with prices, A. 55
notes on his Tracts, by Dobree, A. 76
- HERMES. Dicta de Alchemia, i. 242
Capitulum, ii. 542
Liber Secretorum, ii. 452
Trutina, ii. 117
- HERMOGENES. Τεχνῆς ῥητορικῆς σύνοψις, iv. 506; notes on, by Dodyngton, A. 58
abstract of his *στᾶσεις*, iii. 12
Greek vocabulary from, iv. 507
Prologus Tzetzi et Scholia cum var. lect. (Gr.), iv. 87
- HERO OF ALEXANDRIA. Γεηπονικὸν βιβλίον, i. 198. 199
εἰσαγωγὰ τῶν γεωμετρουμένων, i. 198
περὶ τῶν τῆς γεωμετρίας καὶ στερεωμετρίας ὀνομάτων, i. 198
μετρικὰ, i. 198
περὶ μέτρων, i. 198
πνευματικῶν βιβλίον πρῶτον, iii. 62
- HERODIAN. περὶ ἐγκληνομένων καὶ ἐγκλιτικῶν καὶ συνεγκλιτικῶν μορίων, iv. 483
- HERODOTUS. Ἱστορίαι, iv. 467
emendations on, and various readings, A. 22
notes on, by Casaubon, A. 38
Diephold, A. 40
Dobree, A. 77. 78
Gale, A. 4
Hermann, A. 40
Markland, A. 10
Porson, A. 79
Scaliger, A. 33
Taylor, A. 10
- HEROLT, JOHANNES. Discipuli Sermones, iv. 364*
- HERTFORD, COUNTY OF. Rentals of various manors in, ii. 75
rental of the manor of Tewing (1641), ii. 76
rental of the manor and castle of Hertford (1639), ii. 76
Assessment of hundreds and towns towards the money granted by Parliament 1640-2, ii. 81
- HERTFORD, EDWARD SEYMOUR, Earl of. Documents relating to his marriage with Lady Katharine Gray, iii. 473

- HERTFORD, EDWARD SEYMOUR, E. of (*cont.*):
De clandestinis sponsalibus et matrimoniiis, i. 189
- WILLIAM SEYMOUR, Marquis of. Letter of, v. 407
- HERVEY, LORD JOHN. Preamble to his patent, i. 166
- HESIOD. Ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι, iv. 487
various readings of, A. 20
notes on, by Casaubon, A. 31
Hermann, A. 46
- HESYCHIUS. ἐπίγραμμα ἱστορίας εἰς ψαλτήριον, ii. 413
πρὸς Θεόδουλον λόγοι περὶ νήψεως, iv. 86, 87
Ὅμιλαι εἰς ψάλμους lxxvii—cxviii, ii. 410, 413; Latine, ii. 413
Notes on his Lexicon by
Chandler, A. 15
Meibomius, A. 41
Porson, A. 79
Scaliger and others, A. 7
Valckenær, A. 51
Westerhof, A. 41
- HETLEY, SIR THOMAS. Reports of cases in the Common Bench, Chas. I., iii. 492, iv. 450
Reasons why he should be restored to his place among the Serjeants, i. 161
- HEUN, OSCAR. Additions to a pamphlet (German), v. 576
- HEWITT, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HEXHAM, RICHARD, prior of. De moderno et antiquo statu Hagustaldensis ecclesiæ, ii. 325 [v. Corr. v. 594]
- HEYFORD MILL, document relating to, ii. 4
- HEYWOOD, EDWARD, letters of. v. Index, v. 149
- HICKES, DR. Letters out of Scotland to Dr Patrick, v. 420, 421
— M. and MICHAEL, letters of. v. Index, v. 149
— SIR WILLIAM. Life of Lord Burghley, v. 392
- HIEROCLES, notes on, by Taylor, A. 23
- HIERONYMUS, S. Adhortationes sanctorum Patrum perfectionesque monachorum, iv. 276
Altercatio Luciferi et Orthodoxi, i. 319
Expositio literalis super Apocalypsim, ii. 464
Super Apocalypsim ad Anatholium, ii. 464
de Assumptione B. Virginis, i. 320, 663
Libellus Bemetoli, iv. 357*
Comment. in Cantica, i. 320
in Canticum Debboræ, iii. 644
de castitate mulierum, iii. 538
Chronicon, ii. 333
de corpore et sanguine Christi, i. 320
Explanatio in Daniele, i. 216
De vii. gradibus Ecclesiæ, i. 320
in Ecclesiasten, iii. 639
- HIERONYMUS, S. (*continued*):
Epistolæ, i. 40, 319, iii. 87, 613, 632, 663, 664. Tabula super, iii. 463; extr. from, iv. 336
Epistola ad Paulam et Eustochium, ii. 19; Paulæ et Eustochii ad Marcellam, iv. 112
Eusebii Liber temporum, ii. 333, iv. 173
De fidei credulitate, i. 319
Explanatio fidei ad Cyrillum, iii. 87, 414
Expositio fidei Niceni concilii, i. 319
Interpretationes Hebraicorum nominum, iii. 643
Liber questionum Hebraicarum, iii. 642; Præfatio in, i. 320
De situ et nominibus locorum Hebraicorum, i. 320, iii. 643
Adversus Helvidium, i. 41, 319
Vita Sancti Hylarionis, i. 320, iv. 275
Invectiones factæ fratribus suis monachis, iii. 151, 640
ad Pammachium contra Johannem Hierosolomitatum, i. 319
contra Jovinianum, i. 216, 319, iii. 631
Liber apologeticus pro libris contra Jovinianum, iii. 631
Actus Sancti Malchi monachi captivi, i. 320, iv. 275
de mansionibus filiorum Israel, iii. 642, 644
Super S. Marcum, iii. 467
— Matthæum, ii. 463, iii. 467; extr. from, i. 320, iii. 391, 392, 659, 662
Secreta Meditatio, iii. 732
de membris Domini. v. AUGUSTINUS, S. de essentia Divinitatis.
ad Oceanum de vita clericorum, i. 41
Dialogus de origine animæ, i. 320
Duæ omeliæ ex Origene in Cantica, i. 41, 320
De honorandis parentibus, iii. 249
Brevissimæ Annotationes super Epistolas S. Pauli, ii. 464
Expositio in S. Paulum ad Galatas, ii. 464
— Ephesios, ii. 465
— Titum, ii. 464, iii. 589
— Philemonem, ii. 465, iii. 589
Vita S. Pauli primi Heremitæ, i. 320, iv. 275
Dialogus contra Pelagianos, i. 319
in Prophetas minores, i. 53, iii. 174
Expositio Psalmorum, i. 338, iii. 617
— Pss. xli. cxvii, i. 320
abbreviated Psalter of, ii. 175, 513, iii. 180
De questionibus Regum et Paralipomenon, iii. 643
Regula vivendi ad Eustochium, i. 320
Sermones, i. 320, iii. 659

HIERONYMUS, S. (*continued*):

- Exhortatoria ad Susannam lapsam, III. 632
 Symboli explanatio ad Damasum, I. 41
 De tribus virtutibus, I. 41
 De x. tentationibus Israel populi, I. 320, III. 643
 Epistola ad Tyrasium, I. 41
 In Vigilantium hæreticum, I. 41. 319
 De institutione Virginum, I. 320
 De viris illustribus, I. 320, III. 645
 De viro perfecto, I. 320
 extract from, III. 6
 on the four Gospels (Anglo-Saxon), III. 360
 De transitu ejus, S. Augustini, III. 151
 De miraculis quæ acciderunt post ejus mortem, S. Cyrilli, III. 151
 De morte ejus, Eusebii Cremonensis, I. 320
 Exhortatio de caritate, de miraculis S. Hieronymi et de morte S. Eusebii, II. 296
 Vita a Gennadio, IV. 275; Vita, I. 319, III. 663
 Petri Pauli Vergerii sermo de laudibus, S. Hieronymi, I. 320

HIERONYMUS, MAGISTER. Oratio Ferrariæ ad Fredericum tertium imperatorem (1453), III. 244

HIGDEN, RALPH. Polichronicon, I. 26 [v. Corr. v. 584]. 339 [v. Corr. v. 587], II. 39, III. 396. 401
 Speculum curatorum, IV. 115

— W. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149

HIGGONS, EDWARD. Geographia, III. 466

HIGHAM, nunnery of. Letters relating to its dissolution, v. 562. 563

HIGHGATE SCHOOL. Paper respecting the foundation, v. 178 (in Patrick papers, 27. 4)

HILARIUS. Epistola ad S. Augustinum, I. 331

HILDEBERT, S. De ædificio animæ, II. 269
 Epistolæ, II. 264
 Compendium Philosophiæ Moralis, II. 264. 523, III. 316

Hymnus de Trinitate, II. 53

HILDEGARD, S. Prophetia de novis fratribus, I. 471

HILDEWINUS, S. Sermones, III. 340. 341

HILL, ANTHONY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149

— THOMAS. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75

— THOMAS. Nundinæ Sturbrigienses, IV. 403

HILLES, HENRY, of Hinxhill. On the propagation of the soul of man, III. 165

HILTON, WALTER. S. Bonaventura's Stimulus Amoris, in English, III. 265

The divine cloud of unknowing, II. 538, III. 535. 724

Epistle of private counsel, II. 538, III. 530. 724

HILTON, WALTER (*continued*):

Scala perfectionis, in English, I. 275, II. 164. 499
 note from, I. 248

HIMMIOBEN, JACOBUS. Casus conscientiæ, III. 317

HIPPOCRATES. Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Δαμάγητον, IV. 63 [v. Corr. v. 604]

περὶ διαίτης, IV. 64

περὶ ἐννυκίων, IV. 64; notes on, by N. Morangellus, Vitellianæus, A. 37

κατ' ἰητρίον, IV. 90

περὶ τῶν ἐντὸς παθῶν, Lat. cum annot. a Martinio, IV. 392

περὶ πυρετῶν, IV. 64

εἰς τὰ τοῦ Ἱπποκράτους Χρησµόδηµα, II. 428

Pronostica cum commento Galieni, III. 373

De flatibus et passionibus, Lat. a Philépho, III. 84

The tokyns that Ypocras the leche wrot, 301

Liber de Hypocrase (Eng.), I. 434

Le livre du gouvernement de Santé que Ypocras fist, II. 335

Astronomia, III. 326

HIPOLYTUS. Ἐκ τοῦ εἰς ἄσµα τῶν ἀσµάτων, I. 298, from an Oxford MS.

τί ἐστιν ἡ σοφία..., I. 298, from an Oxford MS.

Φιλοσοφοῦµενα. Extract from, IV. 84 and Irenæus, &c., extract (Gr.) from, IV. 80

— of Thebes. Extract from, IV. 81, 82

HISPALENSIS or HISPANUS, JOHANNES. Speculum elementorum, II. 449. 540 [called Johannes Viennensis]

Theoria Alfragani, III. 325

Liber major introductorius Albumasari (Latine), III. 547

Aristotelis liber de secretis secretorum. v. ARISTOTLE.

— GEBER, v. GEBER HISPALENSIS.

HISPANUS, PETRUS. Thesaurus Pauperum, I. 445, III. 374

in English, I. 434

HISTON, notes respecting, v. 289. 295. 323

HOADLEY, BENJAMIN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149

HOARE, HENRY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149

HOBART, SIR HENRY. Reports of cases in the reign of James I., III. 491, IV. 55

Law note book, II. 339

HOCKINGTON VICARAGE. Notes respecting, v. 294. 324. 519

HODGES, SARAH. Letter of. v. Index, v. 150

HODGKIN'S CALLIGRAPHIA GRÆCA. Additions to, by Dobree, A. 79

HODGSON, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150

HODY, HUMPHREY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150

- HOLBORNE. Argument on the case of ship-money, III. 485. 488. 489
- HOLBROKE, Astronomical tables by, II. 117
- HOLDSWORTH, DR. v. CAMBRIDGE, University of: Library.
- HOLCOT, ROBERT. Tractatus de vii vitiis capitalibus, II. 46. 98
Tractatus de serpente sub compendio breviloquii, I. 242, II. 451
- HOLLAND, HENRY RICH, Earl of, manner of installing as Chancellor of Cambridge (1628), IV. 308, v. 376. 495
letter of, on the occasion, IV. 308, v. 175. 376. v. v. 487
other letters to Cambridge, v. 165. 168. 169. 171. 174. 176
- HOLLAND, HENRY. Carmina in adventum principis Elizabethæ Wodstokium, III. 687
— SIR JOHN. Speech in Parliament (1640), IV. 218
— PHILEMON. Transcripts from Femeilius, IV. 22
- HOLLANDERS, Treatise for assisting, against the Spaniard, I. 195
a discovery of their trade and fishing, &c., III. 195
revolt of; observations which happened before 1558, shewing by whom the revolt was accomplished, III. 196
Apoccalisse d'Olanda, II. 23
- HOLLIS, JOHN. Letter to Lord Treasurer Cecil, II. 185
- HOLME, S. Benedict's abbey, v. BENNET HOLME.
- HOLMES, GEORGE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HOLMES, PHILOSOPHUS. Prophecias, III. 715
- HOLWORTHY, MATTHEW. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HOLY CROSS ABBEY, v. BOURDEAUX, WALTHAM.
- HOMER. Ἰλιάς, XX. XXII., II. 476; Σχόλια, I. 462, II. 477
Ὀδύσσεια, Σχόλια in lib. 8, IV. 90; Versio Latina, IV. 175
Blos, I. 219
A tract on (Greek), III. 14
notes on, A. 40
notes on, by Barnes, A. 3
Casaubon, A. 31. 34
Dobree, A. 66
Taylor, A. 4. 8
Valckenær, A. 40
Scholia Moschopuli, notes on, A. 46
Seber's Index to, notes on, by Hermann, A. 46
- HOMILIES. Anglo-Saxon, III. 358. 442
Homiliæ in Evangelia per totum annum, III. 658
- HONORIUS II., POPE. Confirmation of the foundation charter of Reading abbey, I. 394
— III., POPE. Confirmation of the
- HONORIUS III., POPE (continued):
liberty of moving the monks of Leominster, I. 395
- HONOUR, COURT OF, question on, I. 161, IV. 452
Professors of common law to be excluded, I. 161; case in, I. 161, 162
- HONYWOOD, MICHAEL. Letter to Sancroft, v. 386. v. CAMBRIDGE, Christ's College.
- HOOGVEEN, HENRY. Dictionarium analogicum linguæ Græcæ, IV. 466
Doctrina particularum Græcarum, notes on, by Hermann, A. 54
- HOOKE, JOHN, agent to Sir P. Carew in Ireland. Memorandum book in 1568, 1569, IV. 123
Diary of the Parliament session in Ireland, Feb. 1568, IV. 123
- HOPE, SIR THOMAS. The practick before the lords of council and session in Scotland, I. 193
- HOPTON, CHARLES. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HORE BEATÆ MARÆ VIRGINIS, I. 225. 280 [Sarum], 288. 310. 313. 336. 498. 539 [Monreale], 542. 544. 546. 547, II. 14. 262. 512, III. 228. 497 [v. Corr. v. 599], 499. 502. 510. 604. 711. 738 bis, IV. 388. 498, in Dutch, III. 534
- HORATIUS. Opera, I. 540, IV. 493
notes on, A. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60
notes on, by Chishull, A. 6
Dobree, A. 69
Taylor, A. 4. 14
- HORN, the geste of King, in French verse, II. 525; in English verse, III. 174 [v. Corr. v. 598]
- HORNE, THOMAS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HORSES, a collection of recipes and charms for, I. 240
on the diseases of, I. 369
Chirurgia eorum, I. 401
royal, letters respecting the expenses of, I. 138
letter to Aleyn Stokes to account with the king's saddler, I. 139
- HORSHAM, priory of S. Faith, grant of, II. 73
- HORSHEATH, patronage, commission to try, v. 294
- HORT, JEREMIAH. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HOSTIENSIS CARDINALIS. Lectura super quarto Decretalium de sponsalibus et matrimoniis, III. 400
liber quartus summæ aureæ super decret. de spons. et matrim., III. 400
- HOTHAM, JOHN. Letters to the Earl of Newcastle, Lenthall, &c., v. 299. 398. 407. 408. 410. 416
- HOTOMAN, FRANCIS. Observationes de veteribus nuptiarum ritibus, I. 317
Notes by Scaliger on his Francogallia, A. 60

- HOUBLON, JAMES. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 150
- WYNNE. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 150
- HOUGHTON, ADAM (Bp. of S. David's). Warrant to exchange 15 acres of land, *i.* 108
- Warrant to give certain advowsons in Wales to the master and chaplains of a chantry, *i.* 108
- HOUGHTON-CONQUEST. Petition of the inhabitants against the schoolmaster, *ii.* 283
- licentia regia super unione 2 rectoriarum de Conquest, *v.* 326
- presentation to, by Cromwell, *v.* 369
- notes concerning, from T. Archer's book, *v.* 421
- HOWARD, LORD HENRY. Translation of Charles V.th's discourse on his resignation, *iv.* 117. 440
- LADY FRANCES. Proceedings with the Earl of Essex, *i.* 293. 488
- HOWE, HENRY. Collection of Heptads, *i.* 81
- HOWELL, JAMES. Memorial concerning the appointment of a minister of state with the title of Historiographer general, *iv.* 551
- HOY, THOMAS. Representation concerning the manufacture of sal-ammoniac, *i.* 185
- HUBBARD, HENRY. Collection of Cambridge University Statutes, &c., *iv.* 303. Extract from, *iv.* 356
- HUBERT, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Licence to change lands held in gavelkind to military fees, *v.* 345
- HUDSON, MICHAEL, examinations of, and of others, *v.* 400. 412. 413
- THOMAS. Epitaph of Sir R. Maitland, *iv.* 97
- WILLIAM. Treatise of the Court of Star-chamber, *iv.* 45. 60
- HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. Memoire pour les S^{rs} intéressez en, &c., *i.* 517. 518
- HUGBALDUS. De laude calvorum, *iii.* 203
- HUGHES, MARTHA. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 150
- HUGO, ABBAS BARZELLÆ. De cohabitatione fratrum, *ii.* 437
- CANDIDUS. Historia Cœnobii Burgensis, *i.* 536
- DE S. CARO. Speculum ecclesiæ, *ii.* 98, *iv.* 296
- FLORIANENSIS. Liber ecclesiasticæ historiæ, *i.* 417 [This is dedicated to Adela, Countess of Chartres, daughter of William I. Extracts are printed in Pertz, vol. ix., Migne's Patrologia, vol. 163. This is the edition in 6 books. This volume was given to Chichester Cathedral by Bp. Seffrid Pelochin]
- DE FOLIETO. De clauistro animæ, *ii.* 309. 480, *iii.* 470. 620
- HUGO PARISIENSIS. In Lamentationes Jeremiæ, *ii.* 266
- De anima Christi, *iii.* 624
- HUGO DE S. VICTORE. De collatione inter animam et rationem, *iii.* 623
- De archa Noc, *iii.* 597. 623. 644
- De arria animæ, *i.* 492, *iii.* 40. 163. 333. 597. 626
- Liber de Bestiis, *iii.* 215. 463. 672, *iv.* 392
- De lande caritatis, *iii.* 163. 651
- De conscientia, *iii.* 536
- Ex dictis, *iii.* 163
- Didascalion, *iii.* 626
- Exceptiones tractatus super Ecclesiasten, *iii.* 17
- De quatuor judiciis, *iii.* 598
- De meditatione, *iii.* 40. 164. 624
- De instructione novitiorum, *iii.* 42. 289. 306
- De oblivione malorum præteritorum et memoria et ira [i.e. Miscellanea, *i.* 74, *v.* Corr. *v.* 597], *iii.* 41. 529.
- De modo orandi, *ii.* 308, *iii.* 44. 163. 287. 460. 529
- De oratione Dominica, *ii.* 98
- De penitentia, *iii.* 336, *iv.* 528
- Expositio regulæ S. Augustini, *iv.* 24
- De refectione verbi Dei, *iii.* 40. 624
- De Sacramentis, lib. 1, *iv.* 360*; lib. 2, pars 8, *ii.* 54
- De quinque septenis, *iii.* 163. 624
- Sermo de dilectione, *iii.* 625
- Sermo de sponso et sponsa, *iii.* 238. 623
- Speculum ecclesiæ, *ii.* 294, *iii.* 623. 639
- De substantia dilectionis, *iii.* 41
- De speculatione rerum, *iii.* 624
- Expositio super *Tota pulchra es*, *iii.* 40. 626
- De Virginitate Beatæ Mariæ, *iii.* 623
- Miscellanea, *iii.* 164. 624. 625. 626
- Expositio super Jeronimi Prologum in Pentateuchum, *iii.* 627
- Notæ ad literam de Genesi, Exodo, Levitico, Judicibus, *iii.* 627
- A trets, teaching a man how he ought to have him in all temptations, *ii.* 534
- HUGUENOT POETRY, &c. (French), *i.* 432, 433
- Le guide de la terre aux cieux (prose, from English), *i.* 432
- Le cœur du cœur Chrétien, *i.* 433
- Le flageolet Chrétien du berger de Lucerne, *i.* 433
- Le cœur froissé ou derniers pensées de Mons. Jollyvet, *i.* 433
- Aux pères du synode de la province d'Orleans et Berry, *i.* 433
- Testament paternel, *i.* 433
- HUGUETIO PISANUS (Uguccione). Etymologicum Latinum, *ii.* 495
- Libellus de dubio accentu, *iii.* 241

- HULDRIE, JOHN.** Letter to Wheelock, iv. 544
- HULL,** letters respecting the affairs of, in 1642, 1643, v. 399
- HULL, ALYANORE.** Exposition of the vii. psalmes which she translated out of French into English, iii. 563
Meditations upon the vii. days of the week (out of French), iii. 563
- HULTON, REGINALD DE,** controller of the Household, royal letter soliciting the promotion of, i. 114
- HUMBERTUS DE ROMANIS.** Liber eruditionis religiosorum, iii. 453. 620
- HUME, ALEXANDER.** The day estivall, v. 603
- HUNCHALDUS.** Versus in memoria sapientissimi Hunchaldi, iii. 433
- HUNGARIAN WAR,** declaration of, by Michael Apathy, v. 184
- HUNGERFORD, SIR EDWARD,** charges of the funeral of, i. 503
- HUNT, RICHARD.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HUNTING.** 'The Maystir of the Game,' ii. 454
— and hawking, treatises on, iv. 18
- HUNTINGDON, COUNTY OF,** inquisitions concerning estates in, 1636—1644, i. 352
rental of lands belonging to religious houses, i. 355
abstract of the tenths in the receivers' accompts, i. 355
note of the Earl of Oxford's lands in, i. 355
extracts respecting, from MS. indorsed Cotton, v. 437
- HUNTINGDON, HENRY OF.** Historia Anglorum, iii. 53. 372, (Lib. 1) iv. 357*
De modernis sanctis Angliæ, ii. 335
De provinciis Angliæ, ii. 334
Epistola ad Henricum regem de serie regum potentissimorum, i. 16
Epistola ad Warinum de regibus Britonum, ii. 334
- HUNTINGDON, HENRY HASTINGS,** Earl of. Letters to Bishop Chaderton, v. 297
— ROBERT, Bishop of Raphoe. Epistola, iii. 708
- HUNTLY, MARQUIS OF.** Speech to the Covenanters in Scotland, 1640, v. 580
- HUNTON, PHILIP.** Animadversions by J. H. on his book entitled 'a tretise of monarchy,' ii. 456
- HUSBANDRY.** 'Le ordeinement de hosobonderie, i. 401, iii. 279
Housebonderia major, iv. 121 [§ 53, v. Corr. v. 604]
- v. HENLEY, WALTER DE.**
- HUSTINGS, COURT OF,** mode of proceeding in, iii. 269
- HUTTON, MATTHEW I. (Abp. of York).** Resolutions to divers questions for the use of Whitgift, v. 103; letter on the Hampton Court Conference, v. 103; letter on
- HUTTON, MATTHEW (continued):**
Whitgift's death, v. 104; Baker's notes on, v. 128; letter to Lord Viscount Cranborne, ii. 187; letters to, v. 397, 398; opinion on certain matters (1603), v. 582
- HUTTON, MATTHEW** [rector of Aynho, v. Corr. v. 140]. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150; letter to Covell, iv. 420
— SIR RICHARD, argument concerning ship money, iii. 488, 489
- HYDE, ABBAT OF,** letter to, respecting the tenths granted by the clergy of the Archdeacons of Winchester, i. 122
- HYMNARIUM,** ii. 305, iv. 499; (Sarum), iv. 130
- HYMNS,** ii. 496, iii. 42. 203. 204. 205. 308
Græci Ecclesiastici ex Cod. MS. Wanley, i. 264
Greek, i. 238 [v. Corr. v. 585]
- HYPISCLES.** τὰ εἰς Εὐκλείδην ἀναφερόμενα, iii. 60

I

- IBBOTT, BENJAMIN.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- IDLE, PETER.** Instructions to his son (verse), ii. 169
- IKLINGTON.** Election of A. Pyrrye as prior, v. 291; notes respecting the priory, v. 305
- ILFORD HOSPITAL,** transcript out of the Tower records respecting, v. 70
- IMAGE DU MONDE** (French verse), i. 8, iii. 4
- IMAGO MUNDI,** ii. 294. 544
- DE IMITATIONE CHRISTI** (Eng.), iii. 24
- INCENDIUM AMORIS,** contents of (Eng.), ii. 29
- INDEX ALPHABETICUS** to various theological works, iii. 30
- INDIA.** Epistola de rebus Christianorum in India, 1323, iii. 410
'L'ambassadeur vert envoyé au roy... verds des Indes' (French verse), ii. 512
Proceedings of the East India Company in the case of Skinner, ii. 175
- INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL** for poor children, project for, i. 356
- INFORCIATI tertia pars cum glossa,** i. 340
- INIGOSO.** Letter to James I. against the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 36. 482
- INNOCENT III., POPE,** two bulls of, ii. 416; Bulla 'Dignis laudibus attollimus magnificentiam,' to king John, ii. 182
versus de allegationibus et responsionibus inter papam et Romanos, i. 472
de contemptu mundi, iv. 11
- Epistola ad Archiep. S. Langton,** de electionibus faciendis, ii. 505
de modo eligendi prælatos ecclesiæ, ii. 505
ad priorem et conventum Dunelmensem, ii. 432

- INNOCENT III. (*continued*):
 de miseria conditionis humanæ, i. 29.
 248, iii. 41
 de officio missæ, iii. 337
 Letters confirming the liberties of Oxford, v. 292
- INNOCENT IV., POPE. Bulla de advocatone ecclesiæ de Sywell, i. 169
 Bulla contra Patarenos, &c., ii. 424
 Constitutiones, i. 331
 Epistola ad Robertum Grosseteste, iii. 335 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 Summa, i. 509
- INNOCENT V., POPE, in Epistolas S. Pauli, iii. 457
 Quæstiones super primum librum Sententiarum, iii. 590
- INNOCENT VIII., POPE. Bull against the Waldenses (1487), i. 82
- INNOCENT XI., POPE. Letter to Louis XIV., v. 573
- INSCRIPTIONS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 79
- INSTITUTION OF A CHRISTIAN MAN, first draught of, v. 380; two editions of, compared, v. 38
- INTERPRETATIO verborum, i. 325, iv. 328
- IPSWICH, BAILIFFS OF. Letter to Lenthall, v. 407
- IRELAND. Declaratio quomodo dominium Hiberniæ sit ad regem Angliæ devolutum, iii. 442
 on the cantreda of, iii. 7
 ordinatio pro statu terræ Hiberniæ (7 Edw. II.), iv. 329
 John Hoker's diary of the Parliament session, Feb. 156^s, iv. 123
 Collection of Letters and State papers relating to the rebellion in Elizabeth's reign, iii. 572
 Judgment of the Abps. and Bps. concerning a toleration of the Popish religion (1627), iii. 156
 Acts of the council, respecting the Scots' oath (1640), i. 162
 account of the Scottish army in, till Feb. 1642, ii. 82
 Letters patents, warrants, &c., relating to, 1670, 1671, ii. 337
 Collection of Irish rentals, iv. 174
 Description of the shires and towns from the study of Sir E. Waterhouse, i. 187
 Irish affairs, 1641—1646; notes respecting, v. 415
 official letters on the pacification of, 1646, v. 569
 collection of the state of the 7th proportion...for the escheated lands in Ulster, 1616, v. 581
 letter to an hon. Lord concerning Ireland in Q. Elizabeth's days, v. 582
 v. MUNSTER.
- IRENEUS, extracts from, iv. 80. 84
- IRLAND, SIMON DE. Latin verses on the theft of an ox, iv. 123
- IRONSIDE RALPH. That a man may not marry his wife's sister, ii. 489
- IRTLINGBURGH, survey of the dissolved college of, v. 272
- ISAACUS CATHOLICUS of Armenia. Invectiva in Armenos, extract from, iv. 81
 — LATERCULUS, virorum illustrium quorum meminit, iv. 512
 — abbas de Stella. Epistola de Canone Missæ, iii. 161
 De anima, iii. 590
 — SYRUS. Excerpta de contemptu mundi, ii. 529
 Excerpta ex operibus, iv. 86
 — MAGISTER. De Febribus, ii. 37
- ISABELLA, Q. of France, letter of (French), iii. 515
 — of Arragon. Letter to Mary, widow of Louis XII., v. 442
- ISÆUS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 69. 77. 79
 collation of a MS. of, by Porson, A. 77
- ISIDORUS, S. Allegoriæ super Pentateuchum, et libros Josue, Judicum, Ruth, ii. 425, iii. 597
 Epistolæ ad Braulionem (9—13), ii. 409, iii. 607
 Sententia de consanguinitate, iii. 689
 De catalogo virorum illustrium, iii. 646
 De differentiis, i. 421
 De diversitate animæ, ii. 53
 Liber Etymologiarum, ii. 409, iii. 25. 607; extract from, iv. 114
 Glossæ ampliores et meliores quam quæ sunt editæ per Eustat. le Vignon, iv. 1
 De natura rerum, iii. 608
 De oratione, iii. 512
 De ortu et obitu patrum, iii. 646
 In libros veteris ac novi Testamenti Proemia, iii. 645
 Sententiæ, iii. 571; extract from, i. 246. 247
 de significationibus quorundam virorum sanctorum, iii. 646
 Liber soliloquiorum, i. 534, iii. 238; extract from, ii. 505
 Synonomia, iii. 296; 2nd book of, called Imploratio seu quædam deprecatio animæ, iii. 297
 Testimonia de Christo, iii. 344
 Excerpta ex, iii. 645. 672
- ISIDORUS PELUSIOTA. 'Επιστολαί, iv. 511
 — CARDINALIS RUTENUS. De expugnatione Constantinopolitanæ urbis, iii. 244
- ISLIP, SIMON, Archbp. of Canterbury. Constitutiones, iii. 225. 226
 Speculum Edwardi regis tertii, iii. 640
- ISOCRATES. Orationes ad Demonium et Nicoclem trad. a Lapo Castelliunculo, iv. 3

ISOCRATES (*continued*):

Oration to Demonicus in English,
III. 301

Notes on, by

Askew, A. 18

Dobree, A. 70. 79

Hermann, A. 51

Morgan, A. 28

IVINGHOE (Bucks.), presentations to, I. 112

IVO CARNOTENSIS. *Panormia de omnibus regulis*, II. 473, III. 465

J

JABLONSKI, D. E., letters of, v. 422

JACKSON, JOHN. Historical extracts, III. 55

— J. Letter to Strype. v. Index,
v. 150

— THOMAS, five sermons of, II. 490

— WILLIAM. Note book, IV. 534

— MR., notes and heads of sermons by,
I. 269

JACOB, HENRY. Notes on *Æschylus*, A. 5. 34

JACOBITE POEMS, IV. 404

JAMES, S. (the greater). *Translatio corporis in Galæciam*, I. 7

De miraculis, I. 17

— (the less). *Ἐκ τῆς λειτουργίας τοῦ ἁγίου Ἰακώβου τοῦ ἀποστόλου*, II. 433

JAMES I. Documents relating to the confession of faith signed by him as James VI. of Scotland, I. 530

A treatise declaring his just right and title to the succession of the Crown of England, III. 469

A book containing a declaration of the succession of the Crown of England, III. 469

Of the five principal houses or lineages that do or may pretend to the Crown of England, III. 469

proceedings of the Coronation of, I. 503. 504

answer at his first coming to England (1603), v. 582

Advertisements of a loyal subject to his gracious sovereign (1603), II. 49

letter to the nobility and council, 5 Apr. 1603, v. 390

letter to Abp. Hutton, 10 Apr. 1603, v. 398

Charter of, to Cambridge, v. 488

Letters patent respecting the office of marshal of the Marshalsea, a. 1 and 8, IV. 434

letter to Cambridge against idle games (a. 2), v. 558

Names of such to whom privy seals have been directed in the late loan (1604), II. 347

Letters respecting the collection for Geneva (1604), v. 369

JAMES I. (*continued*):

Journal of conferences respecting a

treaty with Spain, &c. (1604), I. 371

Articles of peace between England and Spain (1604), IV. 435

Apology of the House of Commons touching their privilege (20 June 1604), IV. 397

Letter to Bishop Bancroft respecting the translation of the Bible (22 July 1604), v. 309. 354

Collection of all the offices of the realm of England with the fees belonging to them, in the king's gift (1605), I. 194, IV. 61

preparation for his visit to Oxford in 1605, v. 180; account of it, v. 446

treaty with Henry IV. of France (1606), I. 370

treaty with Louis XIII. (1610), I. 371

Remonstrances respecting impositions on goods (1610), I. 54, 55, II. 418, III. 56, IV. 210. v. DAVIS, SIR JOHN.

Arguments and speeches to, by Robert, Earl of Salisbury (1610), IV. 58

Collections out of the Records declaring how the kings of England have supplied their necessities with money without a Parliament (a. 9), III. 479

letter to the University of Cambridge respecting the Earl of Northampton, 10 June, a. 10, v. 523

Answer to Abp. Abbot respecting the illegality of divorce propter maleficium, July 1613, I. 294, III. 159

The proceeding to the Parliament at Westminster, 5 April 1614, I. 504

letter to Sir R. Cotton and William Camden, ordering the publication in Latin of the history of England, 25 Feb., a. 12, v. 544

letter to the Fellows of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, recommending Dr Byng as master, 26 Mar. 1616, v. 526

Letter to the University of Cambridge on the refusal of a charter to the town, March 161⁹, IV. 307, v. 174. 490

Speech in Parliament at Edinburgh (1617), II. 186, v. 579

Satirical verses on the comet of 1618, IV. 398

articles sent for the regulation of the University of Cambridge in matters ecclesiastical, v. 558

Petition of the Commons to the most blessed Saint Elizabeth of famous memory, IV. 398

Petition of the Commons to the most high, mighty, and most merciful Chancellor of Heaven, IV. 398

nomina....convenientium ad Parlamen-

JAMES I. (*continued*):

- tum ap. Westmon. xvi. die Jan., a. 18, i. 389
- The proceeding to the Parliament at Westminster, 30 Jan. 1620, i. 504; names of the members, i. 389
- Speech on the opening of Parliament, 30 Jan. 1620, v. 568
- Recapitulation sommaire de la conference...à Londres, 5 and 9 May 1620, iv. 533
- Letter to the University of Cambridge with a copy of his works, 1620, v. 562
- Letter to the University of Cambridge for a Doctor's degree for Walter Balconquall, 15 Apr. 1621, iv. 307
- Protestation of the House of Commons against the restraint of freedom of debate (a. 18), iv. 444
- address of the House of Commons on the increase of recusants, Dec. 3, 1621, iv. 444
- letter to the speaker, 3 Dec. 1621, with the answer of the house, iv. 444
- Account of his visit to Cambridge, 12 March 1622, iv. 307
- Notes of his speech, 19 Feb. 1623, i. 202
- Speech, March 1, 1623, with the reasons of breaking both treaties, iii. 481
- declaration of Lords and Commons, 14 March 1623, i. 535
- Letters of explanation read in the House, 17 March 1623, i. 535
- resolution of Parliament, 20 March 1623, on granting subsidies, i. 535
- declaration at White Hall, 23 March 1623, i. 535
- notes of his speech, 29 May 1624, i. 202
- letters to Cambridge on various matters, v. 312, 558
- relation touching matters of privileges ordered in Parliament (a. 21), iv. 58
- answers to the bills read by the clerk of the Parliament (a. 21), i. 202
- Memorials which the ambassador of the King of Great Britain gave the King of Spain, 29 July 1624, iv. 334
- Considerations on the levy of 8000 foot and 1600 horse for the recovery of the Palatinate, iv. 272
- Discorso del Valeresio, ambasciadore Veneto, sopra il naturale humore del re d'Ingleterra (1624), i. 353
- Collection of all the warrants to be paid by the treasurers of the subsidy money (1624), iv. 284
- Speech to 'my Lords' by a prisoner unto justice, i. 204
- Letter of Inigoso to, against the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 36, 482

JAMES I. (*continued*):

- Letters of, to the kings of Denmark and Poland, the Sultan of Turkey, and others, ii. 458
- Letters of, to Prince Charles and Buckingham, v. 379
- Opinion about the dissolution of religious houses, i. 159
- note of his death and the proceedings at Cambridge on the proclamation of Charles I., iv. 307
- manner in which his funeral was solemnized at Cambridge, iv. 307
- forerunner of revenge on the Duke of Buckingham for poisoning him, by G. Eglisham, i. 535, ii. 51, iii. 157, v. 353
- Sir F. Greville's account of actions done in the beginning of his reign, i. 196
- List of fees and allowances paid to officers connected with the revenues of the crown, v. 579
- relation of divers occurrences in his reign, ii. 124
- names of his majesty's ships, with the number of men requisite, &c., v. 579
- Discourse of passages between the Earls of Essex, Somerset, Northampton, &c., with other affairs in his reign, iii. 194
- An abusive letter to, v. 178
- Advertisements of a loyal subject to King James, v. 581
- Lands, revenues, &c.:
- Computa ballivorum &c. in comitatu Cumb. in possessione regis, a. 1, iv. 537
 - inventories of ancient court rolls of the manors of Chertsey, &c. in Surrey (1606), iv. 537
 - survey of his manor of Fragesthorpe, York (1609), iv. 538
 - survey of his manor of Bridlington (1609), iv. 538
 - survey of his manor of Bridlington Key, York (1609), iv. 539
 - articles of agreement for the sale of lands in Norfolk, Cambs., Suffolk, Lincoln, and York, 12 Oct. 1611, iv. 441
 - computa ballivorum &c. in comitatu Lancast. (a. 11 and 12), iv. 539
 - computa ballivorum &c. in comitatu Radnor (a. 12 and 13), iv. 539
 - collection of the yearly assignments of his revenues, &c., i. 43
 - ordinary annual receipts and issues of the Exchequer, ii. 50
 - indenture for annexing certain lands and honors to the crown, ii. 76

JAMES II.: order for him to be in custody of the Earl of Northumberland, v. 413
debates on the exclusion bill (1680), i. 200

attempt of the conversion of his daughters to his own religion, v. 471
proclamation of, at Cambridge, v. 497
coronation office for, v. 476
act for granting liberty of conscience without imposing Oaths or Tests (1687), iv. 437
reasons of the clergy against subscribing the Bishops' address (1687), i. 167
letter of Bishop Barlow touching the King's declaration (1688), ii. 283
extracts from letters of Dean Stuart respecting him at Brussels, v. 411
letter of Innocent XI. thanking the King of France for welcoming him, v. 422
speech of Clement XI. on his death, v. 422

JAMES I. OF SCOTLAND. A balade attributed to, 'Sen trew vertew,' v. 600

JAMES III. OF SCOTLAND. Proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland (1469), iii. 562

JANUENSIS, JOHANNES DE BALBIS. Catholicon, i. 38

— JACOBUS, v. VORAGINE.

JASON, life of, translated by Caxton from Raoul le Fevre, i. 101 [v. Corr. v. 584]

JEFFERY, JOHN. Letter to Bishop Moore, i. 163

JEGON, JOHN, correspondence of, iv. 187, v. 200. 255—258. 397 [v. Corr. v. 607]

Registrum continens fragmenta tangentia episcopale negotium tempore J. Jegon, v. 354

correspondence with Abp. Abbot about W. Sayer's case (1612), iv. 439

Privy seal for composition of the first-fruits of the Bishoprick of Norwich granted to, iv. 186

dilapidations after his death, iv. 189

fees taken by, iv. 195

— ROBERT (?). Supplement to the Faery Queen, ii. 89

JENINGS, JOHN, sermon by, i. 532

JENISON, RALPH. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409

JENKIN, ROBERT, Margaret Professor, inaugural lecture of, v. 468

JENKINS, DAVID. Apology for the army (1647), iii. 159

— MR. Notes of his trial, v. 416

JERGIS. Liber de significatione planetarum in domibus, iii. 213

JEROME, S., v. HIERONYMUS, S.

JERSEY, letter of Richard II. to the Pope on the extortions of Bertrand du Guesclin in, i. 143

Letter of Richard II. thanking the

JERSEY (*continued*):

bailiffs, &c. for their behaviour, i. 144, 145

Registre contenant les actes des colloques des Eglises, 1577—1614, i. 444

JERUSALEM, an itinerary of (French), iii. 231

description of, in French, iii. 231

JESUITS. Relations in general of the Jesuits, by P. Tomkinson, iii. 15

Advertisements to Christian princes concerning the ways in which Jesuits guide their affairs (1617), iv. 527

The dangerous policies of (1623), iii. 35

Letter to the father rector at Brussels found among some taken in London (1628), iii. 38, iv. 312

Arrest de la cour de Parlement contro (1626), i. 177

Responsio ad epistolam hominis... factionis Jesuitæ a cognato suo A. C., i. 533

A discourse between a recusant and a Jesuit, v. 178

treatise against, by Lord Burleigh, iv. 50

— and seminary priests, opinions concerning the proceeding with, v. 442

JEWELL, JOHN, Bp. of Salisbury. Letters to Bp. Parkhurst, ii. 57

Reply unto M. Hardinge's answer, iii. 275

Concerning his death, from Humfrey's life, ii. 59

JEWS. Processus contra Judæos at Reading (18 Edw. I.), i. 396

Oath, *ὅτι ὁμνέουσιν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι* (two forms of), ii. 434

JOACHIM, Abbat of Corazzo. Prophetiæ, iii. 523. 715

JOHN XXII., Pope. Bulla pro legatis in Angliam destinandis ad pacem inter Angliam et Scotiam reformandam, iii. 408

Bulla Arch. Cant. directa, ut clerum Angliæ a vexationibus per regem illatis liberare conetur, iii. 409 bis.

Letter citing Robert Bruce to appear before him for violating the truce, iii. 409

Bulla contra Michaellem de Cesena, ii. 337

Constitutiones, 1317, iii. 408

Constitutio qualiter primi fructus sunt percipiendi, iii. 410

Constitutiones de voto et de fratribus minoribus, iii. 409

Extravagans, iii. 227, v. 235

Bulla de privilegiis Fratrum minorum in partibus infidelium, iii. 410

Promise of indulgence for using a certain prayer, iii. 180. 523

Edictum de presbyteris benedictibus secundas nuptias, iv. 294

JOHN XXII. (*continued*):

- Contra Pluralitatem beneficiorum, III.
408, 409
- Literæ de primitiis, III. 408
- Bulla de Johanne de Stratford, in episcopum de Wyntonia promotum, III. 410
- Bulla pro subsidio, III. 411
- Bulla de Templariis, III. 411
- Bulla pro canonizatione Thomæ Herefordensis Episcopi, III. 408
- Sermones circa Visionem Beatificam, III. 416
- Provisions, note respecting, v. 206
- Confirmatio Universitatis Cantabrigiæ, v. 235
- Acquittance for 1500 marks, v. 384
- JOHN, KING. Carta per quam regnum et coronam Angliæ Innocentio III. resignat, II. 504
- Forma pacis inter Johannem regem et sacerdotium, II. 504
- Charter to the Abp. and Bishops, v. 345
- JOHANNES ANGLICUS in monte Pessulano. Quadrans, III. 328. 404
- GRAMMATICUS. Poetria de arte prosaica metrica vel rhythmica, IV. 8
- Extr. from, IV. 512
- HEREMITA. Prophetia quam vidit in Caucaso monte, IV. 108
- PAUPER. Breviloquium, II. 446
- DE PORTA CLAUDORUM. De lapide philosophorum, I. 242
- SARISBURIENSIS. Epistolæ, III. 401
- Enteticus, III. 400; abbreviatio, IV. 136
- Metalogicon, III. 400; extr. from, IV. 136
- Policraticus, III. 401; extr. from, III. 671, 672
- S. JOHN'S, Jerusalem (England). Letter of Richard II. to the prior, I. 119
- nomina priorum, v. 377
- (Ireland). Letter to excuse the prior from going to Avignon, I. 117
- JOHNSON, GEORGE. Bond to Richard Shelton, II. 65
- HESTER. Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 150
- WILLIAM. Valetudinarium, I. 179
- JOHNSTON, JOSEPH. Sermon preached at the Yorkshire feast, v. 188
- JOLLYVET, MONSIEUR. Le cœur froissé, ou dernières heures de Mons. Jollyvet (1662), I. 433
- JONES, WILLIAM. Opinion touching the commissions by which the justices sit at Newgate, IV. 52
- argument concerning ship money, III. 488. 489
- JONSON, CHRISTOPHER. Ortus et vita Guilielmi de Wickham (Poema), III. 686
- JORDAN. Ars metrica demonstrativa, III. 494
- De Ponderibus, IV. 184
- De Canonio, IV. 184 [v. Corr. v. 605]

JOSEPHA. Expositiones status, II. 451

JOSEPHUS. *περὶ Ἀρχαϊότητος Ἰουδαίων*, IV. 62; Versio Rufini, I. 6. 36Quæ desunt apud Vers. Rufini ex Apographo Vossiano (Gr.), IV. 82

notes on, A. 38

JOSEPHUS CHRISTIANUS. *Ἱστορικὸν βιβλίον*, II. 313

JOSEPHUS, Patriarch of Constantinople. Epigramma, III. 46

JOUSTS, ordinances, &c. for, made by John, Lord Tiptofte, Earl of Worcester, 6 Edw. IV., I. 502

JUBILEE. The articles of the Bull of the holy Jubily, temp. Hen. VII., v. 383

JUDGES, things agreed upon at the meeting of, in 1636, I. 537

JUDICI SIGNA, IV. 108. 357*

JULIANUS. *Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Λιβάνιον*, III. 13

De Cæsaribus sermo, notes on, A. 25

JULIANUS, Bp. of Toledo. Prognostica, III. 337

JULIERS, WILLIAM, Duke of, letters to, I. 118. 144

JUNGE, IMANIUS. Oratio cum rector inauguraretur, I. 286

JUNIUS, FRANCIS. Lectures upon Jonah, I. 287

— PATRICIUS. Collation of a MS. of S. Cyril, A. 35

JUS. Collectarium Juris (fragment of), I. 41

Rubricæ juris civilis et canonici, II. 9

— Civile, by Taylor, A. 7

JUSTIFICATION, a treatise on, I. 529

JUSTINI Historia ex Trogo Pompeio, I. 215, III. 622

JUSTIN MARTYR. Ex *Ἀναρωπῇ* seu eversione dogmatum Aristot. quæ edit. vulg. desunt, from a Vienna MS., IV. 78

notes on, by Pearson, A. 39

JUSTINIAN. Codicis libri tres cum apparatu Accursii, I. 12; libri novem, I. 331

Digestum vetus, I. 332

Infortiati tertia pars cum Glossa, I. 340

Institutiones cum apparatu Accursii, I. 12

notes on, A. 54

notes on, by Taylor, A. 14

Novellarum libri IX. cum apparatu Accursii, I. 12

collection of, bearing on ecclesiastical matters (Greek), II. 163, III. 686

77th (Greek), II. 163

Pandectæ, libri 39—44 et 48—50, I. 328; Expositio in, III. 709

JUSTINIAN, son of the Emperor Maurice, fragment (Greek) relating to, I. 449

JUVENALIS Satiræ, IV. 490

notes on, A. 13. 56. 59. 60

notes on, by Beverland, A. 15

T. Faber, A. 57

Taylor, I. 334, A. 1. 8

JUVENCUS. Quatuor Evangelia pæne ad verbum translata, II. 473 [v. Corr. v. 595], III. 201

K

KAERLYON, LEWIS. Tractatus de arte compositionis tabularum Astronomiæ, II. 114
Calculations of solar eclipses, II. 115. 118
Canons for preparing tables for calculating eclipses, II. 118
Tables for calculating eclipses, II. 119
Tabulæ signorum Humfridi ducis Gloucestriciæ, II. 118
Tabula continens quadratos et cubicos cum radicibus eorum, II. 118

KALENDARIUM, III. 149. 176. 404. 519. 701; (Greek), IV. 512; curiosum et canon super, III. 346

Directions in verse on the, IV. 298
Tract on the Church Kalendar, III. 701
with a rule to find the gospels, epistles, and lessons all the year, IV. 7

KALID. Questiones ad Morienum Romanum, II. 542

KARDAGA. De inventione sinus et declinationis per Kardagas, III. 549

KECKERMANN. Extr. from his Systema logicum, de Voce, I. 499

KELLISON, MATTHEW. 'Gagge of the Reformed Gospel,' notes on, A. 27

KEMES, lordship of, IV. 433

KEMISH, CAPTAIN. Letter to Storie, II. 186

KEMP, JOHN, Abp. of York. Licence to be Cardinal, v. 382

KEMPE, THOMAS (Bp. of London). Statutum pro capis emendis (1455), II. 183

KENILWORTH, dictum de, II. 34, III. 277, IV. 70. 75. 328

KENNEDIE, ANDREW. 'Pious counsale,' a poem, IV. 97

KENNETT WHITE (Dean, afterwards Bishop of Peterborough). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150

account of his election, consecration, &c., v. 273
his collections relating to Peterborough, v. 270—274

notes on Gunton's history of Peterborough, A. 30

account of Bp. Henshaw, v. 254
historical collections, v. 568

notes on his Register, A. 29

KENT, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 150

KERDESTON, WILLIAM. Licence to fortify his house at Claxtoun, I. 111

KESSELL, LAURENCE VAN. Letter to Hester Strype. v. Index, v. 150

KETTILBY, H. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150

KEYNSHAM, Monastery of. Roll containing the election of an abbat, 1526, I. 152

KIDD, THOMAS. Notes on his Books by Dobree, A. 75. 76

KIDDER, RICHARD, Bp. of Bath and Wells. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150

KILWARBY, ROBERT, Abp. of Canterbury. Constitutiones, I. 393

Letters patent of, I. 424

in Priscianum, III. 629

KING, an essay of a, III. 36

KING, EDWARD (Lycidas), notes respecting, v. 550

— HENRY. Verses of man's mortality (1626), III. 155

— JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 150

— SIR JOHN, memoir of, v. 461. 465. 519

— SIR PETER, Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 150

— ROBERT. Collection of forms of licences, citations, sequestrations, issued in his name, I. 351, 352

— WILLIAM. Sermon on Ps. cvii. 2, 3, v. 188

— WILLIAM, report of, respecting the Bp. of Worcester, &c., v. 412

KINGSTON, Isle of Wight, letter of Henry III. respecting the advowson of, IV. 119

KIRKBY, burgage in, letter respecting a suit touching a, I. 124

KIRSTEN, PETER, Letter to W. Bedwell, I. 71

KIRTON IN LINDSEY. General survey of (1616), II. 463

KITCHIN, Mr. Law readings of, II. 485

KNATCHBULL, SIR D. NORTON. Notulæ criticæ in Novum Testamentum, III. 166

KNIGHT, SAMUEL. Adversaria, v. 574

Biographical collections, v. 187

notes on Colet, Erasmus, &c., v. 164

Draft of the life of dean Colet, v. 187

Common-place book, v. 190

History of Churches in Cambridgeshire, v. 163

Collections for a history of Ely, v. 188

letters to Bp. Moore, I. 163

letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151

Life of Bp. Patrick, v. 163

Poems, Epigrams, &c., v. 184

Memoir of Strype, v. 190

Sermons, v. 163. 181. 188. 190. 191

Theological notes, v. 180. 181

KNIGHTHOOD, instructions touching (1630), III. 156

KNIGHTLEY, EDMUND. Readings on the statute 1 Rich. II., III. 276

KNIGHTS, oath of, in Scotland, I. 353

funeral of, in London, I. 503. 504

the making a knight-banneret in the field, I. 502

fees due from, I. 502

— of the Garter, III. 596

KNOX, ROBERT. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151

— THOMAS. Letter to E. Griffith, I. 165

- KNYVETT, SIR THOMAS, English and Latin verses by, i. 384
 Index librorum in Musæo, ii. 354
 Macaronick verses against, ii. 484
 Poems on subjects connected with the life of Christ, i. 523
 Epitaph, i. 440
 KORAN, THE (Latine), iv. 220. 335; Liber decem sententiarum Alkaurani, ii. 452
 KUFFELER, AUGUSTUS, collections of, iv. 93
 KUKLEMYNGTON (? KIRKLINTON), presentation of Robert de B. to, i. 112
 KYLLINGWORTH, JOHN. Algorismus, ii. 116
 KINGESMYLLE, WILLIAM. De forma et compositione cartarum, i. 270
 KYNGTON, Monastery of, obituary kalendar of, by Katharine Moleyns, i. 334

L

- LACTANTIUS. Divinæ Institutiones adversus Gentiles, iii. 167. 664
 Libellus de Fenice, Paradisi habitatrice, iii. 202
 De ira Dei, iii. 167. 664
 De officio Dei, iii. 167. 664
 LEUS, EDMUND. Common-place book, v. 571
 LAKE, SIR THOMAS, submission of, ii. 187
 LAMBARD, WILLIAM. Archion, a commentary on the High Courts of Justice in England, iv. 210
 on the office of compositions for alienations, iii. 527
 LAMBERT, ROBERT. Lectures on the articles of the Church of England, iv. 472
 LAMBETH Articles, iii. 31, v. 185; Historia de, iii. 34, v. 185. 192
 — Library, catalogue of, ii. 402, iv. 556
 notes respecting its restitution, v. 218.
 v. CAMBRIDGE, University of: Library. Bibliotheca Biblica of, iv. 100
 — degrees, admitted at Cambridge, v. 224. 496
 Abp. Abbot's faculties for, v. 391
 LAMEGO, Bp. of. Arguments as to his reception by the Pope as ambassador from Portugal (Ital.), ii. 87
 LAMOTHE, CHARLES DE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151
 LAMUELL or LAUNFAL, SIR, Romance of, v. 602
 LANCASTER, Duchy of, extracts from the records concerning the lands of, i. 101
 Survey of the woods, &c. of, 1575—1580, ii. 79
 Collection of the names of the castles, &c. within the survey, ii. 76
 list of manors, &c. belonging to, ii. 76
 receivers' accounts of the revenues for various years from 23 Hen. VIII. to 13 Eliz., and 1633, ii. 78
 LANCASTER, Duchy of (*continued*): receivers' accounts for 18 Charles I., ii. 77
 receivers' accounts for 1636—1638, 1640, and 1648, ii. 78
 inquisitiones post mortem, relative to tenures under, Eliz. and Chas. I., ii. 79
 — priory of. Collectanea e veteri registro sive Cartulario, v. 419
 LANCASTER, Duke of, v. GAUNT, JOHN OF.
 LANCASTER, RICHARD DE. Warrant to abate the arrears of the farm of the manor of Stoke Bardolf due to, from the king, i. 136
 LANCEA, WILLIAM DE: Dieta Salutis. v. BONAVENTURA, S.
 LANCELOT OF THE LAKE (metr. romance in English), iii. 561 [v. Corr. v. 600]
 LANDBEACH, admissions to, v. 295. 324
 LANDS, disafforesting of, warrants for, 1637—1639, iii. 407
 LANE, THOMAS. Certain choice chapters from Pedro Mexia, Fr. Sansovino, &c., i. 469
 LANFRANC. De officio monachorum, iv. 114
 LANGBAIN, GERARD. Letter to Ussher, v. 441
 LANGHAM, SIMON, Abp. of Canterbury. Lands &c. impropriated for the support of a chaplain to celebrate daily for his soul, i. 108
 letters of safe conduct to his messenger at Rome, i. 119
 constitutiones, iii. 225
 notes respecting, v. 307. 359
 LANGHORN, WILLIAM: My Garden, and other devotional treatises, v. 178
 LANGTOFT, PETER, Chronicle of (French), iii. 4
 LANGTON, STEPHEN, Abp. of Canterbury: Concilium in Oxonia celebratum, iii. 421
 Constitutiones, i. 328. 392, iii. 224. 225. 376
 Constitutio super jure decimarum, iv. 115
 Expositio Ecclesiastici, ii. 87. 445 [v. Corr. v. 595]
 Super xii Prophetas, iii. 665
 Sermones, ii. 259
 LANGWORTH, JOHN (Archdeacon of Wells), extracts respecting, v. 300
 LANREITH, manor of, office copy of case respecting in 1685, iv. 513, 514
 LAODICEA, Council of. *Kavôves*, ii. 150
 DE LAPIDE Philosophorum, v. PHILOSOPHER'S STONE.
 de virtutibus lapidum pretiosorum, i. 274
 LAPLAND. Description of the parish of Enontekis by Grape, ii. 252
 LAPUS CASTELLIUNCULUS. Comparatio studiorum et rei militaris, iv. 2 [v. Corr. v. 603]

LAPUS CASTELLIUNCULUS (*continued*):

- Isocratis et Nicoclis orationes traductæ,
iv. 3 [v. Corr. v. 603]
- LASCELLES, EDWARD. Letters to Strype.
v. Index, v. 151
- LASCO, JOHANNES A, v. A LASCO, JOHANNES.
- LAUD, WILLIAM, Abp. Orders in the
course of his visitation, v. 273
letter to the University in the King's
name, Aug. 27, 1627, v. 164
when Bp. of London, letters from the
University of Cambridge to, v. 546
passage of his letter to Dr Brooke,
v. 371
letter concerning Mr Herne and, v. 372
letters to and from respecting the right
of visiting the University, v. 171.
172. 176. 177. 374. 534
commission respecting the deanery of
Bocking, v. 391
dispensation to hold his canonry of
Westminster in commendam, v. 391
dispensation granted by, v. 392
letter to Selden, v. 441
letter to the Archdeacon of Lincoln,
v. 468
prayer for Charles I., v. 475
notes on the coronation office, v. 476
letter to Trinity College, v. 173
prayers at the beginning of Parlia-
ments, &c., v. 475
- LAUDERDAILL, Earl of, and others. Letter
to the Speaker of the Ho. of Peers, v. 409
- LAUGHTON, JOHN. Letter to W. Gouge.
v. Index, v. 151
— RICHARD. Speech in the Bachelors'
schools (1709), iv. 524
- LAUGHTON SCHOOL. Declaration by the Bp.
of Lincoln that it is free to Blyton chil-
dren, v. 468
- LAVARDIN, MARCHESE DE, Osservazioni
sopra il manifesto del (1687), iv. 533
- LAVENHAM, RICHARD: libellus de causis
naturalibus, iii. 296
- LAW, Canon, theoriæ et Postillæ on, by
Martin of Navarre, ii. 341
Cases in Edward the Third's reign, iv.
448; note-book of, i. 259; notes of,
in the reigns of Ed. VI., and Eliz.,
i. 272; Eliz., Jas. I., and Chas. I.,
iii. 183, iv. 453. 454
— forms of, ii. 2
Civil, summary of, i. 63
Collections, i. 104. 305
Common-place Books, i. 174. 239. 253.
259. 261. 262. 376. 423. 447. 418.
480. 522, ii. 17. 75. 87. 122. 262,
iii. 55. 56. 65. 183. 275. 282. 484.
489. 728, iv. 26. 44. 57. 210. 454.
514
Lectures, notes of, i. 288
Moot cases, i. 514. 536, iv. 439
notes, ii. 251. 261. 262, iii. 192, iv. 48.
453. 454. 530

LAW Pleadings, Hen. IV. — Eliz., iii.
556

- Precedents, i. 44. 65. 406, iii. 482.
493, iv. 55. 283
- Readings, i. 100. 272 bis. 480, ii. 86,
iii. 192. 222. 267. 269. 270. 274. 275.
276. 282
iv. 48. 53. 439. 447. 452. 454. 513
and abstracts of moot cases from
1613 to 1621, iii. 734
on rents, iv. 449
on the ancient statutes, iii. 495,
iv. 314
on Magna Charta, v. CHARTA.
- Reports, 19 Edward I., ii. 4
12—18 Edward III., iii. 285
7, 8 Hen. VI., i. 310; a few cases,
Hen. VI.—Mary, iv. 47
1—23 Hen. VII., iii. 70
38 Hen. VIII.—27 Eliz., iv. 54;
Hen. VIII.—Jas. I., iii. 486;
Hen. VIII., i. 430. 514
- Elizabeth, i. 430. 514. 437. 358.
526. 459, ii. 74. 263. 341. 478.
485. 486. 490, iii. 49. 64. 69. 70.
149. 183. 231. 270. 483 bis. 484.
487 ter. 493; Hobart's, 491; iv.
44. 47. 280; Godfrye's, 282; 439.
454
- James I., i. 62. 309. 437. 515, ii. 86.
90. 178. 253. 261, iii. 49. 54. 56.
149. 183. 184. 267. 268. 483.
484. 486. 487 bis. 490; Hobart's,
491; Winch's, 491; 492, iv. 44.
47. 55. 115. 280; Godfrye's, 282;
449. 452. 454. 513
- Charles I., i. 102. 310. 377. 494,
495, ii. 178, iii. 52. 56. 267. 486
bis; Hetley's, 492; iv. 44. 54. 220.
450
- Charles II., of the court of session
in Scotland, v. 571
- George II., v. 576
index to, i. 38, iv. 329
table of, from Hen. III. to Richard II.,
i. 305
of cases in the Court of Session
in Scotland, 1630—1642, iii. 693
- Roman, Taylor's notes on, A. 8
- Terms, dictionary of, i. 310. 312
- Treatises. Abridgement de la ley,
from Magna Charta to 12 Ed. IV.
cap. 3, ii. 454
De jure Romano, iv. 297
Prælectiones de personarum accep-
tione et de Simonia, iv. 106
De restitutionis natura et necessi-
tate, iv. 106
On Scotch Law, i. 191, iv. 452
- v. YEAR-BOOKS.
- LAW, WILLIAM, additions to the life of, by
C. Walton, v. 577
- LAWRENCE v. RICHARDSON. Letter re-
specting the action (1726), v. 571

- LAY-IMPROPRIATIONS, concerning the lawfulness of, i. 382
- LAYTON, RICHARD. Letters to Cromwell, v. 380
- LEANDER, a play, ii. 178
- LE CLERC, JOHN. Letter to Bp. Moore about an edition of the Anthology, iv. 523
Letter to Bentley, A. 23
- LECTIONES for Saints' Days, with a verbal English version, iv. 116
- LEE, EDWARD, instructions to, from Henry VIII., Wolsey, &c., ii. 137. 138
letters patent for a safe conduct for, ii. 142
- LEEDS, rental roll of, 3 Hen. VI., iv. 535
- LEGENDA, ii. 526; Aurea, v. VORAGINE.
- LEGGE, THOMAS. Ricardus Tertius Tragedia Trivespera, iv. 293
- LEGRANT, JACQUES. Le livre de bonnes meurs, ii. 336 [printed in the xvth century]
- LEGREYN, JOAN. Privilegios que S. M. concedeo a (1585), i. 429
- LEICESTER, county of, letter of John Foxcroft respecting, iv. 430
Poll for the election of an M.P., Dec. 1707, iv. 443
S. Mary's, bull respecting the canons of, v. 290
— (ROBERT DUDLEY), Earl of. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst respecting the deprivation of Dr Willoughby, ii. 63
letters on the Archdeaconry of Norwich, ii. 69
letters to Dr Chaderton, v. 296, 297; to the University, v. 307, 308
discourse to Q. Elizabeth on the Low Countries, v. 191
— DOROTHY, Countess of, petition of, v. 416
- LEICESTER'S COMMONWEALTH, ii. 337, iii. 56. 468. 472, iv. 281. 396. 445
- LEIGH, EDWARD, note-book of, i. 315
- LEIPSI, battle of (1631), relation of, iii. 155
- LELAND, JOHN. Antiphilarchia, ii. 177
- LEMOVICENSIS, JOHANNES. Somniale dilucidarium Pharaonis, i. 237, iii. 532
— PETER. Judicium de stella cometa, 1298, iii. 406 [v. Corr. v. 599]
- LENDENARA, commission of a governor of, in 1600, from Marino Grimano, Doge of Venice (Ital.), ii. 290
- LE NEVE, JOHN. Letters to Baker, v. 347. 348
Biographical collections of, v. 570
- LENNOX, DUKE OF, Speech of, on Scotch affairs, i. 167
— EARL OF. Usage of his son Darnley by Mary Queen of Scots, i. 170, iv. 549
Talk with Darnley, iv. 548
- LENOT, JOHN. Warrant to liberate him, he having been committed on suspicion of the death of John Spalding, i. 123
- LENTHALL, FRANCIS, accounts of, for Surrey and Sussex, 23 Car. I., i. 42
— WILLIAM. Speech in Parliament, 5 Nov. 1640, iv. 216
letters from and to the mayor of Hull, v. 399; to Cromwell, v. 400; to Grimston, &c., v. 410. 411
- LEO, S. Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Φλαβιανόν against Eutyches, ii. 147
Sermones, iii. 388. 389. 393. 432. 658—662
Epistolæ, iii. 542
- LEO VI., EMPEROR. Αἰνῆμα, ii. 314
Στίχοι εἰς τὸν πλοῦσιον καὶ εἰς τὸν Ἀδ-
ζαρον, ii. 314
- LEO ARMENUS, Tragedia, iii. 533
- LEOMINSTER. Confirmation of the manor and church to Reading by Hugh, Bishop of Hereford, i. 395
confirmation of the liberty of moving the monks by Honorius III., i. 395
- LEONARDUS, S., life of, i. 230
- LEONARDO. Oratio domini Leonardi habitæ coram rege per dominum Julianum de antefatis, iii. 253
- LEONELLUS ESTENSIS. Oratio ad Sigismundum, dum Ferrariam a Roma divertisset, iii. 252
Oratio in protestatione sibi facta a M.D. dum esset capitaneus Florentiæ, iii. 252
- LEOPOLD, Regent of Flanders, congratulations sent to, v. 413
- LEPTON, JOHN. Petition as patentee for making bills of complaint, &c., i. 180
- LERY, CORNELIUS. Commentarii in Aristotelem, iii. 447. 468
Conclusiones ex universa philosophia, iii. 447
- LE SAUVAGE, Minister. Petition to the Abp. of Canterbury, i. 164
- LESCROP, SIR HENRY. Letter to account for his expenses, i. 137
order to repair to the marches of Scotland, i. 145
- LESLEY, JOHN (Bishop of Ross). Articles given to, by the Lords of the Council, and his answer, iv. 550
- LESLIE, DAVID. Letter to the Committees of England and Scotland, v. 408
letter with the Assembly's declaration, v. 411
speech to his soldiers, v. 580
- LESTRANGE, SIR ROGER. Letter to Sir C. Calthorp, i. 158 [v. Corr. v. 585], v. 447; notes respecting, v. 447
- LEVER, THOMAS. Letters to Ascham, i. 380
- LEVERINGTON. Notes respecting, v. 305
- LEWES. Processus belli habitæ apud Lewes, iv. 118
— PRIOR OF. Certificatio de duabus vicesimis concessis in subventionem abbatiæ Cluniacensis (1322), iii. 409

- LEWIS, GEORGE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151
 — JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151
 letter to Knight respecting the life of Grosseteste, v. 574
- LEWKENOR, SIR EDWARD, and others, epitaphs and funeral sermon of, v. 485
- LEXICON. 'Ερμηνείαι τῶν παλαιῶν ὀνομάτων (O. T. names), III. 13
 ἄλλος ἀλφάβητος, A. 79
 Λεξικὸν περὶ πνευμάτων, from Trypho, Chæroboschus, Theodoret, &c., III. 11
 Λέξεις βραχεῖαι, from Chæroboschus, Thomas Magister, &c., III. 10
 Λέξεις Ῥωμαϊκαί, I. 265
 Συλλογὴ λέξεων ἀπὸ τοῦ νόμου, III. 9
 Greek, I. 221. 222. 268, IV. 507
 Græco-Latinum, I. 336, 337. 529
 A Latin Dictionary [For *ex Isidoro* read *secundum Isidorum*], I. 538
 Latino-Græcum, I. 402
 Rhetoricum (Greek), I. 254; transcript of, by Dobree, A. 80
 Codex de significatione verborum, III. 721
 Latin. Angelus—Vultur, III. 224
 Romaick, κατὰ στοιχείων, I. 67
- LEY, SIR JAMES. Speech on the king's estate, 1625, IV. 310
 Treatise on Wards and Liveries, IV. 45. 50. v. WARDS.
- LEYDEN, UNIVERSITY OF. On the history and government of (Dutch), v. 575
- LEYLOND, JOHN. De cognitione generum nominis, III. 240
 De concordantiis grammaticæ, III. 241
 De declinationibus nominum, III. 240
 De nominibus heteroclitis, III. 240
 Libellus parvulorum, III. 240
 De præteritis et supinis verborum, III. 241
 Pratum florum, III. 240
 De regimine casuum, III. 240
- LIBANIUS, declarations of (Greek), I. 451. 452. 453
 περὶ ἐπισταλτικοῦ χαρακτῆρος, III. 721
 Ἐπιστολαί, III. 13
 fragment of (Gr.), IV. 90
- LIBERTY OF THE SUBJECT, arguments and speeches on, April, May, 1628, I. 519, III. 490. 491
- LIBRARY. Catalogue of a London, 1683, 1684, IV. 522
 Catalogue of a private, IV. 92
 v. CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.
- LICENCES for impropriations, exchanges, &c., I. 108 seqq.
 — painting the effigies of the Apostles in a church, allegations against, v. 183
- LICHFIELD. Collectanea e veteri cartulario ecclesiæ Cath., v. 448
- LIDDINGTON (LYDINGETONE), note-book of the Steward of the owner of (36 Hen. VIII.), I. 537
- LIFE, ANIMAL. Treatise on (Latin), III. 548
- LIGHTFOOT, JOHN. Journal of the proceedings of the Assembly of Divines, 1643, 1644, I. 528, v. 445. v. v. 64
 dedication of his remains, v. 26
- LIGNANO (LIGUNBIO), JOHANNES DE. Prophetia, I. 19
- LIGNUM VITÆ, v. CROSS, THE
- LILBURNE, JOHN. Ordinance for £3000 to be paid to, v. 413; committee of, v. 413
- LILLIE, JOHN. Petitions to the Queen (Elizabeth), II. 185
 — GEORGE. Letter to Bishop Cuthb. Scott, v. 552
- LIMBERT, STEPHEN. Letter to Bishop Parkhurst, II. 67
- LIMBORCH, PHILIP. Letters to Ol. Doiley, v. 232
- LINCOLN Cathedral. Confirmation of the prebend of Norton in, to Richard de Chesterfield, I. 112
 royal letters by force whereof the shrines and other jewels were taken away, IV. 527
 Bishop's visitation of, in 1611, v. 467
 order of Sir N. Brent for the payment of sums due to vicars choral and choristers, v. 468
 commission of the Abp. of Canterbury for a visitation at (1686), v. 468
 City of, charter granted to, 4 Charles I., I. 385
 disposal of £1000 raised for the relief of, 1634, v. 468
 County of, Rolls of the court of various manors in 1649, 1650, IV. 541
 notes on, IV. 431
 Diocese of, Norwich taxation of, 1253, I. 424
 copies of bulls and episcopal letters belonging to, I. 424
 visitation of, in 1614, v. 107. 108
 Exoneratio eccles. de Wobon et Stubton a pensionibus &c., et appropriatio Hambleton (1272), I. 425
 Repertorium de ordinationibus vicariorum, I. 425
 award of the Bishop of Ely as to the jurisdictions of the Vicar-general and Archdeacon in the Archdeaconry of Lincoln, I. 166
 institutions and ordinations from the Register, v. 464; collectiones e registro, v. 467; admissions, v. 468
 licence for painting of churches, v. 467
 licence to a midwife, v. 467
 translations or consecrations of Bishops, v. 467

- LINCOLN, Diocese of (*continued*):
 charge by Sir N. Brent to the clergy, v. 468
 notes of relaxation of visitation, &c., v. 468
 S. Katharine's Convent. Commissions for collections of tenths, &c., 1291—1307, i. 424
 confirmation of the church of S. to, i. 110
 — STATUTUM DE, i. 540. 543
 LINDISFARNE. Liber Ædilwlfus de abbatis et miraculis, ii. 324
 LINERIIS (or LYNERIIS), JOHANNES DE. Elements of the epicyclick orbits of the superior planets (Lat.), iii. 215
 Canones super tabulas Alfonsi, iii. 346
 Canones Eclipsium, ii. 118, iii. 346
 Algorismus de minuciis vulgaribus, ii. 116
 LING, SAMUEL. Relation of the sea fight between the Spaniard and Hollander, 1639, v. 579
 LINTON, alien priory of, appropriated to Pembroke Hall, v. 518
 appropriation of the church of, v. 291
 notes of vicars, &c., v. 305
 LISBON (OLLEXBON). Letter of the corporation of London respecting the exportation of corn there, i. 148
 LISKERETH (Liskard), charter of inspeimus confirming charters to, v. 384
 LITANY (Lat.), i. 229. 546
 DE LITERARUM COMPOSITIONE TRACTATUS, i. 326
 LITTLEPORT CHURCH, notes respecting, v. 290
 LITTLETON, SIR EDWARD. Argument on the case of ship money, iii. 485. 488. 489, iv. 445
 argument on Hampden's commitment, iv. 445
 arguments on the liberty of the person of every freeman, i. 519. 520, iii. 491
 arguments on the habeas corpus for the prisoners touching the loans (3 Chas. I.), iv. 446
 — JOHN. Letter to his brother, i. 160
 — RICHARD. Readings on the Westminster statute of Appeals, iii. 274
 — SIR THOMAS. De natura brevium, ii. 5
 Tenures, i. 458, ii. 5, iv. 314, abridgement of (French), ii. 266
 notes on, iv. 60. 454, A. 27
 — TOBY. Letter to Lord Whitlock. v. Index, v. 151
 LITURGY. Liturgiæ SS. Basilii, Gregorii, et Cyrilli ex Arabico conversæ a V. Sciallach, i. 250
 concerning the using or forbearing of the, i. 382
 difference between the English and Scotch, v. 171
 LIVELY, EDWARD. Commentationes in Martinium, ii. 265
 LIVERIES. Questions and answers tending to discover the impediments...to the profits of the Queen's liveries, iii. 290
 — of lands, rules for, 4 Edw. IV., iii. 70
 LIVERMERE, LITTLE (Suffolk), warrant to a convent to impropriate the church of, i. 108
 LIVINGSTON, JOHN. Notes of his life written by himself, iii. 692
 LIVRE DE BONNES MEURS, ii. 336
 LLEYN, WILLIAM. Traethu am hen Waeloliaeth kenedl Kymru, iv. 105
 LLEWELLYN. Treaty with Henry III., i. 377
 Excommunication of, return by the Bp. of Exeter respecting, v. 345
 LLOYD, HUMFREY, Bp. of Bangor. Letter to A. Wood, v. 376
 — RICHARD. Proposal to raise money by creating baronets, 1650, iv. 436
 — WILLIAM, Bp. of S. Asaph. Letters to Dodwell and others, iii. 707
 — WILLIAM, Bp. of Norwich. Short memoirs of the Parliament held at Westminster, 1685, v. 478; letter to Patrick, v. 572
 LOCK, JOHN, v. COVEL, JOHN, correspondence of.
 LOGICK, treatises on, i. 271. 302
 LOGURAVAN, castle of, warrant to the keeper of, i. 137
 LOLLARDS. Acta contra Lollardos, v. 318
 De proclamatione facienda contra hæreticos et Lollardos, v. 382
 De Lollardis arrestandis, v. 384
 LOLWORTH, notes respecting, v. 306
 LOMBARD, PETER. Sententiæ, i. 68, ii. 418, iii. 386. 472
 Sententiarum epitome, ii. 306, iii. 711
 Exceptiones ex sententiis, iii. 16
 Commentarius in sententiis, iv. 129
 in Psalmos, iii. 428
 in Epistolas S. Pauli, iii. 366
 LONDON and Westminster, notes to Britton's account of, A. 63
 S. Augustine's convent, letter of credence to what G. de Herdeby should shew on the king's part relating to, i. 123
 S. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, letters for the protection of the prior and convent of, i. 120
 Christ Church, act resigning the estates of the priory to Hen. VIII., v. 205
 City of. Extracts from charters relating to its privileges, i. 201, ii. 90. 183
 liberties, franchises, and customs of, ii. 258
 recommendations for its freedom, i. 126, 127
 duties payable to porters for carriage of merchandize from the

LONDON, City of (*continued*):

- Thames to houses of strangers,
14 Ed. IV., ii. 30
- rectories within the city and suburbs
with the names of the Patrons,
Parsons, and Incumbents, 1635,
iv. 442
- names of the patrons within the
bills of mortality, with the present
incumbents, 170 $\frac{2}{3}$, i. 258
- list of men at arms in, 1563—1588,
v. 189
- Corporation of, Mayor and sheriffs of,
1189—1634, i. 467
- letters, certificates, testimonials, &c.
from the Mayor and aldermen, i.
147—150
- forms of Latin letters of, i. 147
- reprimands to a mayor and alder-
men for not attending the hus-
tings, i. 120
- address of the recorder to the lords
of the exchequer on presenting a
Lord Mayor, i. 202
- letter to the mayor and aldermen
to do justice in a claim of ward-
ship, i. 128
- report of, as to a child's share of
an estate in the case of Newburgh
v. Fenn (1641), i. 173
- list of aldermen, 1707—8, iv. 403
- Diocese of. Carta de temporalibus va-
cante episcopatu, ii. 183
- recitate of lands and tenements
belonging to (1448), ii. 5
- certificate as to its extent by the
Bishop, i. 166
- grant of the annual pension due
from the Bishop on his creation
to Roger Ratescroft, i. 131
- complaint of the corporation of the
absence of the Bishop (R. de Clif-
ford), i. 148
- letter of the Bishop (R. de Clifford)
to the corporation on the election
of Pope Martin V., and their
answer, i. 149
- nomina et tituli incumbentium e
registro Lond. 1515—1569, v. 254
- S. Margaret Patyns, warrant respect-
ing a tenement in, i. 116
- S. Martin in Vintry. Arrangement be-
tween the rector and the chaplain of
the chantry bounded there, iii. 181
- S. Paul's Cathedral, documents relating
to, ii. 179—183
- Liber statutorum, ii. 180, v. 439
- dimensions of, iv. 74
- Letter to the Bishop of Ely for the
rebuilding of, with instructions
for collecting from the clergy
(1563), v. 324
- articles of enquiry at the metropo-
litan's visitation of (1636), v. 167

LONDON, S. Paul's (*continued*):

- Ric. Sampson appointed a coadjutor
to Dean Pace of unsound mind
(1529), v. 293
- Strand, rental of, ii. 75
- Tower of, letters for delivery of 3 en-
gines for the works of, i. 129
- letter to pay wages to the keeper of
the king's lions, i. 135
- warrant to deliver guns and powder
to John de Sleford, keeper of,
i. 136
- warrant to John de Sleford to ac-
count for the expenses for the
guns and powder, i. 138
- LONGINUS. *περί ὕψους*, iii. 729
- notes on, by Taylor, A. 22
- LONG STANTON, notes respecting, v. 340. 483
- LONGITUDE AT SEA, remarks on Mr Harri-
son's watch for discovering, iv. 431
- LONG STOW, notes respecting, v. 306
- LORIENSIS, RABBI JISCHAK. Exegesis of
Liber Occultationis, ii. 478
- LORIS, ANDREW. Petition to the King, v. 177
- LORRAINE, CHARLES. Letter to the English
Parliament, v. 405
- LOSANO (Lausanne), JACOBUS DE. Sermones,
ii. 21, iii. 335
- LOSINGA, HERBERT. Sermones, iii. 393
- LOTHYNGTON, SECRETARY. Words to Mr
Henry Pouewis about Mary Qu. of Scots,
i. 170, v. 440
- LOUIS IV., EMPEROR. Letter to Edward
III., i. 397
- LOUIS XII. OF FRANCE. Edict for the
restitution of the goods of the Waldenses
of Fraissinere (1501), i. 88
- letters patent given to them, i. 88
- XIII. OF FRANCE, treaty with James
I. (1610), i. 371
- Admonitio ad, par un Jesuite de Ba-
vieres, i. 177
- Letter to Ferdinand II. (1629), ii. 23
- Answer to the petitions of the Walden-
ses of Val Perosa (1630), i. 89
- Articles of capitulation granted to the
same (1630), i. 89
- XIV. OF FRANCE. Letters patent in
favour of the Waldenses (1648), i. 89
- LOUTH, statutes of Saint James' Kirke of,
v. 371
- LOUVAIN, 'Epistolares quedam formulæ
quas correctoria vocant,' in pedagogio
Lilii, iii. 211
- LOUVAIN, SIR NICHOLAS DE, sums due to, for
the ransoms of Charles de Blois and
Hugh Chatillon to be delivered to, i. 136
- LOVE, NICHOLAS. Translation of S. Bona-
ventura's Life of Christ, iv. 56. 321. 545
- LOVELL, anthem by, v. 589
- LOWE, CHARLES. Letters to Strype. v.
Index, v. 151
- EDWARD. Letters to Strype. v.
Index, v. 151

- LOWE, MARY. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 151
- LOWRY, JOHN. Letters to Lenthall, *v.* 408
- LOWTH, DR. Letter to Bp. Beveridge, *v.* 478
- LUBECK AND STETTIN, burgomasters, magistrates &c. of, letters of Richard II. to, *i.* 117, 118 [read *Stettin* for *Stade*]
- LUCAN. *Pharsalia*, *iii.* 145
notes on, by A. Schultens, *v.* 577
- LUCAS, CHARLES, BARON, speech of, on the subsidy bill, 22 Feb. 167⁹, *iv.* 436
— HENRY. Letter to the V. C. of Cambridge on the archbishop's right of visitation, *v.* 375
- LUCIAN. *Opera* (Græce), *i.* 449—451
- LUCILIUS, notes on, A. 52
notes on, by Hermann, A. 52
Reiz, A. 52
- LUCRETIVS. *De rerum natura*, *iv.* 470
- LUDER, PETER, de Pillaw. *Oratio coram Univ. Heydelbergensi* (1456) de commendatione artium humilitatis, *iii.* 243 [*v. Corr.* *v.* 599]
Præcepta rhetorica, *iii.* 254
- LUDLOW, GEORGE. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 151, 152
- LUDOLPHUS. *De vita Christi*, *iii.* 434
- LUDOVICUS, PETRUS. *Commentarii in tertiam partem D. Thomæ summæ*, *iii.* 26
- LUFFIELD MONASTERY, documents connected with, *ii.* 1—4
- LUMEN intelligentiæ, *ii.* 453
— *luminum*, *ii.* 452
- LUMLEY, JOHN DE (Baron Lumley), correspondence relative to his gift of books to Cambridge, *v.* 203. 329
- LUNN, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 152
- LUSON, SIR RICHARD. Charges of his funeral, *i.* 503
- LUTHER, MARTIN, history of, *iii.* 220
works of, burnt at Cambridge, *v.* 499
- LUTTERELL, JOHANNES. *Epistola de visione faciali*, *iii.* 417
- LUTTERWORTH, *Regula Hospitalis S. Johannis de*, *i.* 425
- LUTZEN, battle of (1632), relation of, *iii.* 155
- LUXEMBURG, DUKE OF, letters of Richard II. to, *i.* 144. 146
- LYCOPHRON. *Ἀλέξανδρα*, cum versione Canteri, *i.* 316; cum Scholiis, *ii.* 477
notes on, by Casaubon and others, A. 34
- LYCURGUS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 79
Taylor, A. 15
- LYDECROFT, park of, near Windsor. Expenses for the support of the game allowed, *i.* 139
- LYDGATE, JOHN:
Cato in English [by Bennet Burgh], *ii.* 164. 165. 442, *iii.* 292
Chorle and the Bird, *iii.* 293. 565
Horse, Goose, and Sheep, *iii.* 293
Life of S. Edmund, *ii.* 32
- LYDGATE, JOHN (*continued*):
Life of S. Fremond, *ii.* 32
— S. Margaret, *iv.* 101
— S. Mary the Virgin, *iii.* 554, *iv.* 333
'Stans puer ad mensam,' in English, *iii.* 292
Temple of glass, *iii.* 173 [*v. Corr.* *v.* 598]
Troy-Book, *iii.* 699, *v.* 600. 601
Verses on the foundation of the University of Cambridge, *v.* 197
Minor Poems, *ii.* 289, *iii.* 292—294. 564
— THOMAS. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, *i.* 158
- LYNERIUS, JOHANNES DE, *v.* LINERIUS, J. DE
- LYNHAM, RALPH DE. *Art de Kalendere* (Fr. verse), *iii.* 1
- LYONS, council of. *Capitula*, *iii.* 386; *Proœmium*, *iii.* 386
- LYRA, NICHOLAS DE. *Opera*, *i.* 327
Quod mysterium Christi...sit implementum, *ii.* 133
De potestate remittendi peccata, *ii.* 134
De privilegio virginali, *ii.* 134
De visione divinæ essentiæ, *ii.* 133
Responsio ad quendam Judæum, *ii.* 133
Postillæ super vetus Testamentum, *i.* 40
super Evangelia, *iii.* 40. 452
super Apocalypsin, *iii.* 339
Tabula super, *ii.* 471
- LYSIAS: *Prælectio in*, by Dobree, A. 78
notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 79
Markland, A. 10
Taylor, A. 5. 10
- L'YSLE, WILLIAM, letter of, to Sir H. Spelman, *i.* 159
- LYTTLETON, *v.* LITTLETON.

M

- MABILLON, JOHN. Letter to Gale, *v.* 473
- MACAIRE, S., town of, letters for assistance to be granted to, *i.* 122
- MAGER de viribus Herbarum, *ii.* 276. 547, *iii.* 673; in English, *ii.* 15
- MACHARIUS, S. *Epistola ad monachos*, *iii.* 288, *iv.* 276; in English, *ii.* 536
- MACROBIUS. *Saturnalia*, *ii.* 412; *Extr.* from, *iv.* 135
in *Somnium Ciceronis*, *iii.* 21. 722
- MADRID, treaty of (1526), *ii.* 140
- MAGDALEN, S. MARY, life of, *ii.* 405
- MAGDEBURG, HENRICUS DE. *Summula*, *iii.* 568
- MAGI, adoration of, drawing of, *iii.* 182
- MAGRUS, JOHANNES. *Physiologia Peripatetica*, *i.* 281
- MAGNETE, *Tractatus de*, *iii.* 323

- MAHOMET. Tractatus de ortu, processu, et actibus, i. 23
Quædam historica de Machumeto, iv. 553
v. TRIPOLI, WILLIAM OF.
- MAIMONIDES, MOSES. Dux Dubiorum, Lat. ab Augustino Justiniano, iii. 334
- MAITLAND, SIR RICHARD. Certaine practiques and decretis of the College of justice and sessione, iii. 63
Poems by, iv. 95. 96
— SAMUEL ROFFEY. Notes on Strype, v. 577
- MALABAR, Christians in, on the history of (Dutch), v. 575
Anecdotes of, collected by Buchanan, iv. 505
- MALALA, JOHN, notes on, by Dobree, A. 77
- MALCOLM MACKENETH, king of Scotland. Statuta et leges, ii. 131
- MALDEN, lands in, letter respecting, i. 126
- MALDEN, DANIEL, note-book of, i. 316
- MALINES, M. DE, official letters from, v. 569
- MALKETON, notes of, v. 306
- MALLET, THOMAS. Readings on the statute 18 Eliz. c. 13, iii. 274
- MALMESBURY, WILLIAM OF. De gestis regum Anglorum, iii. 372; Extr. from, ii. 322, 323
Historia novella, ii. 316
De gestis Pontificum, ii. 315
De antiquitate Glastoniensis ecclesiæ, abridged by William Darrell, iv. 205
Verba collecta ex libris Augustini et Ciceronis, i. 508
- MAN, true and false opinions respecting the beginning of, iii. 275
- MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL. Notes on his Conciliator, A. 57
- MANASSES, CONSTANTINUS. Σύνοψις χρονική διὰ στίχων, iii. 707, iv. 509
- MANCHESTER, EDWARD MONTAGU, Earl of, letters to Cambridge, v. 221
Reformation of Cambridge, v. 286. 449. 503
ejectments by, v. 381
letters, v. 408. 411
collections out of his memoirs, v. 428
- MANDVILLE, SIR JOHN, travels of, i. 24, ii. 495, iii. 46
- MANDUTH, JOHN. Astronomical tables, iii. 215
- MANES. Fragmenta, iv. 88
- MANETHO, notes on, by Ruhnken, A. 47
- MANFRED. Prologue to the Pomum Aristotelis, iii. 382
- MANILIUS, notes on, by Sir E. Sherburne, A. 57
- MANLEY, THOMAS. The book of Job in Heroicall verse, i. 538
- MANN, JOHN, Ambassador in Spain in 1567, official letters of, iv. 178, 179
- MANORS, a treatise of, iii. 70
letters patent and grants of, by Henry VIII., a. 37, iii. 70
Extenta manerii, v. STATUTA.
- MANS, LE, names of the Bishops of, iii. 53 [v. Corr. v. 597]
- MANSEL, JOHN. Sermo regis duobus cyrurgicis temerariis præsumptibus curare crus compactum Johannis Mansel (vers.), i. 475
- MANSIONARIUS, JOHANNES VERONENSIS. Brevis annotatio de duobus Pliniis, i. 347
- MANTUA AND MONTEFERRATO. Delle pretese di diversi principi sopra li ducati di, ii. 23
- MANUALE secundum usum Eboraci, ii. 126
— secundum usum Sarum, iv. 107 [v. Corr. v. 604]; offices from, ii. 527
- MANUAL for the use of priests and confessors, ii. 8
- MANUTIUS, PAULUS. Notes on Suetonius, A. 60
- MANWARING, SIR HENRY. Discourse on the beginnings and proceedings of the Pyrates (1618), iii. 475
— DR ROGER, tenets of, iii. 154; censure or judgment of, iii. 154, v. 368; submission of, iii. 38. 154, v. 368
- MAP, WALTER. Controversia inter Cor et Oculum, i. 476
Dialogus inter corpus et animam, ii. 21. 267
Valerius ad Rufinum de non ducenda uxore, ii. 516, iv. 15. 112
v. GOLIAS.
- MAPLETOFT, JOHN. Inaugural lecture as Gresham Professor of Physick, iv. 529
— ROBERT, Dean of Ely, account of, by Hugh Mapletoft, v. 432; notes respecting, v. 461
- MARBODIUS. Liber Lapidum, i. 496, iii. 672
- MARCELLINUS. *eis Θουκυδίδην*, iii. 691
- MARCH, EDMUND, Earl of. Letter to account for his expenses in his journey to the marches of Scotland, i. 137
- MARCUS PAULUS DE VENETIS, v. POLO, MARCO.
- MARCUS DIADOCHUS, *κατὰ Ἀπειρανδῶν*, iv. 79
- DE MARE CLAUSO (Fr. and Lat.), i. 489
- MARGARET, S. Legend of (French, verse), ii. 260
— Life (Eng. prose), ii. 405, v. LYDGATE. PASSIO, iii. 622, iv. 212
- MARGARET, Countess of Richmond, Britton's collections for a life of, iv. 505
- MARGARET, sister of Henry VIII. Expenses of flesh at her marriage (1503), ii. 167
- MARIA, PAUL DE, S. (Bp. of Burgos). Scrutinium Scripturarum, ii. 443
- MARIANUS SCOTUS. Chronica de gestis Anglorum, i. 20
- MARIE DE FRANCE. Liber qui dicitur Esope (French, verse), ii. 261

- MARINA, S. Vita, iv. 276. 382
- MARISCO, RICHARD DE, Bishop of Durham.
Versus ad, i. 474
- MARKET TOWNS IN ENGLAND AND WALES,
catalogue of, ii. 458
- MARKHAM, SIR GRIFFITH and others, arraignment of (1603), v. 581
- MARKLAND, JEREMIAH, notes on Herodotus, A. 10; Lysias, A. 10; notes respecting, v. 418
- MARLBOROUGH, statute of, v. STATUTA.
Audley's readings on, ii. 179
— JOHN, Duke of. Letters on the movements of his army, 1704, v. 183
- MARNIX, JAKES DE. Album of sonnets, &c., i. 445
- MARJORATE, AUGUSTIN. Recommendation of his commentary on S. Matthew, ii. 58, 59
- MARONIS, FRANCISCUS DE, v. MAYRONIS, F. DE.
- MARRIOTT, CHARLES. Letter respecting a memoir of Bishop Patrick, v. 163
- MARROWE, THOMAS. Prima lectura, 18 Hen. VII., ii. 179; readings on the first statute of Westminster, iii. 274
- MARSDEN, ROBERT. Letters to J. Worthington, v. 418
- MARSH'S HORÆ PELASGICÆ, notes on, by Dobree, A. 75
- MARSHALL, EARL, the rights of the, iv. 208
notes relating to the office of, iv. 432
— Court of Honour held before, i. 161
case of Warner v. Lynch, tried before, i. 161
return, appeals, &c. relating to this, i. 162
— Knight, ordinance for the office and due attendance of, iv. 320
- MARSHALL, WILLIAM (prior of Merton).
Practica de infirmitate equorum (Eng.), i. 240
— Mr. Thanksgiving sermon, v. 188
- MARSHALSEA, Marshal of the. Letters patent of James I. granting the office to various persons, iv. 434
— pleas of the; appointment of a clerk to hold, i. 138
- MARTIAL. Epigrammaton Lib. i. ab altero Constructiones, iii. 216
Epigrammata, iv. 136
Comment. in Lib. ix. Epigr. 23, i. 302
- MARTIAL'S TREATISE ON THE CROSS. Extract from (1564), iv. 550
- MARTIANUS CAPELLA. De nuptiis Philologię et de septem liberalibus artibus, iii. 396
Commentarius in, iv. 111
- MARTIN, S. Vita a Sulpicio Severo et Gregorio Turonensi, iii. 29
- MARTIN, S. Versiculus de transitu, iii. 54
- MARTIN, V., Pope. Letter to the Duke of Bedford, complaining of the imprisonment of J. de Opizis, the nuncio, v. 382
- MARTINIUS. Comment. in Hippocratem, iv. 392
- MARTINUS DUMIENSIS. Libellus honestę vitę, i. 545, iii. 298. 315
Constitutio de moribus, i. 545, iii. 714
- MARTIN, GREGORY. Letter to Dr White, v. 456
— SIR HENRY. Speech on the petition of right, iii. 491
— J. F. Notes on the Gallia Christiana, v. 578
— ROBERT. Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 152
- MARTIVAL, ROGER DE (Bishop of Salisbury). Letter to the Archdeacon of Berkshire (1329), i. 390
- MARTYR, PETER. Letters to Hooper and Bucer on vestments, iv. 221; argumenta de apparatu vestium, iv. 221
Letters to Bucer, v. 29
- MARTYROLOGIUM per totum annum, iii. 591, iv. 23
- MARTYRS, the mirror of, iv. 475
- MARY, THE BLESSED VIRGIN. A sermon on the Assumption of, iii. 263
On the Assumption of (Eng. verse), ii. 406, iii. 174 (French verse), iii. 3
series of Aves to, ii. 175. 521, iii. 179
Hymns to (Lat.), i. 292, ii. 175. 276. 519—521, iii. 42. 179. 309. 343. 519, iv. 14; (in Dutch), i. 486
De les cinq joies nostre Dame, iii. 3
The seven joys and sorrows of, iii. 264
A lamentation of (bis), ii. 407
De miraculis, ii. 299, iii. 8. 497, iv. 381. 391. 392
Une bele miracle de nostre Dame, iii. 6
Prayers, &c. to, i. 545, ii. 254. 520, iii. 8. 519; (Eng. verse), ii. 289
Prayers and praises on occasion of Queen Mary Beatrice's pregnancy, i. 213
Prosa de beata Virgine, i. 475
Psalterium, i. 544, ii. 519. 520
Romance del Ave Maria, iii. 3
- MARY I., QUEEN. Letter to Henry VIII., while princess, v. 469
Pedigree of, ii. 30
Instructions given to the Earl of Bedford and Lord Fitzwaters sent to the Prince of Spain, 12 March 1553, iii. 209
a Te Deum to be sung for her pregnancy, v. 390
poem respecting, v. 390
letter to Bishop Gardiner, v. 396
Instructions for the Scottish irruptions, iii. 210
Instructions for Sir Thomas Challener, sent to the dowager of Scotland, Feb. 1555, iii. 210

MARY I., QUEEN (*continued*):

Litteræ missivæ dominorum de privato concilio (1554), v. 36; Bp. White's sermon at the funeral of, v. 455

MARY BEATRICE, QUEEN. Congratulations on her pregnancy and thanksgiving to the Blessed Virgin, i. 213

MARY II., QUEEN. Elegia on her death, i. 287

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. Talk between Darnley and his father, the Earl of Lennox, iv. 548

Account of her marriage and estrangement with Darnley, and Darnley's death, iv. 548

Proclamation of Mary and Darnley, 19 March 1566, iv. 548

The king's band to the nobility, iv. 549
Saying of the queen to the king, iv. 549

Account of the murder of Rizzio, iv. 549, 550

Note of remembrance concerning the Q. of Scots, iv. 549

Letter from the Queen, 18 Jan. 1566, iv. 550

words between her and Thomas Craford, i. 164

principal points exhibited against her for the murder of Darnley, i. 164

arguments that she was guilty of Darnley's murder, i. 169

usage of Darnley, brief discourse of, by the Earl of Lennox, i. 170, iv. 549

French sonnets written to Bothwell before her marriage with him, iv. 551

Letters to Bothwell, iv. 549

Proceeding of certain herdis of the Earl Bothwell's day of law, 12 April 1567, iv. 547

Evidence of Robert Conyngham, 12 April 1567, iv. 547

Deposition of John Hay, 13 Sept. 1567, iv. 547

Confession of John Hepburn, 8 Dec. 1567, iv. 548

Incidents causing suspicion of the Queen, iv. 548

Names of the Parliament, 15 Dec. 1567, iv. 548

Letter to from Pope Pius V., 13 July 1570, i. 169, v. 440

declaration of the Duke of Norfolk's omissions in his examination touching the proceedings, 10 Nov. 1571, i. 196

draft of the will of (1577), i. 170, v. 439

Letter to Q. Elizabeth, 8 Nov. 1582, iii. 480

letter of Fontenay urging her to escape, 25 Nov. 1584, i. 170

extracts of Morgan's letters to (1585), i. 163

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS (*continued*):

inventory of letters and papers relating to, i. 164

letters to Anthony Babington, iii. 86

petition to Q. Elizabeth to proceed criminally against, iii. 86

Proceedings in Parliament against, iii. 86

Arguments from the civil and common law and the Scriptures, exhibited to the Queen against, iii. 86

answer by our queen to the petition of Parliament for the speedy execution of, ii. 30, iii. 86 [§ 19]

Dialogue between a traveller and a civilian on the right of bringing her to trial, ii. 455

Proceedings against at Fotheringay, iii. 87

account of the death of, iii. 87, v. 579

justification of her execution, iii. 556

order for the burial of, i. 503

manner of proceeding to the funeral of, i. 171

allowances for servants and blacks at the funeral, i. 503

reasons for, taken out of the memoirs of France, iii. 87

extracts respecting her right to the crown of England, i. 381

allegations against the surmised title to the English crown, i. 379, iii. 85

a copy of an answer to a little book herein mentioned, i. 379

a letter on this subject, i. 380

answer to the former allegations against her title, iii. 85

allegations in behalf of, against the opinions and books set forth in favour of the Lady Katharine, iii. 85

Dutani Patricii Knockfargensis rythmus satyricus in, i. 284

MASON AND CARPENTER, the king's, discharge of a sum imprest to them, i. 139

MASON, ALICE, letters of administration from Dr Tanner to, in 1711, iv. 431

MASSINGHAM, GREAT, letter to Sir Adam de Clifton in favour of, i. 126

MASTER, RICHARD. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 152

MATHEMATICAL TRACTS (ANON.). Liber de numeris et lineis rationalibus, iv. 133

De probis, ii. 116

on progression (Lat. vers.), iii. 321, iv. 181

On perimeters and surfaces, iv. 185

De proportionione, iii. 548

Livre des Mathematiques, iv. 525

On mensuration and trigonometry, iii. 215

Liber quantitatū mensurandarū per numeros, iii. 322

MATHEMATICAL TRACTS (*continued*):

- On the art of noumbring (Eng. prose),
iv. 67
Tractatus quadripartitus de corda
recta et versa, iii. 324
Trigonometrical tables, &c., iii. 215
MATTHEW, TOBIE (Abp. of York). Letter
to the Earl of Leicester, ii. 187
Letters to Abp. Hutton, v. 104. 398
Letter to E. Campion, v. 582
Letter of Tripp to, v. 582
Oratio, v. 454; Precationes, v. 454
MATHIEW, P. History of Ælius Sejanus,
i. 253
MATHUES, D. Letter to the E. of Leicester,
v. 455
MATILDA, S. Liber Spiritualis Gratiae,
ii. 310
MATRIMONY. Quæstiones de jure matri-
monii, iv. 452; English, iv. 545
De contractu matrimoniali, iv. 299
Dissertationes de nuptiis, iv. 439
De autoritate principis in contra-
hendo matrimonium, iv. 513
MATTHEWS MONACHUS. 'Ελεγχος τῆς πλά-
της τῶν Λατίνων, i. 67
MATTHEW'S GREEK GRAMMAR, notes on, by
Hermann, A. 53
MAUDUIT, PEERS. Letters to Strype. v.
Index, v. 152
MAUNSELL, ANDREW. Catalogue of English
printed books (1595), additions to, v.
474
MAURICE, EMPEROR. 'Επιτάφιος, i. 448
— PRINCE. Letter to the Earl of Essex,
v. 404
MAURITANIA, WALTER DE. Inquisitio pre-
fixed to Hugo de S. Victore de anima
Christi, iii. 624
MAURUS, MAGISTER. Recipes, v. 585
Tractatus de flebotomia, ii. 38 [§ 20]
MAXIMS, Lat. and Eng., i. 249
MAXIMUS MONACHUS, S. Opera (Græce),
i. 48—53
'Εξήγησις περὶ τοῦ πάσχα, i. 199
— PLANUDES. Greek translation of
the third book of the Auctor ad He-
rennium, i. 221
περὶ μεταβατικῶν καὶ ἀμεταβάτων ῥημά-
των, i. 254
Σχόλια εἰς 'Ερωτογένοὺς στάσεις, i. 266
προλεγόμενα τῶν στάσεων, i. 266
ψηφοφορία κατ' Ἰνδοῦς ἡ λεγομένη μεγάλη,
iii. 695
Greek Translation of Cato's distichs,
ii. 476, iv. 481
— TAURINENSIS, S. Sermones, ii.
292, iii. 388. 389. 391. 392. 393. 660.
661. 662
Sermones de nativitate Domini, iii. 462
Sermo in festo S. Stephani, ii. 523
MAYERNE, THEODORE TURQUET DE, case
book and Journal of, i. 227
on the lues Venerea, i. 480

MAYERNE, THEODORE T. DE (*continued*):

- morbi partium nutritiarum, i. 234
medicamenta ad instruendam officinam
chymicam, i. 262
note-book, i. 442
Pharmacopœia and receipt-book, i. 262
Adversaria physica, i. 262
MAYNARD, H. Letter to Jegon, v. 256
MAYRONIS, FRANCISCUS DE. De communi-
catione idiomatum in Christo Deo,
iii. 513
In conflatu de prædestinatione, iii. 150
Formalitates, ii. 421
De Indulgentiis, ii. 421
De modo quo Apostoli habuerunt do-
minia in communi cum aliis, i. 103,
ii. 421
Quædam quæstio bene disputata, i. 103
De virtutibus moralibus, i. 102, ii. 421
Quæstiones de virtutibus moralibus,
i. 103
in Libros Sententiarum, ii. 420. 424
MAZARIN, CARDINAL. Lettres et memoires
...de la paix des Pyrénées, 1659, ii. 170
MEAD, JOSEPH. Extracts from letters to
Sir M. Stuteville, v. 360
— DR R. Letters to Strype. v. Index,
v. 152
MEASURES, on, ii. 3
MEDICINE, Tracts on (Anonymous), col-
lection of, i. 433. 445; from Capivaccius,
i. 80
Collectiones quædam, i. 358
Notes of, i. 446, iv. 18
Recipes, prescriptions, &c., i. 9. 57.
281. 282. 294. 296. 301, iii. 205.
514. 727. 728, iv. 18
Common-place book, i. 349
Fragments, iii. 501
De ætate hominis, iii. 5
Qualiter caput hominis situatur, iii. 8
De flebotomia, i. 446, ii. 38 [The last is
by Maurus]
Tabula ingeniorum curandi, iii. 330
Tractatus sive summa de medicinis,
ii. 36, iii. 204. 373. 514
De æquipollentiis medicinarum, ii. 37
On scientifick medicine (Lat.), iii. 331
On practical medicine (Lat.), iii. 501
De simplicibus medicina, ii. 36. 278,
iii. 330
De gradibus simplicium medicinarum,
ii. 36
De necessariis ad differendum in prac-
tica, i. 445
Precious waters for divers syknnessis,
i. 435
De pulsibus, ii. 36
De receptione medicinarum, iii. 5
Quando puer nascitur, iii. 5
De sanguinis minutione, iii. 5
De regimine salutis, i. 275
De regimine sanitatis, i. 434
Secretions, on the diagnosticks of, i. 285

MEDICINE, Tracts on (*continued*):

- Liber de medicinis et unguentis, i. 285
Tenebrositas visus, i. 446
A book made by a woman named Rota of the sicknesses of women, iii. 532
On the diseases of women, iii. 532
On the treatment of wounds, i. 285. 294
Ἱππιατρία. A modest exercitation and inquiry into the subject of Physick, i. 315
διὰ τίνων εὐρέθη ἡ ἱατρικὴ ἐπιστήμη, i. 449
ἱατρικῶν ἄθροισμα τῶν ἀντιδότων, ii. 427
αἱ θαυμασταὶ τῶν ἐμπλάστρων συνθέσεις, ii. 427
MEDICORUM Londinensium Collegium. Statuta, i. 283
MEDMAN, PETER. Notes on the Old and New Testament, A. 33
MEIBOMIUS, MARCUS. Notes on Heliodorus, A. 18; on Hesychius, A. 41
MEINEKE, AUGUSTUS. Notes on his works by Dobree, A. 76
MELANTHON. Letters to J. Acontius, v. 186
MELCHIOR, GUILANDINUS. Notes on his *Papyrus*, by Scaliger, A. 37
MELFORD, LONG (Suffolk). Case of the rector and churchwardens against Tho. Winkfield (1692), iv. 446
MELVINUS, ANDREW, epigrams by, iii. 31
MEMORANDUM BOOK, a, i. 314
MENANDER and PHILEMON, notes on, by Dobree, A. 73
by Hemsterhuis, A. 80
MENANDER RHETOR, notes on, by Boissonade, A. vii
MENDICANT FRIARS, petition of the London rectors to the Abp. of Cant. against, iii. 181
MENOLOGIUM. Βιβλίον τοῦ Δεκεμβρίου μηνός, i. 239
MENSURATIONES terrarum in Anglia, i. 358
De modo mensurandi terram, i. 400, ii. 34
MENTA, GERALD DE. Royal letter recommending him for a Bishoprick in Aquitaine, i. 114
MERHAM, SIMON (Abp. of Cant.). Allegatio pro ecclesia Anglicana in concilio Lugdunensi, iii. 386
The chapter 'Circumspecte agatis,' a portion of, ii. 173
Confirmation of certain benefices to Reading monastery, i. 395
Constitutiones, i. 393, iii. 225. 226. 377. 410. 420. 421
Decretum super diem Dominicam, ii. 176
MERA, fundatio hospitalis de, i. 425
MERCURY. Nomina quam plurima Marcurii philosophorum, ii. 448

- MERICKE, SIR GUELLEY, execution of, v. 372
MERLIN, romance of, ii. 415 [v. Corr. v. 595]
MERLINI, de prophetiis, iv. 525 (French), iii. 2
MERTON, Constitutiones in concilio de, iii. 421. Statuta de, v. STATUTA.
MESSAHALA. Liber de ratione circuli et stellarum et qualiter operantur in hoc sæculo, iii. 313
compositio et operatio Astrolabii, iii. 302. 324. 404. 548
Epistola in Eclipsibus Lunæ, iii. 326
METCALFE, ROBERT. Plea to have a fellowship in Trinity College, on relinquishing his place as Hebrew Professor, i. 458
— THOMAS. Book of Compositions, orders, &c., relating to the town of Cambridge, v. 436
METHODIUS, S. Liber de principio sæculi et de regnis gentium et fine sæculorum, i. 541, ii. 332, iii. 160. 169. 641
METINGHAM, JOHN DE, Dicta in banco coram, iii. 278
fines et concordie before, iv. 73
Judicium Essoniorum, v. ESSONIA.
Placita coram, iv. 76
METRES, GREEK. *περὶ μέτρων*, iii. 14
METZ, GAUTIER DE. Image du monde, iii. 4; Fragment of (?), i. 8
MEURSIUS, JOHANNES, notes on, by Taylor and others, A. 24. 26
MEZIRIAC, CLAUDE GASPARD BACHET DE. La vie d'Æsope, i. 530
MICHAEL, S. Revelatio in monte Gargano, iii. 671
Revelatio in monte Tumbra, iii. 671
Hymnus ad, iii. 58
MICHAEL, Patriarch of Constantinople. Ἐπιστολαί, iv. 509, 510
Σημείωσις περὶ τοῦ ριφέντος πιττακίου, iv. 510
— DE HUNGARIA. 13 Sermones, iii. 499
— SYNCELLUS. *περὶ τῆς ὀρθοδόξου πίστεως*, ii. 144
MICHELL, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
MICKLETHWAIT, DR. Answer about bowing before the altar, i. 269, iv. 273
MICKLETON, VICARAGE of, papers relating to, v. 190
MIDDLESEX. Rentals of manors of South Myms and S. Martin's, ii. 75; of Edmonton, ii. 75, 76
MIDDLETON, HENRY. Letter to Lenthall, v. 410
— LORD. Letter of, on his conversion, v. 423
— MARMADUKE (Bishop of S. David's), particulars concerning, v. 104. 122. 372
MIDWIFERY, receipts in, ii. 13

- MILAN, BARNABAN, LORD OF. Letter of Richard II. desiring a safe conduct for his ambassadors, i. 118
- MILBOURN, LUKE, notice of, v. 544
- MILDEMA, SIR H. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- MILDERT, DANIEL VAN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- MILETIUS SYRIGUS. Extracts from his treatise against the Calvinists, iv. 78
- MILITARY ARRAY, treatise on, ii. 341 bis.
- MILITIA, a discourse to prove the legality of the ordinance of, by R. F. (1642), iv. 436
- MILLINGTON, J. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- MILNER, ISAAC. Jacksonian Lectures, ii. 251
— JOHN. De igne purgatorio ex sententia Hebræorum adversus Valverdiū, i. 190
- MIL MONACHUS. Liber de laude pudicitie vel sobrietatis, iii. 203
- MILLO, procurator vallium Spoleti et Anconie (Bishop of Beauvais): versus in, i. 475
- MINISTERS OF LONDON AND WESTMINSTER. Petition for leaving excommunication to the Presbyteries (1645), v. 416
- MILTON, JOHN. Notes respecting, v. 551
corrections to Lycidas, v. 578
Letter to the King of Spain on Ascham's murder, v. 414
- MINSTER (PRIORY OF). Grant of a corrody to Peter Cantrell, i. 131
- MINT OF FLANDERS. Instructions for the general of the mint of Bruges, and particular assayer, of what they shall shew to the King of England (1512), ii. 29
— LONDON. Report of the assays of gold and silver, 5 Hen. VIII., ii. 29
reasons against brass money for the coining of which a new mint was prepared, ii. 49
- MIRACULA, collection of short stories, and accounts of, iv. 11
- MIRANDULA, JOHANNES PICUS DE. Deprecatoria ad Deum, iii. 257
- MIRCUS, JOHN (Prior of Lilleshull). Manuale sacerdotis, ii. 298
- MIRERIS DE LAPIDE PHILOSOPHORUM, ii. 453. 542
- MISCELLANEA. Ad genus omne scriptionis præceptiones et exempla servato ordine rerum quæ in vita geruntur, iii. 216
Collectiones ex Cicerone, Terentio, Seneca, &c., iii. 216
Relatio gratiarum pro nato filio facta Altissimo, iii. 254
Notes, &c., i. 47
Notes from Christian Fathers, &c., i. 63, 64
Rules for Study (Lat.), i. 531
- MISCELLANEA (*continued*):
Inquiry what we are to say of wicked thoughts, &c., i. 534
notes from Chauncy, Burnet, &c., v. 461
- MISSA. Canon Missæ, i. 346, ii. 424
Expositio canonis, iii. 317
Glossa in canonem, i. 415
De explicatione caerimoniarum sacreficii missæ (Eng.), i. 178
Sermo ejusdam Præmonstratensis de canone, iii. 161
Utilitates missæ, iii. 1
Missa de infirmis, in Irish characters, iii. 531
- MISSÆ TRIGINTA, iv. 119
- MISSALE, iii. 237, iv. 26
Cistercian, i. 356
Sarum, i. 14, ii. 24. 354. 474, iii. 199. 456. 603
Rykel, iii. 235
Tewkesbury, iii. 67
- MISSENDEN, royal letter to the Bishop of Lincoln to visit, i. 121
- MODESTUS. Rei militaris libellus, iii. 318
- MÆRIS ATTICISTA. λέξεις Ἀττικῶν καὶ Ἑλλήνων κατὰ στοιχείον, iv. 507
notes on, by Porson, A. 79
Taylor, A. 7
- MOHAMMED BEN MUSA KHUAREZMITA. Alchoarismus de algebra et almuchabala, iv. 133
- MOHEN, JOHANNES. Paradigma metaphoricum de lapide philosophico, ii. 452
- MOLINEUS, PETRUS. Letters to Bishop Andrewes, iii. 35
notes of, v. 526
- MONALDI, GIOVANNI. Istoria delle famiglie Fiorentine, iv. 502
- MONASTERIES. Valor omnium dominiorum, &c., of the dissolved monasteries, &c., in Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall (36 Hen. VIII.), i. 513
rental of lands belonging to in Somersetshire in possession of the crown (Eliz. and Jas. I.), ii. 31
rental of revenues belonging to the crown from (1638), ii. 77
letters on the suppression of, v. 380
- MONEY, table of ancient and foreign, iv. 402
- MONKS. Tractatus de professione monachorum, iii. 636
carta de religiosis, ii. 34
Monachorum regula, iv. 114
extracts de statu monachorum, iii. 316
notes on the different orders of, iv. 359
instructio de vita monastica, iv. 294
statutum contra religiosos, ii. 2
- MONMOUTH (ROBERT CAREY, Baron), grant of lands to (1630), i. 172
— JAMES, DUKE OF. Thanks for his election as Chancellor of Cambridge (22 Jul. 1674), v. 222

- MONMOUTH, JAMES, Duke of (*continued*):
 letter against long hair, v. 222. 498
 grace for burning his picture and
 cancelling his name (July 1685),
 v. 496
- MONTAGNONE, JEREMIAH DE. Compendium
 moralium dictorum, II. 42
- MONTAGUE, JAMES (Bishop of Bath and
 Wells), form of dispensation given by,
 v. 354
- MONTAGU, SIMON, notes of, v. 307. 359
 — WALTER. Letter to the Speaker,
 v. 409
- MONTE, GUIDO DE. Excerpta ex libro, II.
 449
 — PETRUS DE. Epistola Poggio, III. 46
 De virtutum et vitiorum inter se diffe-
 rentia, IV. 2
 Oratio pro sapientissimo viro Johanne
 et funebris, III. 253
 — ROBERT DE. Chronica, II. 333
 — WILLELMUS DE. Sermones, I. 230.
 231. 243, III. 339
 Compendium Pœnitentiale Glossatum,
 III. 342
- MONTE CALERIO, PHILIPPUS DE. Postilla
 super Evangelia Dominicalia, III. 165.
 462
- MONTENI PHILOSOPHI DIFFERENTIE, II. 447
- MONTFAUCON'S Bibliotheca Coisliniana,
 notes on, by Dobree, A. 67
- MONTFORT, SIMON DE. Versus et preces
 de, III. 667
 fragment concerning his quarrel with
 the Archbishop of Bourdeaux in
 1253, I. 475
- MONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER, sonnet by, v. 602
 sonnets by (?), v. 602
 'Displeasour with his deadlie dairt,'
 v. 603
 Solsequium, v. 603
- MONTGOMERY CASTLE. Order to be delivered
 to Lord Herbert of Cherbury, v. 413
- MONTHS. *ὁνομασία μηνῶν*, III. 11
 characteristic of the, II. 15
- MONTMORENCY, MR. elege pour, I. 353
 — names of the gentlemen who ac-
 companied his coming into England
 (1572), v. 346
- MOORE, SIR FRANCIS. Readings on the
 Statute 43 Eliz. c. 7, III. 272
- MOORE, JOHN, Bishop of Norwich. Al-
 phabetical catalogue of his library,
 IV. 555
 Additions to his library, in Tanner's
 handwriting, IV. 555
 Bibliotheca Biblica of his library, by
 John Taylor, IV. 557
 Letters to, I. 163. 165. 166. 168
 Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
 Notes in his almanacks, A. 27
 Private accounts of, I. 171
 Sermons, I. 524. 525 bis [v. Corr. v.
 589]
- MOORE, THOMAS. Letter to his brother, I.
 166
 — WILLIAM. Catalogus Librorum, I.
 237
 Note-book of, I. 316
- MORANGELLUS VITELLIANÆUS, N.:
 Notes on Galen, A. 37
 Hippocrates, A. 37
- MORANT, PHILIP. Letter respecting Bishop
 Patrick, v. 163
- MORE, HENRY, letter to, respecting his
 Encheiridion Metaphysicum, III. 218
 Philosophical collections, notes on, I.
 488
 — SIR THOMAS. De captivitate, bonorum
 confiscatione, et ultimo supplicio, II. 457
 Life of, by William Roper, IV. 266
 — WILLIAM, poems of, II. 482. 484
- MORELL, FRANCIS. Notes on Athenagoras,
 A. 17
- MORES, EDWARD. Letters to Strype. v.
 Index, v. 152
- MORGAN, SYLVANUS. Catalogue of his he-
 raldick books and MSS., I. 315
 Mathematical Mariner, I. 315
 — T. Notes on Isocrates, A. 28
- MORICE, JAMES. A remembrance of certain
 matters concerning the clergy and their
 jurisdiction, v. 478; his proposed bills,
 letters and notes concerning, &c., v. 479
- MORIS, COLONEL JOHN. Notes of the trial
 of, v. 416
- MORLAND, SIR SAMUEL. Waldensian MSS.,
 I. 81—99, 548—552 [v. Corr. v. 589]
 Letters to, respecting the massacre of
 the Waldenses, &c., I. 93
- MORLAYE BENEFICE, a *quare impedit*, and
 notes respecting, by Bishop Parkhurst,
 II. 58
- MORLEY, DANIEL. De creatione mundi,
 III. 548
 — (HENRY PARKER, LORD). Cause in
 the star-chamber, 17 Oct. 1634, III. 159
 — THOMAS, Sire de, et JOHAN, Count
 de Sarum, appelle entre (1400), IV. 439
- MOROCCO, KING OF. Letter to the King of
 England, v. 170
- MORRIS, JAMES. Letter to Strype. v. In-
 dex, v. 152
- MORRIS, THOMAS. Letters to Strype. v.
 Index, v. 152
- MORTIMER, MARGARET. Petition to the
 Queen, I. 163
- MORTON, J. Letter to Bishop Moore, I. 163
- DE MORTUARIIS, IV. 294
- MOSCHION. *Ἐποθῆκαι*, &c., I. 265
- MOSCHOPULUS, MANUEL. *Ἐρωτήματα τῶν
 ἐπιδιορθωθέντων*, I. 438, III. 11
 notes on Sophocles, A. 56
 notes on his Scholia in Homerum, A.
 56
- MOSCHUS, notes on, A. 47
 notes on, by Hermann, A. 44
- MOSHEIM, J. L. Letter to the University

- MOSHEIM, J. L. (*continued*):
 concerning Dr Cudworth's intellectual system, v. 371
- MOSSE (Dean), poems of, II. 284
- MOULIN, PETER DU, communications with Balzac, III. 70
 Oppositions against the word of God with the doctrine of the Roman church, translated by B. Sargeant, v. 179
 Letters to Sancroft, v. 386
- MOUNTAGUE, ANTHONY BROWNE, VISCOUNT: Official letters on Spanish affairs (1560), IV. 177
 — JOHN (master of Trin.). Correspondence with Sancroft, v. 388
 — RICHARD (Bp. of Chichester). Dispensation to hold a fellowship of Eton and prebend of Windsor, v. 391
 certain considerations touching recusancy, III. 38
 Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187
 Articles exhibited by the Commons against, IV. 288
 — SIR SIDNEY. Case with the lords of the manors of Somersham and Ramsey, v. 184
 — SARGEANT. Answer to Keeper, v. 579
 — MR. 22 erroneous points maintained by, III. 156
- MOUNTGOMERYE, JOHN. The manner and order of a watch to be used in London on S. John Baptist and S. Peter's days, IV. 56
- MOYER, LAWRENCE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- MOZART. The Seraglio, IV. 503
- MULCASTER, EARL OF. Translation of Le Temple de la mort, I. 518
- MUNSTER. Articles for disposing of the Queen's lands in, II. 29
 plot for the peopling of, II. 29
 establishment of the army in (1645), II. 82
- MURGUNIUS, MAXIMUS. Preface (Greek) to the work on the Astrolabe of Alexander Philoponus, I. 548
- MURIS, JOHANNES DE, a trigonometrical instrument invented by, IV. 302
- MURRAY, SIR JAMES, of Tibbermuir. Catalogus librorum, v. 601
 Englishe dyare, v. 601
 Murrayis dyare, v. 601
 — JAMES, Earl of. Articles agreed on with the lords of the secret council and others of the nobility of Scotland (1567), I. 516
- MUSEUS, notes on, A. 47
 notes on, by Hermann, A. 47
 Valckenær, A. 47
- MUSEUM CRITICUM, notes of Dobree on, A. 76
- MUSGRAVE, SIR THOMAS, and JOHN DE APRULBY, letter of credence for, I. 128, 129, v. I. 124
- MUSICK, I. 388, 528
 Book, containing a mass, IV. 504
 for the base vyall, I. 261; recorder part of this, I. 261
 dance tunes, and airs, I. 307
 exercise book, I. 288
 Galliards, songs &c. by Dowland and Holburne, I. 42. 77. 227. 228
 lute, a collection of (by Dowland, &c.), IV. 503
 two part vocal, III. 485
 Tractatus de Musica, III. 202
- MYSTICAL TRACT, a, II. 446

N

- NALSON, JOHN. Account of sequestrations and ejectments, from the Committee books, v. 503—506
- NAMES OF MEN in alphabetical order (Lat. and Eng.), I. 404
- NANTES, names of the Bishops of, III. 53
 — edict of, grievances of the French Protestants from the infraction of (Fr.), I. 516
- NARRATIONES NOVÆ (Ed. III.), IV. 334
 in placitis, in Quod Permittat et Prohibitio, IV. 55. 58
 proprietates narrationum, III. 217. 279
- NASMITH, JAMES. Catalogue of the MSS. in the Library, IV. 504
- NASSEBURGH, notes respecting, &c., v. 271. 272. 273
- NASSYNGTONE, WILLIAM DE, v. SPECULUM VITÆ.
- NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION, discourse on the agreement of, I. 435
- NAVABRE, king of, letters of Richard II. to, I. 145
 — MARTIN OF. Theoriæ et Postillæ on Canon Law, II. 341
- NAVY, list of, in 1664, 1666, I. 403
 names of the ships used against France, 36—38 Hen. VIII., I. 514
 Extrait des reg. du conseil d'estat, respecting some English vessels detained in France, 1678, I. 516
- NATLER, JAMES. Letter to the Parliament, v. 416
- NEASSH, THOMAS. Letter to Mr Joye, II. 72
- NEAVE, THOMAS, proceedings against, in bankruptcy, I. 357
- NEATH. Letter respecting a will in which two monks of Neath were executors, II. 505
- NECKHAM, ALEXANDER. Novus Arrianus, III. 233
 de differentia spiritus et animæ, III. 383
 Regulæ Theologiæ, III. 17
 De naturis rerum, III. 642

NECKHAM, ALEXANDER (*continued*):

Sermones, III. 340

Summa, III. 679

Super Cantica, III. 401

Versus de vino, III. 233

Poema de vita Christi, II. 269

Tractatus, extracted from his works, III. 231

NEEDHAM, PETER, sarcastick epitaph on, by Drake, v. 506

notes and collections on Æschylus, A. 5. 11

NEILE, RICHARD. Letter to Jegon, v. 257; to Cowell, v. 312

NENNIUS. Historia Britonum, II. 320. 321, III. 507, IV. 357*

NEOCÆSAREA, council of. *Κανόνες*, II. 149NETHERLANDS, THE, brief history of, I. 487
Certain reasons to move Queen Elizabeth to accept the sovereignty of, III. 87

Propositions made by the ambassadors of the King of France to the Assembly of the states-general of the United Provinces (12 Nov. 1618), II. 49

Politia, or government of the United Provinces, II. 51

Discourse concerning the change of government in, IV. 268

Consultation for the king (James I.) concerning the retaining of the Netherlands in society and protection, IV. 268

articles agreed on with France at Compiègne (1624), I. 176

The repartition what each province payeth part to £100, I. 194

The proportions to be raised of 100,000 gilders secundum Sir W. Temple, I. 195

memorial of the ambassadors of the states of United Provinces, 30 Jan. 1648, v. 405

letter of Vvan Raefelts to the English Parliament by order of the states, 4 Aug. 1651, v. 495

Extracts from the registers of, v. 414

NETTER, THOMAS, v. WALDENSIS.

NEVE, F. Liber valorum omnium beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum in Anglia et Wallia, I. 6

— JOHN LE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152

— PETER LE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152

NEVILLE, THOMAS, letter of, v. 309

NEVILL, GEORGE (Abp. of York), account of the great feast at the installation of, II. 483

NEWARK, ROBERT PIERREPONT, LORD. Speeches in the House of Lords, 21 and 24 May 1641, v. 568

NEWBURGH, LORD. Depositions in the case of Newburgh v. Fenn, I. 172

NEWBURGH, LORD (*continued*):

report of the mayor and corporation of London on this case, I. 173, 174

NEWCASTLE, WILLIAM CAVENDISH, Earl of, letter of, v. 399

— JOHN MARLEY, Mayor of, letter of, II. 282, v. 411

NEWCASTLE, S. Nicholas, presentation of Matthew de Bolton to, I. 112; letter to the mayor and bailiffs to protect him after an attempt to eject him, I. 124

Grant of a chantry in, to Peter Augryme, I. 112

NEWCOME, PETER. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152

NEWETT, ELIZABETH. Letter to Bp. Moore, I. 168

NEWMAN, HENRY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152, 153

NEWMARKET, fire at, v. 497

NEWPLACE (in Sherwood forest), monastery of. Letter commanding the premises to be surveyed, I. 122

NEWPORT POND (Essex), manor of, letters patent with various appointments to, IV. 434. 435

NEWS-BOOKS, references from the, v. 568

NEWTON, HENRY. Letter to Le Clerc, IV. 524

— SIR ISAAC. De motu corporum (Lib. i), I. 404; (Lib. ii), I. 226

Lucasian Lectures on Algebra and Arithmetick, I. 411; on Opticks, *ib.*

suggested alterations in the statutes for the Plumian Professorship, IV. 356

letters to Covel, IV. 414—416

notes respecting, v. 565

— JOHN (fellow of C. C. Coll. Camb.), instrument of the expulsion of (1379), III. 149

— WILLIAM, inquisition after the death of, II. 30

NEWTON, Cambridgeshire, notes respecting, v. 295. 306

NICANDRO AND LUCILLA, an English Poem, II. 457

NICE, council of (1st). *κανόνες*, II. 148(2nd). *ἄρτος*, II. 146; *κανόνες*, II. 154*ἐπιστολή πρὸς τὴν Ἀλεξανδρέων ἐκκλησίαν*, II. 146NICEPHORUS BASILACA. *ἀνασκευή τὰ κατὰ τὴν Ἀταλάντην*, III. 14*κατασκευή τὰ κατὰ τὴν Ἀταλάντην*, III. 14— BLEMMIDES. *Γεωγραφία συνοπτική*, I. 298— CALLISTUS. *Περὶ τῶν ἐν τῇ Κωνσταντινουπόλει ἐπισκόπων καὶ πατριαρχῶν*, I. 297, IV. 83— CYPRIENSIS. *ἐπιστολαί*, IV. 88NICETAS STUDITES. *περὶ ἀζύμων*, &c., extr. from, IV. 81

Catena in S. Lucam, extr. from, IV. 81

Other extracts, IV. 86

NICHOLAS, S. Vita, III. 29

- NICHOLAS III. or IV., Pope. Constitutiones, i. 332
- NICHOLAS IV., Pope, ecclesiastical taxation of, iv. 199, v. 273
- Bull in favour of Reading abbey, i. 394
- NICHOLAS V., Pope. Quinque historiae Romæ in capella, iii. 250
- NICHOLAS. Summula Antidotarii, ii. 38
- Summa rosarii, ii. 446
- NICHOLAS, EDWARD. Letter to the Earl of Warwick, v. 407
- HENRY. Mirabilia opera Dei (i. e. his life), i. 307 [v. Corr. v. 587]
- An evangelye or joyfull message of the kingdom of God and Christ, i. 318
- NICHOMACHUS GERASENUS. ἀριθμητικά, iv. 91; Extracts from, iii. 9
- NICOCLES. Oratio ad subditos, tradita a Lapo Castellioneulo, iv. 3
- NICODEMITES, letters of and respecting, i. 98, 99
- NICODEMUS, GOSPEL OF, v. APOCRYPHAL GOSPELS.
- NICOLSON, BP. WILLIAM, letters of, v. 443; letters to Covel: v. COVEL, JOHN, correspondence of.
- original letters in a copy of his correspondence, A. 13
- NIGER, ROGER, Bp. of London. Statuta inter rectores Archidiaconatus Londoniensis, iii. 181
- NOAH. Ætas Noachi rediviva, i. 290
- life of, after the flood, by E. L., i. 290
- NOBLE, persons that are, account of, i. 197
- NOBILITY OF ENGLAND, catalogue of. 16th century, ii. 28; in 1577, precedence of, i. 502; in 1584, ii. 29; in 1605, iv. 61; in 1624, i. 504; temp. Jas. I., i. 197, iii. 596
- treatise concerning, ii. 90. 132
- NONCONFORMIST, A, copy of the prayer of, Aug. 1622, v. 185
- NONIUS MARCELLUS. De varia significatione sermonum, iv. 333
- notes and collations on, A. 53. 58
- notes on, by Valckenær, A. 53
- NONJURORS, particulars respecting, from Bp. Lloyd's MS. book, v. 447, 448
- NORBOURGH, WILLIAM, letter of recommendation to, for a Bishoprick in Norway, to the King of Denmark, i. 117
- NORBURY, town of. Letter on a dispute with the king's falconers, i. 127
- NORDEN, JOHN. Survey of the manors of the Prince of Wales (Henry and Charles), iv. 198
- NORFOLK. Feoda militum et liberi tenentes (Hen. III.—Eliz.), iv. 200; (Edw. III.), iv. 314; (1585), iii. 474
- Letters patent for granting lands in, by Hen. VIII., ii. 73
- Instructions given to the Commissioners for taking general musters in (Eliz.), iv. 316
- NORFOLK (*continued*):
- Status reddituum of various priories, &c. in, iv. 540
- NORFOLK, THOMAS HOWARD, 2nd Duke of, inventory of his property, taken by John Saint-Clere (1524), i. 196
- — 3rd Duke of. Act declaring his attainder to be of none effect (1553), v. 394
- letter after he was committed (1546), v. 444
- Specimen of his household book, &c., v. 394
- letter to Cambridge, v. 396
- — 4th Duke of. Declaration touching the proceedings with the Queen of Scots (1571), i. 196
- arraignment of, ii. 29, v. 581
- account of lands and possessions of the late, i. 511
- NORMANDY. De abbatiis in Normannia, ii. 334
- History of the Dukes of (French), iii. 519
- Genealogy of the Dukes of, from Rollo to Henry II., iii. 193
- NORTH, EDWARD, 1st Baron, notes concerning the life of, ii. 171
- ROGER, 2nd Baron. Letters to the V. C. of Cambridge, v. 308. 313. 555. 556
- DUDLEY, 4th Baron. Occasionals, ii. 171
- SIR FRANCIS (Lord Guildford), life of, by Roger North, v. 449
- SIR DUDLEY, case of, v. 451
- JOHN (Master of Trinity College), life of, v. 450
- ROGER. Advice to a young lord entering the University, v. 449
- instructions to Mr Theobalds, travelling tutor to Lord Guildford, v. 449
- life of, v. 450
- Examen of the compleat history and notes upon Mr Eachard's history, v. 451
- NORTHAMPTON, citation to a chapter of Benedictiones at (1338), i. 390
- Constitutiones in generali capitulo (1343), i. 392
- Statuta, v. STATUTA.
- Archidiaconi, v. 271
- licentia inchoandi disciplinam scholasticam in (45 Hen. III.), iv. 305
- literæ quod universitas apud N. annuletur, iv. 395
- S. Andrew's priory, of a corrody in, i. 131
- bull of Innocent IV., for the church of Sywell, i. 196
- Hospital of the Holy Trinity, foundation of, i. 425
- NORTHAMPTON, JAMES COMPTON, Earl of, petition respecting his composition, v. 413

NORTHAMPTON, HENRY HOWARD, Earl of, letters of, i. 154—157, v. 313. 473; letters respecting his election as Chancellor of Cambridge, v. 523

NORTHUMBERLAND, ALGERNON PERCY, Earl of, letter of, v. 411; Duke of York to remain in custody of, v. 413; income to be paid to, for the duke of Gloucester and princess Elizabeth, v. 413

NORTON, BONHAM, pleadings and speeches on the sentence on, for slandering Lord Keeper Coventry, i. 407

— EDWARD. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 153

NORTON, church of, licence, &c. to the prioress and sisters of the convent in Dertford to inappropriate, i. 108

NORWAY, king of, and his ministers, letters of Richard II. to, respecting trading, i. 117. 118

— Constitutiones Ecclesiasticæ regni Daniæ et Norwegiæ (1629), i. 185

NORWICH. S. Benedict's monastery. Bulla Alexandri IV. de privilegiis, iii. 636

Confirmatio Collegii scholarium S. Trinitatis, v. 460

Cathedral. Extracts from the Statutes, i. 165

MSS. relating to, ii. 97

Extracts from various MSS. relative to, i. 182

Catalogue of the Deans, by Thomas Searle, i. 356; of the Bishops, by T. Searle, v. 578; by A. Harrison, iv. 186

Account of the fire of (1272), by Bartholomew Cotton, i. 182

City. Names of the Sheriffs and Mayors from 1 Hen. IV., to 1674, iv. 535

petition of the French church in, to Bp. Jegon, v. 354

list of Aldermen, 1707—8, iv. 403

S. Clement's Hospital. Certificate of Mayor Parker that he had appointed S. Warner keeper, ii. 66

letters respecting, ii. 67

Chapel of the Palace. Negotium consecrationis sacelli palatio episcopali pertinentis (1672), v. 478

Diocese, commissioners for, in 1572, ii. 61

Valor ecclesiasticus for, i. 185. 226, ii. 482 [*v. Corr.* v. 595], iii. 52

Survey of the Bishoprick of (Charles I.), iv. 138—144

Anthony Harison's collections relative to the episcopal revenues, i. 491, iv. 186

Computus omnium ballivorum, &c., 19 Hen. VIII., i. 153

26 Hen. VIII., i. 153

1 Car. I., i. 197

1690—1691, i. 354

NORWICH Diocese (*continued*):

accounts payable to the Bp. from certain places, 1693, 1694, iv. 318

audit book for 1705 of the rents, &c., iv. 443

certificate of prohibitions to the Abp. of Canterbury (1608), iv. 432

letters patent determining the rate of assessment of certain houses in Norwich to be paid to the ministers of the parishes (14 Chas. I.), iv. 434

Constitutiones of Bps. Walter and Simon, iii. 375; of Bp. Walter Suthfield (1255), iii. 409; of Bp. John Salmon (1299), iii. 408

Registrum vagum in Bp. Jegon's time, v. 354

livings in, v. 491

names of suspended and deprived clergy in, v. 478

S. Leonard's parish, letter of Bp. Parkhurst respecting a disorder in, ii. 64

School, judicial process in the case of John Robinson ejected from the school, because he held also the rectory of Reepham, 1700, 1701, iv. 437. 438

Strangers' congregation at, letters respecting, ii. 58

extracts relating to, v. 394

NORWICH, EDWARD DENNY, Earl of. Letter to Dr Smith, v. 174

NOTA, ANTONIO, Secretary of the ambassador of Ferrara, letter of (Ital.), iv. 180

NOTABILIA philosophorum, iii. 726

DE NOTIS SENTENTIARUM xii. (asterisks, obeli, &c.), iii. 398

NOTTINGHAM, confirmation by Queen Elizabeth of the charter granted to, by Henry II., iii. 556

Statutum de, i. 544, iii. 187

NOTTINGHAM, THOMAS MOWBRAY, Earl of. Manner and form how he had the Constablership and Marshalship of England, iv. 207

— WILLIAM DE. Expositio Evangeliorum Dominicalium, iii. 82. 636; Tabula in, ii. 471

NOTTINGHAM, MARGARET. Letter sent to the king of Denmark's Secretary, ii. 187

NOVELLS (*veapal*), collection of, of Justinian, ii. 163, iii. 686; of the Constantinopolitan Emperors (Gr.), i. 265, iii. 680—684

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, v. BIBLE.

notes on, v. DOBREE, KNATCHBULL, MEDMAN, STANLEY, TAYLOR.

NOWELL, ALEXANDER. Correspondence respecting Mr Franckland's fellowships at Caius College, v. 204

NOY, WILLIAM, will and epitaph of, i. 467, v. 326. 444; notes respecting, v. 444

NUNS, order of consecration of, iv. 196

NUPTIIS, de, v. MATRIMONY.

NUREMBERG CHRONICLE, note respecting, v. 314

NYSIUS, M. JUNIUS. De limitibus libri duo, ii. 173

O

OATHS. Decretum de perjuris, iii. 410 *bis*;
de perjurio, iii. 2

juramentum examinatum Cancellar., i. 172

forms of, to be administered to the king at his coronation, and to all officers within the realm, ii. 52, iii. 737

OBEDIENTIA, sermo de, ii. 523

Sermo de manu obedientiæ, iii. 162

OBITU VIRORUM ILLUSTRUM, 1625—1690, v. 503

OBLIGATIONES, indenturæ, &c., forms of, iv. 18

O'BRIEN FAMILY, account of, for Collier's Dictionary, i. 183

OCCLEVE, THOMAS. Litera cupidinis, ii. 288
Translation of Ægidius Romanus de regimine principum, iii. 222. 291. 555

OCCO'S NUMISMATA, notes on, by Colius, A. 56

OCCULTATIONIS liber, ii. 477; exegesis of, translated from R. Jischak Loriensis, ii. 478

OCTAVIAN, a tale of the Emperor, ii. 407

OCTAVIANI carmina, iv. 43 [*v. Corr. v. 604*]. 475

ODDEY, OBADIAH. Notes on Dion Cassius, A. 4

ODINGTON, WALTER. Almanack for Evesham from 1301, iii. 326

ODO, abbat of Battle. Super quinque libros Moysi, i. 330

Tractatus in libris regum, iii. 163

— (of Shirton). Sermones, iii. 426. 570

Pœnitentialis, i. 478, iii. 570

De vitiis et virtutibus animæ, i. 405

OFFA. Vita, i. 293

OFFICERS, placing of, according to the act of 31 Hen. VIII., i. 502

what officers noblemen of different rank may have, i. 503

OFFICES IN ENGLAND, book of (1610), ii. 188; (1611), i. 406. v. JAMES I.

— Church, treatise on (Lat.), i. 421

— in dedicatione ecclesiæ, &c., ii. 176

OISELIUS, PHILIP. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153

OLDFIELD, SIR ANTHONY. Letters, commissions, and orders, 1660—1667, with lists of the navy for 1664, 1666, i. 403

OLERON, the roll of, iii. 559

OLIVER, GEORGE. Collections illustrating the history of the Catholick religion in Devon, Cornwall, Dorset and Somerset, iv. 401

OLIVETO, LUPUS DE. Regula monachorum, i. 320

OLYMPIODORUS. Σχόλια εἰς τὸν Πλάτωνα Ἀλκιβιάδην, iii. 697

ONOSANDER. Στρατηγικά, iii. 700

OPPIAN. Σχόλια εἰς Ἀλειντικά, iii. 677

OPTICKS. Speculorum mirabilium compositio, iii. 323

ORANGE, Prince of, coronells, reiters, and captains, in the service of, ii. 30
articles agreed upon with the magistrates of Antwerp, ii. 484

— (1646). Letter from the States' Ambassador to the Houses of Parliament respecting his death, v. 400

ORATIO supplicantis et confitentis, ii. 537

Pœnitentis ... pro peccatorum remissione, iii. 553

ORATIO, iii. 253

equitis ad summum Pontificem, iii. 244

nuptialis, iii. 254

ad principem pro commendatione perorantis, iii. 249

facta in præsentatione ad examen, iii. 253

facta principi ob venerationis commodum destinatum, iii. 253

ORATORES GRÆCI, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 70

ORDNANCE, order book of the board of, 1636—1639, iv. 124

ORDO AD VISITANDUM INFIRMUM, ii. 176. 527

ORFORD [so read for *Oxford*], EDWARD RUSSELL, Earl of. Letter to Queen Anne, v. 574

ORIBASII PRACTICA, iii. 83; extr. from, iv. 109. 110

ORIGENES: in Cantica, i. 41. 320

super Evangelium, 'Omnis arbor bona bonos fructus satit,' ii. 523

Comment. in Exodum, extr. from, i. 231

Homiliæ in libros Jesu, Judicum, Regum, Canticorum, Isaia, Jeremiæ, Ezechiel ex vers. Ruffini, iii. 663

Homiliæ in libros Judicum, Regum, Isaia, Jeremiæ, iii. 452

Expositio libri Jesu Nave, iii. 588. 618

Homilia in diversos, iii. 391. 393

Homilia de Maria Magdalena, iii. 427

Dialogi adversus Marcionistas, et Epistolæ ad Africanum var. lect. e Cod. Coll. Trin. Cant., iv. 87

Sermones ex Comment. in S. Matthæum, iii. 661; in S. Matth. viii. 24, iii. 718

Oratiunculæ in Numerorum libro, iii. 572

ORIGENES (*continued*):

Comment. in S. Paul. ad Romanos, i. 320, ii. 416

De singularitate clericorum, iii. 467

ORKNEY, ROBERT BARON, Bishop of, recantation of (1639), i. 194

ORLEANS, names of the Bishops of, iii. 53

ORMOND, JAMES DE BUTLER, Earl of. Warrant for a grant of lands in Ireland, i. 116

OROSIUS. Quæstiones ad Augustinum, i. 375, iii. 162

ORPHEUS, notes on, by
Casaubon, A. 31
Heringa, A. 47
Hermann, A. 47
Valckenær, A. 47
Wise, A. 47

ORPHEUS, Poem (Greek), on, i. 185

ORTON WATERVILLE. Notes from the register concerning the rectors, v. 432

OSANN'S TRACTS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 76

OSLER, ROBERT. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 153

OSMO, NICOLÒ DA. Quadriga Spirituale (Italian), i. 308 [v. Corr. v. 587]

OSNEY, ABBEY OF. De diversis querelis erga Willelmum Wendovere abbatem, i. 521

De redditibus diversis extra solutis per abbatem diversis parochiis Oxoniæ, i. 521

De abbate, i. 521

Letters of Richard II. to the abbat, desiring him to keep a servant and a greyhound for him, i. 125

History of, i. 183

OSORIUS, HIERONYMUS IN HADDONUM, notes on, by Haddon, A. 55

OSWALD, S. Vita et Passio, i. 474

OSWIN, S. Account of his relics, ii. 130

OTHO, L. V. *Opus Palatinum de triangulis*: notes on, by Fairfax, A. 33

OTHONIS CONSTITUTIONES, i. 328. 392, ii. 271, iii. 377. 420

OTTOBONI CONSTITUTIONES, i. 328. 392, ii. 271, iii. 376. 420

OTTOMAN WAR, two documents in Italian relating to, iv. 532

OSTON, ABBEY OF, cartulary of (fragmentary), i. 205

OUTLAW, warrant respecting the goods and chattels of an, i. 142. 143; writ of outlawry, i. 45

OVER: Bishop of Ely's order for the poor of, v. 564; particulars from the register, v. 435

OVERALL, JOHN (Bishop of Lichfield and then of Norwich). Case of Coult and Glover v. Bishop of Lichfield (1616), i. 201
Hill's letter against, with his answer, to the Bishop of London, iii. 34
Prælection on Heb. vi. 4, i. 192, iii. 32

OVERALL, JOHN (*continued*):

Theses, determinations, quæstiones, &c. which Reg. Prof. of Divinity and Prolocutor in Convocation, i. 192, iii. 31—34, v. 191. 192. 251. 252. 368. 445
Epitaph, iii. 35

Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187

Orationes et scripta e cod. MS. R. Lambert, v. 251

dispensation to hold certain livings, v. 392

particulars concerning, v. 445

OVERBURY, SIR THOMAS. Letters to, and concerning, i. 156. 157

answers of Bacon to the queries propounded by the King on the prosecution of Somerset for his murder, i. 157

proceedings against Richard Weston for his murder, i. 489, v. 582

trial of Sir Jervis Elwes as accessory, ii. 456, iv. 53; apology of, ii. 184

arraignment of Anne Turner as accessory, iv. 53; confession of, and of J. Franklin, v. 582

proceedings against Sir John Hollis and others for speeches used to Weston at his execution, iii. 194

articles laid down by Lady F. Howard against Robert, Earl of Essex, and his answers, i. 293. 488

OVID. Metamorphoses, iv. 5 [v. Corr. v. 604]

Metamorphoses moraliter expositæ, iii. 395; Lib. xv. abbreviatus, iv. 137

super Epistolas, iv. 137
notes on the Fasti, by Reiz, A. 52

OVINGTON, graces respecting, v. 219. 496

OWEN, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153

OWSLEY, MARY, proceedings relative to the will of (1666), i. 404

OXEN for the Royal Household, warrants for directing the purchase of, i. 142

OXENEDES, JOHN OF, extracts from the Chronicle of, v. 205

OXENSTIERN, AXEL. Letter to Sir T. Roe, narrating the occurrence of prodigies in Poland, iv. 435

OXFORD, UNIVERSITY OF. De consuetudinibus Univers. Oxon. i. 521

case between the Bishop and the Vice-Chancellor (1738), v. 472

Compositio facta inter Archidiaconum Oxoniæ et Universitatem (1345), i. 424

concio de miraculo panum habita Oxoniis, regnante Henrico VIII., i. 212

decretum pro registrario, v. 197

graduates, catalogue of, 1565—1609, v. 379; additions by Wall, A. 13

OXFORD, UNIVERSITY OF (*continued*):

- incorporation, v. 468
- letter respecting John Wasteneys, a friar minor, inceptor in Divinity, i. 127
- letter to Cambridge University (1554), v. 396
- letters and bulls confirming privileges, &c., v. 292
- letter of the Vice-Chancellor to Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge (1641), respecting an appeal on grievances, v. 262
- letter of Earl of Dorset respecting the Divinity chair, v. 313
- letter to James I. (1620), v. 490
- royal letter to the Chancellor and Masters for the repression of riots in the election of proctors, i. 121
- library, building of, and gifts to it, v. 557
- linea publicorum professorum Theologiæ, i. 183
- manner of creating Sir C. Hatton Chancellor, v. 197
- names of those for whom each graduate of Oxford ought to pray, i. 212
- note of the Divinity School and Library, v. 197
- petition of, 202
- prayer for the preservation of (1644), v. 475
- proceedings against John Burges, v. 170, 219
- regreçatio ejusdam scholaris ad quendam episcopum pro collatis beneficiis et exhib. eleemosinæ, i. 147
- speeches by Prevaricators, &c., i. 302
- state of the affairs of printing in (1680), v. 226
- visits of Elizabeth and James I., v. 180, 446
- warrant for a confirmation of the grant of 50 marks yearly to the Dominican convent, i. 116
- COLLEGES.
- Christ Church: collections for a history of, i. 183
 - linea decanorum, &c., i. 183
 - supplicatio pro D. Jamesio ut decanus esset, v. 454
 - names of the scholars elected from Westminster (1561—1629), i. 183
 - Cathedral of: linea episcoporum et archidiaconorum, i. 183
- Exeter: argument in the case of Dr Bury, rector, deprived, iv. 433
 - Oratio Imanii Junge, cum rector inauguraretur, i. 286
- S. John's: Statuta, i. 101
 - letter to Whitgift, v. 367
- Lincoln: Statuta, i. 385

OXFORD, Lincoln College (*continued*):

- prayer of commemoration of benefactors (1739), v. 475
- Magdalene: case between the visitor and ten fellows (1684), iv. 437
- Merton: ordinatio domus de, i. 425
 - Statuta, ii. 280; explanation of some, i. 286; v. v. 325
 - catalogue of celebrated men belonging to, i. 283
- Pembroke: petition of the fellows against John Hall, the master, and his answer, ii. 279
- Queen's: oratio in, pro grad. mag. 6 Mai. 1647, i. 499
- Magnæ Aulæ Universitatis: evidentiæ, i. 521
- CITY AND PARISHES OF: De libertate villæ Oxoniæ, i. 521
 - S. Edward's. Evidentiæ, i. 521
 - S. Giles's. Evidentiæ, i. 521
 - S. Mary Magdalene. Evidentiæ, i. 521
 - S. Michael Aquil. Evidentiæ, i. 521
 - S. Peter. Evidentiæ, i. 521
 - S. Thomas the Martyr. Evidentiæ, i. 521
- Attestreete. Evidentiæ, i. 521
- Conybeare's additions to Britton's account of, A. 63
- S. Frideswide's priory: letter to the Bishop of Lincoln concerning injuries to a canon by the prior and convent, i. 147
 - History of, i. 183
- Greek MSS. at: transcripts from, i. 297, iv. 80 seqq.
- magna sententia quæ data fuit apud Oxoniam, ii. 2
- provisions of, iv. 119
 - Statuta, v. STATUTA.
- COUNTY OF, extract concerning pleas of the forest in, i. 444
- OXFORD, JOHN DE VERE, 14th Earl of, arbitrimet of Cardinal Wolsey respecting, v. 367
 - case in chancery against Magd. Coll. v. 367
- EDWARD DE VERE, 17th Earl of. Note of his lands in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, i. 355
- HENRY DE VERE, 18th Earl of. Case for the High Chamberlainship of England, i. 519
 - speech to the Lower House, 7 March 1624, iv. 285
- EDWARD HARLEY, 22d Earl of. Letter to the Cardinal de Fleury, v. 379
- OXFORD, JAMES. Medical receipts, i. 468
- OXFORD, JOHN OF. Fasciculus de cartis et contractibus, ii. 3
- OYER of poisoning, the great, i. 488
- v. OVERBURY, SIR THOMAS.

P

- PAGE, RICHARD. Letters to Henry VIII., v. 469
- PACKER, the London, duties of, II. 28; names of merchant strangers a packer had to do with, II. 29
- PACKINGTON, SIR JOHN. Notes out of his life, by T. Tomkins, v. 299
- PACKINGTON, LADY. Certificate that she wrote the Whole Duty of Man, I. 157, v. 426
- PADUA, JOHANNES DE. *Lilium inter spinas*, II. 452
Speculum Elementorum, II. 449. 540; v. *HISPALENSIS*, JOHANNES.
- PAGE, JOHN. Testimonial to his wife, II. 60; letter of, II. 61
 — THOMAS. Letters to Sancroft, v. 386
- PAGET, WILLIAM, verses of, I. 284
 — Letters to Henry VIII. and Cromwell, v. 471; instructions to, v. 471
- PAGULA, GULIELMUS DE. *Oculus Sacerdotis*, III. 22. 150. 219. 375, IV. 360*
- PAKYNTO, WILLIAM DE, treasurer of the household, royal letter soliciting the preferment of, I. 114
- PALATINE, ELECTOR, abstract of allowances made to, Sept. 1648, v. 400
 Revenues assigned by Parliament in Middlesex, Surrey, London, and Kent (1646), II. 80; for 1647, II. 80
 accounts of receivers of rents of sequestered estates assigned by Parliament, 1645—1648, II. 27
 Letter to the Duke of Savoy on behalf of the Waldenses (14 July 1655), I. 95
 Letters of, v. 404
 memorial for Sir R. Cave from, v. 406
 official letters from, v. 569
 Index of Greek MSS. in the library of, I. 507
- PALAVICINO, HORATIO. Letter to Mr Hubert, v. 184
- PALEARIO, AONIO. On the benefit of Christ's death, translated by Edward Courtney, Earl of Devon, IV. 501
- PALL. *Forma dandi pallium* (Jul. II.), v. 383
- PALLADIUS RUTILUS. *Opus agriculturæ*, II. 276, III. 686
- PALMER, GEOFFREY. Journal of the House of Commons at the Parliament begun 3 Nov. 1640, III. 730
- PALMERANUS, THOMAS. *Manipulus Florum*, II. 537, III. 535
- PALMISTRY, Tract on (Latin), III. 321
- PAMAN, HENRY. Letters to Sancroft, v. 386. 387
- PAMPISFORD, notes respecting, v. 482
- PAMPISWORTH, notes respecting, v. 306
- PANORMITA ad Lamolium, III. 251
- PAPIAS. *Elementarium secundum ordinem alphabeticæ orthographiæ*, III. 637
- PAPINIAN, Greek version of, Digest I. tit. 3, § 1, I. 224
- PAPPUS. *τάξις καὶ χειρουργία μερισμοῦ*, III. 62
- PAPWORTH S. AGNES. Certificate of an inquisition respecting the presentation, v. 290. 322; notes respecting, v. 293. 306
- PAPWORTH EVERARD, notes respecting, v. 293. 294. 306
- PARABLE of faith, hope, and charity, II. 30, III. 554
- PARDONS, I. 113. 133. 134
- PARIS. Names of the Bishops, III. 53
- PARIS, letter to, in Spanish, I. 441
- PARISH, WILLIAM. A thesis, *An sola fides justificet* (1656), II. 538
- PARISHES, opinions of the judges of assize upon divers questions concerning (1633), IV. 51
- PARISIENSIS, JOHANNES. *Memoriale historiarum a diluvio in annum 1321*, III. 387
 — GULIELMUS, v. *ALVERNUS*.
- PARKER, CHARLES (Captain). Letter to Al-ley, II. 186
 — JOHN. Notes on *Antiquitates Britannicæ*, v. 344
 notes respecting, v. 36. 346
 — MATTHEW (Abp. of Canterbury). Articles to be inquired into in the metropolitical visitation of, IV. 432 concerning his letter on Art. XX., v. 95
 correspondence, v. 345
 documents relative to Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, III. 147. 148
 letters to Cambridge, v. 308. 555
 letters to Sir W. Cecil, v. 524. 535
 letters to Jewel respecting King Alfred's MS., III. 373
 letters to Bp. Parkhurst, II. 59. 63. 64. 65. 70. 71. 72
literæ pro precibus et jejuniis tempore pestis, v. 293
 his book on the marriage of priests, v. 38
 metrical version of the Psalms, preface to, v. 137; collects by, v. 138
 statutes for Eastbridge Hospital, v. 34
 table of consecrations and confirmations under, v. 346
 visitation of Christ Church, Canterbury, v. 35
 true estate of the Archbishoprick, v. 345
 check-roll of his household servants, v. 345
 copies of papers respecting his consecration, v. 347
 annals of his life, v. 30
historia de vita, III. 147
historiola Josselini, v. 344
 notes respecting, v. 34. 35. 36. 345
 — THOMAS. Letter to Lenthall, v. 408

- PARKES, P. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 153
- PARKHURST, JOHN (Bp. of Norwich), letters of, and to, *II.* 55—73
- remonstrance with, for a sermon, *II.* 56
- warrant for release of John Fisher, *II.* 58
- charge to commissaries to cite those who do not come to church, *II.* 58
- order for exercise of prophesying in the diocese, *II.* 65
- answer concerning the use of the liturgy and articles, and ceremonies of the church, *II.* 67
- minutes of an examination respecting objections to the performance of Baptism, *II.* 69
- expostulation with, for suffering non-conformists to catechize, *II.* 70
- injunctions to the Dean, Prebendaries, &c., *IV.* 432
- list of persons who had in their keeping his copy of Cartwright's book, *II.* 55
- NATHANIEL. Letter to Bp. Moore, *I.* 166
- PARLANCE LE COMMUNE, *I.* 485
- PARLIAMENT, Rolls of Edw. I.—Rich. III., *IV.* 450, 451; extr. from, *ibid.*
- rolls of, in Edward II.'s reign, *I.* 54
- petitions to, 8 Edw. II., *I.* 376
- proceedings in, and the writs of summonmons for, Edward II.—Edward IV., *IV.* 200
- records of (Edw. III.), *I.* 376, 377; (Richard II.), *I.* 377; (Hen. IV.), *I.* 377
- Lords and Commons Journals, extracts from, *v.* 381; Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI., *v.* 383
- Seymour's Journal Book, Ed. VI.—18 Eliz., *v.* 383
- collections out of the Journals, temp. Eliz., *v.* 383
- notes of a resolution on the authority of, 8 Jas. I., *IV.* 48
- miscellaneous speeches, &c. in (1628), *v.* 178
- quæres concerning the elections (1640), *IV.* 443
- Extr. from journals of House of Lords, 1641, *v.* 568
- Observations occasional and emergent acts, 1641, 1642, *v.* 383
- notes from Parliamentary journals, 1640—1645, *v.* 569
- instructions from the Parliament to the Judges, 1646, *v.* 568
- petitions to, 1646, *v.* 569
- Official letters to and from the Speaker of the House of Commons, *v.* 568
- catalogue of persons summoned by writ (1657) to sit in the other house, *v.* 471
- PARLIAMENT (*continued*):
- of 1685, short memoirs of, by Bp. Lloyd, *v.* 478
- division on the bill against occasional conformity, *IV.* 403
- candidates and numbers on the poll for various places in 1708, *IV.* 403
- form and manner of keeping of, *IV.* 207, 443
- lex parliamentaria in domo superiori, *I.* 526
- rough draft of an act concerning some liberties of, *IV.* 444
- lists of Burgesses for various places, *v.* 383
- Proceeding to the Parliament at Westminster from Whitehall, *I.* 501
- remembrances for order and decency to be kept in the upper house when his majesty is not there, *I.* 537, 538
- Selden's notes on, *IV.* 443
- A treatise on, *I.* 504
- writs for various counties, *v.* 384
- PARODY on an epitaph, *IV.* 403
- PARRIS, PHILIP, grant of the priories of Fordham, Barham, &c. to, *v.* 377
- inquisition taken at Cambridge after the death of Rob. Parris, *v.* 378
- PARSONS and Parsonages, 30 queries of, *II.* 46
- questions to rating, *v.* 177
- PARSONS, ROBERT. Extract and abbreviation of the book of John Philopatris against her majesty's proclamation (1591), *IV.* 315
- Advertisement concerning this book, by an English intelligencer, *IV.* 315
- Leicester's Commonwealth, *v.* LEICESTER.
- PARTENAX, le rommant de (French metrical Romance), *IV.* 21 [*v.* Corr. *v.* 604]
- PARTHERICHE, E., letter of, *v.* 187
- PARTRIDGE, SAMUEL. List of his articles in the British Critick, *v.* 576
- PARVUS, GULIELMUS. Super Cantica, *III.* 161
- PASCHAL II., Pope, letters of, *III.* 436
- DE PASCHATE, *IV.* 510
- PASCHE, WILLIAM, mass by, *v.* 589
- PASSIONALE, *III.* 431; Anglo-Saxon, *III.* 358
- PASSIONARIUM, *III.* 237, 354
- Squares made with the names of the instruments of the Passion, *III.* 177
- PASSIVE Obedience, epitaph on, *v.* 478
- PASTOR fidus, Tragi-Comœdia, *II.* 240
- PATERRUS or PATRICIUS. Liber testimoniorum veteris ac novi Testamenti de opusculis S. Gregorii, *III.* 407, 599
- De tribus habitaculis, *v.* AUGUSTINUS, S.
- PATRICK, S. Vita, *II.* 327
- De purgatorio Sancti Patricii, *II.* 328 [*v.* Corr. *v.* 594]; French verse, *II.* 260

- PATRICK, JOHN. *Clavis Theologiæ*, v. 160
Common-place Books, v. 160. 161. 188.
191. 192
Collections on the cultus of the B. V.,
v. 161. 181
Tabulæ Horariæ Britannicæ, v. 177
Notes out of Crasset's book, &c.,
v. 181
Explicatio locorum Scripturæ, v. 187
will and probate of, v. 191
diploma of D.D. conferred on by Abp.
of Canterbury, v. 191
appointment to the precentorship of
Chichester, v. 191
letter and note of his institution to a
prebend in Peterborough, v. 572. 573
sermons, v. 188
testimonies of the fathers against tran-
substantiation, v. 181
metrical version of the book of Psalms,
v. 192
- PATRICK, SIMON (Bp. of Ely). Abstract of
catechetical lectures, v. 191
advice to a friend, v. 188
appointment to the vicarage of Batter-
sea, v. 191
autobiography, v. 181
catalogue of his books, v. 192
common-place Book, v. 177
discourse on 2 Tim. iv. 8, v. 190
expostulatory letter to, v. 182
historical notes of, v. 182
lease of the priory and parsonage of
Swavesey, v. 191
letters to Mrs Gauden, v. 162
letters written to, v. 573
letters patent of appointment to a pre-
bend at Westminster, v. 191
letters patent of appointment to the
deanery of Peterborough, v. 191
notes in almanacks, v. 192
notes on Images, &c., v. 573
notes to his sermon on 'the Hypocri-
tical nation,' 1657, v. 578
notes on the New Testament, v. 190
paraphrase of Rom. ix., i. 178
patent restoring the temporalities of
the see of Chichester to, v. 191
pedigree of, v. 307
private devotions, v. 192
sermons, v. 188. 190
statutes granted to Peter House, v. 189
Life of, by Dr Knight, v. 163
- PATTEN, W. Names expounded of certain
regions and places...i. 443
- PAUL V., Pope. Bull of 1606, forbidding
the English Roman Catholics to take
the juramentum fidelitatis to James I.,
iii. 34
- PAUL, GEORGE. Letters to Strype, v. In-
dex, v. 153
- PAULUS DIACONUS, notes on, A. 60
- PAUPERTAS, liber qui dicitur, iii. 669
- PAUSANIAS, notes on, A. 41
- PAUW, J. C. DE. Notes on Hephæstion, A. 51
- PEACE COMMISSION, list of those in the,
for every county in England in 1653, i.
334
- PEAK, HIGH, manor of, computus Johan-
nis Shalcrosse for, 16—17 Chas. I.,
iv. 540
- PEARCE, MARTIN, concerning lands belong-
ing to (12 Chas. I.), i. 350
- PEARSON, JOHN:
Notes on Æschylus, A. 5. 34
Athenagoras, A. 39
Eusebius, A. 31. 32
Justin Martyr, A. 39
Photii Bibliotheca, A. 31
Theophilus of Antioch, A. 39
notes on his *Vindiciæ Ignatiæ*,
A. 36
- PECCHAM, JOHN (Archbp. of Cant.). Con-
stitutiones, i. 392, ii. 270, iii. 224. 225.
376. 386. 399. 420. 421
Diffinitio theologiæ, iii. 178
Statutum de ornamentis ecclesiarum,
iv. 115
Poemata. Defensio fratrum mendican-
tium, i. 527
Humiliter confitentis compilata, ii.
255
Philomela, meditatio, i. 236, ii. 255
Psalterium beate Virginis, i. 544,
ii. 519, iv. 362*
De vanitate mundi, ii. 255
Knight's collections for his biography,
v. 187
— PETER DE. Lumiere as Lais (French
verse), iii. 1
- PECOCKE, REGINALD, Bishop of Chichester.
The Repressor of overmuch blaming of
the clergy, iii. 673
mandatum domini Cantuariensis ad in-
quirendum de libris R. Pecok, v.
317; executio ejusdem mandati, *ib.*
- PEDIGREES of the 15th and 16th centuries,
iii. 87
- PEERS, privileges of, i. 501; list of, in 1706,
iv. 403
- PEIRESC, DE. Letter to Sir H. Spelman,
i. 159
- PELAGIUS. Epistola ad Demetriadem, i. 41
- PELHAM, PETER. Letter to Lord Whit-
locke, v. 410
- PELLING, ISAAC. Letter to Strype, iv. 407
- PEMBROKE, JOHN DE HASTINGS, Earl of.
Warrant for remission of £4 paid from
the rent reserved during his minority,
i. 130
— PHILIP HERBERT, Earl of. Letter
to Dr Pink, v. 299
- PENERICHE, manor of. Grant of view of
free pledge to John de Beverley, i. 113
- PENRITH, honour of. Visus computationum
firmariorum, &c. 19 Jas. I., iv. 539
- PENSHURST, monumental inscriptions from
the church of, v. 574.

- PENSIONS, arrears of, warrants for paying, i. 140. 141
- PERAMBULATIONIBUS, Carta de, ii. 3
- PERCY, THOMAS DE. Letters of Richard II. respecting his being sent to the Duke of Brittany, i. 145
- PEREGRINATION, a treatise of Christian, i. 532
- PERIZONIUS, J. Dictata in Suetonium, v. 569
- PERNE, ANDREW. Letter to Archbp. Parker, iii. 148
letters of, v. 309. 444. 516. 517. 520. 534. 553
particulars concerning, v. 301
admission to mastership of Peter House, v. 293. 324
- PERRIN, PAUL. Attestation concerning the MSS. mentioned in his history, i. 93
- PERSIUS, notes on, A. 56
by Bentley, A. 59
by Taylor, i. 334, A. 1
- PERTUS. Ἐρωτήματα, i. 66
- PETER, S. A blow at the root; enquiries whether S. Peter were at Rome, by H. C., ii. 169
- PETER, S. OF ALEXANDRIA. Κανόνες, ii. 155
Ἐκ τοῦ λόγου τοῦ εἰς τὸ πάσχα, ii. 155
- PETER, J., priest and parson of Hepworth. Warrant for his apprehension, ii. 55
- PETERBOROUGH. Hugonis Candidi Historia, i. 536
charter of Richard I. granting tithes of game in Huntingdonshire to the Abbe, v. 438
Computus Mag^ri. Christopheri Hopson for the Cathedral, 1567—1569, ii. 82
particulars concerning the church from Bp. Kennett's MSS., v. 270—274
deans of, list of, v. 271
succession to the various prebends and livings, v. 271. 272
notes respecting the monastery, v. 271
S. John Baptist, institution of W. de Watford to, v. 272
v. GUNTON.
- PETITE, PETER, minister of Geneva. Account of his conversion, ii. 532
- PETRARCH. Ad Johannem de Columna de Podagra, i. 347
- PETRE, WILLIAM, Lord (and the late Robert Lord). Computus ballivorum, &c. for 1640, ii. 80
account of revenue sequestered for the Count Palatine of the Rhine, 1645, i. 512
accounts for 1648, iv. 442
- PETROTTUS, NICHOLAS. Oratio in adventum Frederici III. Bononiam (1452), iii. 244
Versus cum post orationem imperator eum laurea coronasset, iii. 244
- PETRUS BLESSENSIS. De conversione Sancti Pauli, ii. 257
De arte dictandi rethorice, i. 398
- PETRUS BLESSENSIS (*continued*):
Epistolæ, ii. 504, iii. 526
Epistolæ de miseria vitæ curialis et in laude vitæ curialis, iii. 254. 255
De Hierosolymitana peregrinatione, iii. 527
Expositio super Job, ii. 256. 266. 496, iii. 499. 507
Magistro Philippo, iii. 527
Remediarium conversorum, ii. 470
De Transfiguratione Domini, ii. 257
Versus de commendatione vini, iii. 232
Responsio ad R. de Belofago de cer-visia, iii. 233
— CELLENSIS. De disciplina claustrali, iii. 161
— IGNEUS. Miraculum de Petro igneo, ii. 480
— LEGUM DOCTOR. Oratio Paduæ exposita coram Ruperto de Bavaria (1400), iii. 254
— PICTAVIENSIS. Tractatus de Tropis loquendi, iii. 162. 341. 598
? Postillæ super epistolas S. Pauli, iii. 591
- PEYTON, SIR JOHN. The first part of the observations of, during his travels, iii. 674
- PHÆDRUS, notes on, A. 62. 63
- PHÆTRA SACRAMENTI, ii. 539
- PHARMACOPŒIA LONDINENSIS (1677), additions to, i. 515, A. i. 32
- PHILELPHUS, FRANCISCUS. Translation of Hippocrates de Flatibus et de Passionibus, iii. 84
- PHILEMONIS Comici Fragmenta, notes on, by Dobree, A. 73
— Lexicon, notes on, by Dobree, A. 77
- PHILIP II. OF MACEDON. Epistola ad Athenienses, trad. a Leonardo Aretino, iii. 368
- PHILIP II. OF SPAIN, genealogy of, from Alphonso of Castile, ii. 30
papers relative to his marriage with Q. Elizabeth, iii. 210
A discourse wherein is set down his design against the whole isle, iii. 211
The king Philip's camp at S. Quintin's, Aug. 1557, ii. 484
letter to the University of Cambridge, v. 396. 561
- PHILIP IV. OF SPAIN. Reply to Blake's letter, v. 414
- PHILIP VI. OF FRANCE. Truce with Edward III., i. 398
- PHILIPPS-NORTON, ancient customs of the manor of, ii. 81
- PHILLIPS, E. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
— SIR ROBERT. Petition of his brother Francis to James I. for his release, Jan. 1623, ii. 188 [where he is called Thomas], iv. 396
Speeches in Parliament, 22 March 1627, iv. 269; 2 Apr. 1628, iv. 270
— SAMUEL. Controversy with Gwyn about ὁμοούσιος, i. 387

- PHILO. *Περὶ τῆς δεκάδος εἰρημένων ἐρμηνεία*, iv. 511; extract from, iv. 85
- PHILOPONUS, JOHANNES. *Adversus Acephalos*, iv. 87
περὶ τῶν Ἀγαρήνων, collation of an extract, iv. 512
περὶ τῆς τοῦ ἀστρολάβου χρήσεως, i. 547, iii. 61
de quatuor cardinalibus virtutibus, iv. 87
εἰσήγησις εἰς Νικομάχου Γερασμοῦ ἀριθμητικά, iv. 91
adversus Monothelitas, iv. 87
(Pseud.) in Aristotel. *de cælo*, excerpta ex, iv. 91
- PHILOSOPHER'S STONE, treatises on, i. 241, ii. 13; Lat., iv. 526
- PHILOSOPHERS, dictes or sayings of, i. 382, iii. 46
- PHILOSOPHY, treatise on (French), ii. 254
Philosophiæ liber, ii. 517
Varie philosophiæ conjectanea de anima mundi, iv. 364*
dialogues and notes, iii. 672
- PHILOSTRATUS. *Ἐπιστολαί*, iii. 720
notes on, by Boissonade, A. 7
Gruter, A. 32
Salmasius, A. 32
- PHILOXENUS. *Glossarium Græco-Latinum*, iii. 685
- PHOENUS, GEORGIUS. *Περὶ ἀποτυχίας*, i. 67;
περὶ ὑποβόλου, i. 67
- PHENIX, poem on (Lat.), ii. 454
- PHOTIUS. *Ἀγωγαὶ καὶ ἀποδείξεις περὶ ἐπισκόπων καὶ μητροπολιτῶν*, iv. 80
Fragment of the preface to the *Nomocanon* (Gr.), ii. 143
Index titulorum to the Nomocanon (Gr.), ii. 143
Catena in S. Pauli Epistolas (Gr.), ii. 330
transcripts of part of an Oxford MS. of, i. 297
Bibliotheca, notes on, by Pearson, A. 31
Lexicon, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68. 74
- PHYSICIS, *Fragmentum de*, ii. 518
- PHYSIOGNOMY. *De Phisenemie*, iii. 6
The tretis of the booke of Phisonomye, iv. 67
- PICCOLHOMINI, ARCHANGEL. *Collectiones ex prælectionibus anatomicis*, v. 571
- PICTAGORÆ Documenta, ii. 543
- PIE-POWDER, Pleas in the Court of, 30 Hen. VIII.—3 Edw. VI., iii. 273
- PIERS OF FULHAM. A doctrine of fishing and fowling, iv. 67 [v. Corr. v. 604]
- PIERS PLOWMAN, the Vision or dialogue of, i. 24. 75, ii. 495, iii. 177, iv. 66; Glossary to, iv. 67
- PIDGE, OLIVER. *Meditations, &c.*, concerning the Spanish invasion, 1588, i. 468. 469
- PIGNEROL, grievances of the treaty of, i. 95. 96
- PILGRIME, the, or Pilgrimage of man in this world, v. DEGUILLEVILLE, G. DE; GRACE DIEU.
- PILKINGTON, JAMES (Bp. of Durham). Letter to the Earl of Leicester, circa adiaaphora, v. 455; Baker's account of, v. 126. 127
- PILLORUM *judicia*, i. 399
- PINK, DR. Letter to the Earl of Pembroke, v. 299
- PINDAR, various readings of, A. 20
notes on, A. 48
notes on the Fragments, by Hermann, A. 48
- PIPE OFFICE. A book containing such custodie, lands, tenements, &c. in charge in the Pipe Office, granted to the Lord Treasurer (1620), iii. 675
accounts relating to, for the city of London, 2—14 Chas. I., iv. 55
- PIQUET, rules for playing at, i. 282
- PIRKHEIMER, BILIBALD. *Vita a seipso scripta*, iii. 708
- PISECIUS, THOMAS. *An doctrina Trinitatis sit mysterium, &c.*, i. 303
- PISSIDES, GEORGIUS, *εἰς τὸν μάταιον βίον*, iv. 63
ἐξαήμερος ἡδ' ἡρακλείδς, iv. 63
εἰς τὴν κοσμοσυργίαν, iv. 63
- PIUS II., POPE. *Oratio coram domino Calisto facta in obedientia, nomine Cæsaris*, iii. 248
Epistola de miseria vitæ curialis, iii. 251
- PIUS V., POPE. Letter to Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 169
- PLACITA, i. 326. 330, iv. 451; in itinere, i. 305; apud Cantabrigiam, v. 458
in Parlamento (Ed. I.), notes and extracts from, ii. 189
modus placitandi, i. 325. 326, ii. 34 (French)
placitorum narrationes (Edw. I.), i. 329
placitorum rotuli, transcripts from (Hen. VI.), i. 78
- PLAGUE. *Dieta pro sanitate corporis conservanda contra morbum pestilentiaë* (1382), iii. 356
Letter to the mayor of London on (8 Hen. IV.), iv. 18
receipt for a perfume against, i. 386
- PLANETS. *De influentiis planetarum*, ii. 117, iii. 212. 321
- 'PLANTA ARBOREM,' ii. 452
- PLANTAGENET, RICHARD, account of, v. 429
- PLATEARIUS, JOHANNES. *Summa super Antidotarium*, i. 105 [v. Corr. v. 584], iii. 21
Breviarium, ii. 38. 278
Liber simplicis medicinæ, ii. 278, iii. 21
De Passionibus et earum curis (Practica), iii. 535, v. 584; in English, i. 433 [v. Corr. v. 588]
Tractatus de sinoco, sinocha, causon, tertiana continua, v. 585

- PLATINA. Dialogus de vera nobilitate, III. 259
 Dialogus contra amores, III. 259
 Dialogus de falso et vero bono, libb. 1 and 2, III. 259
- PLATO, ἐπιστολαί, I. 224; εἰς τὸν Πᾶνα, I. 432; Πρωταγόρας, extract from, I. 224
 Alcibiades. Σχόλια ἀπὸ φωνῆς Ὀλυμπιόδωρου, III. 697
 Timæus. Chalcidii versio Latina, II. 277
 notes on, by Dobree, A. 68. 77. 78
 Hermann, A. 51
 Porson, A. 79
 Reiz, A. 51
- PLATONIS libri tres, II. 452
- PLAUTUS. Comœdiæ, IV. 467
 notes on, by Greaves, A. 35
 Hermann, A. 41
 Ruarus, A. 62
- PLESYNGTON, ROBERT DE, chief baron.
 Warrant to pay his fee and pension, I. 140
- PLINIUS. Historia Naturalis, I. 346
 notes on, A. 31
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 30
 Reiz, A. 53
 Principium physicæ, I. 347
 Liber illustrium (Aurelii Victoris), I. 346
 Brevis annotatio de duobus Pliniis Veronensibus per Johannem Mansiornarium, I. 347
- PLUMBI, de emptione, I. 235
- PLURALITIES AND ADVOWSONS, readings on the statute of, I. 64
- PLUTARCH, Πότερον ψυχῆς ἢ σώματος... transcript of, by Taylor, A. 9
 Συμποσιακά, IV. 469
 de assentatoris et amici differentia (Lat.), a Guarino, IV. 4
 de futili loquacitate (Lat.), a J. Christopherson, I. 309
 De superstitione (Lat.), a Cheke, v. 575
 notes on, A. 17. 49
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 59
 Dobree, A. 77
 Taylor, A. 4. 10
 additions to Reiske's index Græcitatiss, A. 51
- POCKLINGTON, JOHN, particulars concerning, v. 423
- POCOCK, EDWARD. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
 ——— Letter to Selden, v. 442
 ——— RICHARD, notes on his Inscriptionum liber, by Dobree, A. 67
- POETÆ Græci principes, notes on, by Barnes, A. 3
 Casaubon, A. 31
- POETRY, Anonymous:
 Anglo-Saxon. De injustis, III. 361
 De Maccabæis, III. 362
- POETRY, Anglo-Saxon (*continued*):
 Exaltatio Sanctæ Crucis, III. 362
 English. Address to the Virgin, II. 507
 Adultery, on, II. 167. 407. 507
 'And as thy worde'... I. 285
 'And ye will please God gretly,' I. 289
 Apostles and Saints, lives of, v.
 BARBOUR, JOHN.
 Arthur, on king, III. 700
 Augustine, S., of Canterbury, on, II. 33
 Ballads, various, II. 508
 Bason, story of a, II. 507
 'Begone sueit nicht and I sall call the kynd,' v. 602
 Bellman's sound, the, III. 155
 Boke of Cortesey, II. 168
 Bone Florence of Rome, le, II. 408
 Carmen secundum ordinem Alphabeti, i. e. Chaucer's A. B. C. q. v.
 'Cassamus roos after this talkynge,' II. 290 [v. Corr. v. 594]
 Chartur of Christ, the, II. 33. 407, III. 429. 448
 'Chaunge not thi freend,' II. 290
 Cheylde and hes step-dame, the, II. 167
 Compleynt of God, the, II. 406
 Consail and teiching that the vys man gaif his sone, the, III. 561
 Creed the, in verse, III. 179
 'in Cruce sum pro te,' III. 294 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 'Cupid qm shall I byt bot the,' v. 603
 Cushion plot, the, II. 285
 Destruction of Jerusalem, IV. 321 [v. Corr. v. 605]
 Dicta sanctorum de virtute altaris et de fructu et effectu devotionis Missæ, III. 281
 Dictamen vel lugubre carmen terribilissimæ mortis, II. 502
 Different temperaments, on, II. 290
 Difficulty of choosing a profession, III. 294
 Diogenes and Alexander, III. 294 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 Directions to Parish Priests.
 'Womans servyce thou must forsake,' II. 506
 'Do way fore that may not awail-ze,' v. 600
 Edmund, S., II. 32 (Lydgate)
 Edward, King, and the shepherd, a tale of, II. 506
 The eight tokenys of mekeness, II. 405
 Eucharist, a story on the, II. 508
 Explanation of the Mass. 'The worthiest thyng mast of gudness,' III. 199
 Expositions on some of the Church festivals, II. 508

POETRY, English (*continued*):

- 'The fals fox camme unto oure croft,' II. 12
 Fifteen tokenys before the day of Dome, the, II. 407
 Five bodyly wyttys, the, II. 404
 Five goostly wyttys, the, II. 404
 Foly of fulys and the thewis of wys men, the, III. 561
 Fremond, S., II. 32 (Lydgate)
 Hending, le livre de, III. 7
 History of our Lord, 'On Esterne-day in the dawning,' I. 2
 Horns cast away, III. 294 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 How the goode man taught hys sone, II. 407.
 'I am the sevint I was the fyft of twelve,' v. 602
 Incestuous daughter, a tale respecting, II. 506
 'In May when every herte is lyzt,' III. 173
 Just Judgment, on, 'And therfor the lording is that lovedays wile holde,' I. 5, 6
 Kyng and the barker, the, II. 168
 Lady that was in dyspeyre, a good ensample of a, II. 167 [v. Corr. v. 592]. 407
 Lady and Thomas, a story of the, II. 508
 Lament of Duchess Eleanor Cobham of Gloucester, III. 294
 Lamentation of the Virgin, II. 407. 507
 Lavandres, a tretise for, II. 290
 Lent, on, I. 5
 'Leve me O love quhilk rechis bot to dust,' v. 602
 Love verses and songs on all occasions, II. 183
 Markys of Meditaciouns, the, II. 406
 Meditations at the celebration of Mass, III. 448
 Melchizedech and the Sacrament, on, III. 281
 Memento homo, II. 506
 Merchant and his son, a gode mater of, II. 407
 Merchant did his wife betray, how a, II. 407
 Merchants, story of two, III. 293
 Mirrour of vices and virtues, II. 406
 Miscellaneous, II. 124. 285
 Mischance reigneth in England, how, II. 289
 Moral rules, II. 506
 Mortality, on, III. 449
 Mourning of the Hare, the, II. 508
 Nightingale, the song of the, II. 507
 Nine virtues, a good lesson of, I. 5, II. 295, III. 449
 Parliament of Love, II. 237 [v. Corr. v. 593]

POETRY, English (*continued*):

- Passio Domini, II. 506; How ieli Christen man owe for to have a remembrance of the Passion, I. 482
 Pater noster and Ave Maria, I. 482, III. 308
 Pope [S. Gregory I.], and his mother, story of, III. 565
 Prognostication from the day of the week on which the year begins. 'A man that will of wisdom here,' II. 507
 Prophecy in alliterative verse, IV. 18
 Proverbis of Salamon, the, II. 406
 'Quhen feirce Achilles att the sego off Troye,' v. 602
 'Quhen I say in my mynd the lyff of all sorts,' v. 603
 'Quhat may be compared tuix labour and luiff,' v. 603
 'Quhat giff a day or a nycht or a zeir,' v. 603
 Quia amore langueo, III. 293 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 Ratis raving, III. 561 [v. Corr. v. 600]
 Robert of Sicily, II. 408
 Robin Hood, a tale of, II. 168. 508
 'Salamon sat and sayde many sawys,' III. 42
 Salutacioun of our Lady, a, II. 404
 Scrap-book, Poetical, I. 284
 'Sen in waist natur na thinge mais,' v. 600
 'Sen so itt is that quho so ever tuik lyffe,' v. 602
 Seven deadly sins, on the, II. 167. 288. 404. 506. 522, III. 450
 Seven Psalms, the, II. 404
 Seven virtues, on the, II. 167. 404. 552
 Seven werkis of merci bodili, the, II. 404
 Seven werkis of merci gostli, the, II. 404
 Seven wise masters, the, I. 25, II. 408
 Song of the three children, paraphrase of, I. 286
 Tabull of diverse moneths in the yeare, if thunder be heard, what it betokeneth, II. 506
 Ten commandments, on the, II. 167. 404. 522, III. 449
 Thewis of gud women, the, III. 561
 'Thynke man qware off thou art wrought,' III. 42
 Tolous, the Earle of, II. 407
 Tournament of Tottenham, II. 507
 Travel, a Pindarique Ode, I. 286
 Tryamoure, Syr, II. 407
 Twelve articles of the Beleve, II. 404
 Twelve profits that men may get in suffering of bodily anger, II. 405

POETRY, English (*continued*):

- 'When Sunday gothe by D and C,'
III. 508
- French. du Bounté des femmez,
III. 5
- 'Chier frere, or oiez mareson,' III. 520
- Chivalers, le ordre de, III. 230
[v. Corr. v. 598]
- Credo in Deum, Pater noster, Ave
Maria, III. 5
- De amico ad amicam, and Responcio,
III. 173 [French, English, and
Latin]
- Dix-sept points que doivent estre en
confession, III. 6
- les Enfantesces nostre Seignur, III. 7
- 'Li sage gens jadis esteynt,' III. 230
- Le miracle de Sardenai, iv. 391
[v. Corr. v. 605]
- Mercy, truth, justice, and peace.
'De quatre sorurs vus voil dire,'
III. 667
- la nature de home par sa naissance,
III. 6
- On the first inhabitants of England,
III. 23
- Prognostications from the day of the
week on which Christmas falls, III. 5
- les Propretes des femmes, III. 8
- Proverbs, III. 1
- Quel vaut meuz a amer gentil clerc
ou chivaler, III. 7
- de les quinze signes devaunt le jour
de jugement, III. 2
- Romaunce de Amour, III. 2
- Romaunce del Ave Maria, III. 3
- Romance, metrical, fragment of a,
III. 230
- Septem Psalmi pœnitentiæ, III. 3
- Short poems in a Romance dialect,
I. 428
- Songs, four, I. 467
- Tristan and Iseult, fragment of,
iv. 383
- Urbane curteis, III. 1
- Ymage du Mounde, III. 4; fragment
of, I. 8
- Greek. Possibly by Athanasius of
Mount Athos, I. 455
- anon. III. 59
- Latin. de Acerbissimis malis,
III. 203
- Alphabeto, versus cujusdam Scoti de,
III. 203
- altercatio corporis et animæ, II. 267,
III. 569, iv. 388
- ad angelos, ut S. Joh. Bapt. parvu-
lum in eremo invisant, III. 533
- Apostolis, versus de sanctis, III. 434
- Aptationes veteris et novi Testa-
menti, III. 679
- 'Arbore sub quadam dictavit clericus
Adam,' II. 546
- de Bestiis et avibus, iv. 553

POETRY, Latin (*continued*):

- Borgiæ Francisci Deliberatio de mun-
do linquendo, III. 533
- 'Cæsaris imperium per tempora
longa latebit,' III. 234
- 'Clerice dypticas lateri ne dempseris,
unquam,' III. 203
- Colloquium Gabrielis et Virginis de
Incarnatione, III. 679
- Contra fures et latrones, II. 506
- 'Cur mundus militat sub vana glo-
ria,' with an English translation,
iv. 299. v. BENEDICTIS, JACOBUS DE.
- Decem præcepta, iv. 389
- Dialogus de conflictu vitiorum et
virtutum, II. 268
- 'Ecce dolet Anglia luctibus imbuta,'
II. 268 [Printed in Wright's Poli-
tical Songs, I. 279]
- de electione cujusdam de qua in
fine defuit consensus, at S. Al-
ban's, I. 470
- 'Est homo res mira,' II. 269
- 'Esto memor mortis,' II. 268
- Events of Scripture History, III. 428
- Facetus, II. 546
- de festo Omnium Sanctorum, I. 474,
III. 203
- de Filomela, III. 203
- de fletu compunctionis, II. 268
- 'Florenti cespite campos,' iv. 13
- on God and nature, III. 705
- de gradibus humilitatis, II. 522
- 'Grammata Niliacis cum prima de-
dere papiris,' iv. 13
- 'Hæc scriptura brevis vilis tibi non
videatur,' II. 307
- Hamone de quodam, I. 470
- 'Heu doleo de te quoque non dis-
cente,' II. 524
- 'In mota lite mihi det procedere
rite,' I. 473
- Irisio cujusdam scholastici contra
Calvos, III. 203
- Jorbert seu Jorvert, versus de, III.
704. 705
- Luminaria compilacio docens quid
continentur in capitulis Bibliæ, II. 270
- Maxims, miscellaneous, II. 269
- De Melchisedech et Sacramento Al-
taris, III. 231
- 'Mundi volo vanitatem,' I. 236
- Nereids, on the, &c., II. 45
- Nomina arborum, III. 307
- Nummus ubique regnat et imperat,
III. 307
- de Officio ecclesiastico, III. 180
- de omnibus ordinibus hominum in
hoc miserabili seculo, II. 269
- Ad Pandoram ut pyxidem fatalem
claudat, III. 533
- de Passione Salvatoris, III. 234
- Paternoster, Credo, Te Deum, &c.,
III. 204

POETRY, Latin (*continued*):

- Phoenix, on the, II. 454
 'Poniteas cito peccator, cum sit miserator,' IV. 393
 Pro quibusdam falsis prædicatoribus, I. 476
 Prognostication from the day of the week on which Christmas falls, II. 507
 Prognostications on thunder, III. 308
 Proverbia, III. 17
 Querimonia de priore Cantuariensi, I. 470
 Saws, collection of, II. 522
 'Scotia plange quia periit tua gloria cara,' II. 424
 'Sit mihi talis amica velim,' III. 706
 'Viri venerabiles sacerdotes Dei,' II. 268, IV. 363*
 'Vita mori voluit ne vivere mors potuisset,' IV. 389
 'Vos qui concupiscitis statum vestrum scire,' II. 268
 Votum telluris ad nascentem Christum, III. 533
 — Ancient Scottish, IV. 94; Prophecy in, III. 560
 PÆNITENTIÆ taxatæ secundum canones, III. 448
 PÆNITENTIARUM liber, III. 180
 POGGIO, letters to and from, III. 46
 Orationes, epistolæ, &c., III. 244—248 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 De nobilitate vera, II. 481
 De avaritia, II. 482
 POITIERS, names of the Bishops of, III. 53
 POL, COUNT DE ST. Direction as to his ransom by Richard II., I. 119
 POLAND, STEPHEN BATHORI, king of. Negotiations with Queen Elizabeth for freedom of trading, I. 365—369
 Memoriale in causa omnium... ab ecclesia Catholica Romana in Polonia dissidentium, IV. 526
 POLE, CARDINAL. Oration in Parliament, Nov. 1554, v. 268; Faculty granted by, v. 396; Letters to Cambridge, v. 396. 552. 553; to Sir E. Hastings, v. 573
 status familiæ cardinalis Poli, v. 32; instructions to the Bishops, v. 36; commission of, v. 37. 294
 POLIACO, JOHANNES DE. Sententia apostolica adversus ejus errores, III. 409
 POLICRATES, Letter to Victor, extract from, III. 435
 POLLUX, JULIUS, Notes on, by Casaubon, A. 36
 POLO, MARCO. De conditionibus et consuetudinibus Orientalium regionum, I. 22
 Historia Tartarorum, I. 338
 POLONUS, MARTINUS. Chronica, I. 17, II. 344, III. 407
 POLYBIUS, ex lib. vi^{to}. (Lat.), II. 173; Extr. from Grimeston's translation, I. 249
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 30

- POMPONAZZO, PIETRO. De natura animæ humanæ, I. 484
 POMPONIUS LÆTUS. De urbis magistratibus, III. 318
 Antiquarum legum urbis Romæ libellus, III. 318
 POMPONIUS MELA, Collation of a MS. of, A. 57
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 35
 POMUM AMBRÆ, II. 35
 PONDERA MEDICINALIA, IV. 299
 DE PONDERIBUS et mensuris, I. 325. 422, II. 53. 524, III. 185. 710; Statuta, I. 540, II. 4. 7
 PONTEFRACCT CASTLE. History of the sieges in 1644, 1645, with other notes, II. 458 [v. Corr. v. 595]
 PONTIUS. Le livre du vaillant Chevalier Pontus (verse), II. 429; (prose), III. 284
 PONTIFICALES. Ely, IV. 25; of John Russell, Bp. of Lincoln, IV. 200; Salisbury, II. 513; Winchester, II. 24; York, II. 509
 POOLE, MR. Considerations on his design for registering of illustrious providences, I. 168 [v. Corr. v. 585], IV. 531
 Letters on this, I. 158. 168
 POOLEY, GILES. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
 POPES. Pontificum Epistolæ et Canones, I. 10
 De potestate papali et regali, IV. 129
 De vitis pontificum Romanorum usque ad Calixtum II., III. 646
 Liber de gestis summorum Pontificum, extr. from, I. 526
 Treatise against the Supremacy of the Pope, I. 532
 Act restraining the payment of annates to the Bp. of Rome and of the selecting and consecrating Abps. and Bps., IV. 444
 POPE'S Essay on man, strictures on, IV. 430
 POPHAM, SIR JOHN (Chief Justice). Reading on stat. 23 Hen. VIII. on sewers, I. 256
 Letter to Sir T. Lambert, I. 256
 Letter to the mayor of Cambridge, v. 257
 PORPHYRY. ἐκ τῶν Ἀντιόχου θησαυρῶν, περὶ τοῦ γινῶναι καθ' ἑκάστον ἐναυτὸν ποῖον ζῶδιον... IV. 66
 Grammatical treatise (Greek) from, I. 222
 de Universalibus cum commentario (Greek), IV. 465
 PORSON, RICHARD. Addenda to the index of authors quoted by the Scholiast on Apollonius Rhodius, A. 65. 70
 Notes on Cicero, A. 79
 Etymologicum magnum, A. 79
 Euripides, A. 45
 Eustathius, A. 79
 Gregorius Corinthus, A. 79

PORSON, RICHARD (*continued*):

- Notes on Herodotus, A. 79
- Hesychius, A. 79
- Isæus, A. 77
- Mæris, A. 79
- Plato, A. 79
- Suidas, A. 79
- Timæus, A. 79

notes on his works by Dobree, A. 73. 75. 76
 Catalogue of the reserved portion of
 his library by Dobree, A. 68
 — of his MSS. drawn up at Mc
 Inlay's, A. 80
 — of his works in chronological
 order, A. 80
 — of books of Dobree with his
 notes, A. 80

PORTER, ENDYMION, letters of, v. 407

PORTUS, JOHANNES MARTINUS. *Oratio
 habita in Academia Marpurgensi*, i. 303
 — SIMON. *De humana mente dispu-*
tatio, iv. 282

PORTUGAL, ANTHONY, king of. Disputation
 amongst certain ministers of the London
 churches touching the voyage for re-
 storing him to his kingdom, Nov. 1588,
 iii. 304

— JOHN, king of, letters to, from
 Richard II., i. 117. 118

— Ambassador, demand of, in a case
 of murder, v. 414

POSITIONES ET ARTICULI, iv. 18

POSITURA, DE, iii. 398

POTTER, DR JOHN. Letter to Abednego
 Seller, i. 166

Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153

Sermon by, i. 269

POUND, JAMES. Letter to Strype. v. In-
 dex, v. 153

POWELL, THOMAS. 'The breath of an un-
 feed lawyer or beggars round,' i. 213

PRACTICA Philosophorum, ii. 542

PRAYER, on the sacrifice of, i. 402

PRAYER, a bidding, in French, iii. 306

— Common, book of, with the signa-
 tures and seals of the commissioners
 (1662), A. 30

— (1661) with the additions of 1662,
 A. 38

not common forms of, collected by
 Abp. Sancroft, v. 475

form of common, with fasting (1563),
 v. 40

PRAYERS for the Canonical hours, iii. 518
 for one at point of Death, i. 498

Latin, i. 545

in Dutch, i. 486. 496

and meditations, i. 299; Lat., i. 213

— on our Lord's History (French),
 iv. 500

Greek, fragments of, i. 359. 412

and hymns, manual of, iii. 541

with *Vigiliæ Mortuorum*, penitential

Psalms, &c., iii. 534

PRAYERS (*continued*):

manual of, in French, i. 546

miscellaneous, iii. 180. 534

devout and godly, made of the Pater-
 noster, iii. 554

and Psalms for private use, iv. 387

on the seven words of our Lord on the
 Cross, iii. 262

arranged for each day of the week
 (Lat.), ii. 525

PREACHER, duties of a, iii. 182

PREACHERS, directions for (1623), v. 263

PRECEDENCE. The placing of all estates of
 men and women according to their
 degrees, i. 501

ordinance for the precedence of all
 states according to their birth and
 calling (1594), ii. 73

question as to, ii. 73

PRECEDENTS, a book of, i. 384. 388. 466,
 ii. 8. 120, iii. 56

relative to the office of a justice of the
 peace, i. 272

for indentures of leases, iv. 450

— Of grants, warrants, and letters that
 passed the signet office (temp. Rich. II.),
 i. 106

PREDESTINATION. An essay of God's good-
 ness and justice...in opposition to the
 Super- and Sub-Lapsarians, i. 240
 de la (French), i. 260

stirs respecting, in Holland, from 1597
 downwards, iii. 37

PREPOSITIVUS magister. Summa super
 sententias, ii. 434

PREROGATIVA regum, i. 400, ii. 183; notes
 respecting, iv. 449

PRESTER JOHN. Of his country and its
 discovery (Latin), iv. 552

Epistola, iv. 552

PRICE, GEORGE. Letter to Strype. v. In-
 dex, v. 153

PRIDEAUX, DR, letters of, i. 157. 163

PRIEST, WHADCOCK, correspondence of, v. 186

PRIME, THOMAS. Letters to Strype. v. In-
 dex, v. 153

PRIMITIVE Christianity, remarks on a MS.
 entitled, v. 186

PRINCIPIA practicalia, iii. 727

PRINNE, WILLIAM, censure of the Star-
 chamber upon, 1637, ii. 23

degradatio, v. 255 [v. Corr. v. 607]

petition of, iv. 217

PRINTING and printing-presses, draught of
 an act for regulating, iv. 514

petition from the poor freemen and
 journeymen printers, v. 255

notes on, by Baker, v. 474

PRISCIANUS. *Libri xviii.*, iii. 58. 371; *libri*
xvi., ii. 274. 431, iii. 470

Comment. in libb. 17 and 18, iii. 379
notulæ excerptæ de 18 libris, ii. 524

De accentibus, ii. 274; *Fragm. of*,
 iii. 371

PRISCIANUS (*continued*):

Partitiones versuum xii. *Æneidos* principium, III. 58

— THEODORUS. *Libri tres*, III. 83

PROBIS, *Tractatus de*, II. 116

PROCESSIONALE, portion of a, IV. 388

PROCLUS. *περὶ τοῦ τινὰ χρῆ καὶ πᾶσα*, IV. 89

ὑποτύψεις τῶν ἀστρολογικῶν ὑποθέσεων, III. 59, IV. 91

Extr. from his comment. on Plato, IV. 84

fragm. of the comment. on the *Timæus*, IV. 90

PROCOPIUS. *ἡ εἰς τὴν γένεσιν τῶν ἐκλογῶν ἐπιτομή*, II. 432

de ædificiis Justinianis Epitome lib. i (Gr.), from a Caius Coll. MS., IV. 90

DE PRODUCTIONE hominis ad corpus et animam, I. 244

PROFACIUS, JUDÆUS. *Compositio novi quadrantis*, III. 328

PROGNOSTICATIONS, III. 557

Of famine, III. 648

De tonitruo, III. 5

PROHIBITIONS, official circular on the granting of, I. 168

abuses to be reformed in granting, I. 194

PROPHECIES, collection of, III. 169

on English and Scotch History, II. 252 for 1570—1580, IV. 283

fragment of an English Prophecy, IV. 18

PROSE, I. 475

super *Psalmos*, III. 429

DE PROSODIA (Vers.), IV. 523

PROSPER, S. *Catholicæ confutationes*, III. 354. 654

Chronicon, II. 333

Epigrammata super dicta S. Augustini, III. 201

Epigrammata, II. 273

Epistola ad Rufinum contra Pelagianos, I. 421

Epistola ad Rufinum contra Pelagianos obtrectatores suos, I. 422

Epistola ad Rufinum contra Pelagianos obtrectatores S. Augustini, I. 422

Epistola ad Rufinum contra obtrectatores S. Augustini, I. 422

Epistola ad S. Augustinum, I. 331

Exhortatio ad uxorem, III. 202 (by Paulinus, Bp. of Nola)

Liber sententiarum ex S. Augustino, II. 441 [v. Corr. v. 595]

Responsiones ad capitula objectionum Vincentianarum, II. 438

De vita contemplativa et activa, III. 370 (? Julianus Pomerius)

PROTECTION, royal letters of, I. 141; revocation of, I. 132

PROTESTANTS. *Liste des Protestants qui restent encore sur les galères de France ou dans les prisons...1685—1713*, IV. 525

PROTONOTICÆ *Philosophiæ sciagraphia*, IV. 529

PROVERBS, collection of, IV. 394

PROVIDENCES, illustrious. Poole's design for registering, r. POOLE, Mr.

PROVINCIALE *vetus omnium ecclesiarum Cathedralium*, temp. Pipini, III. 708

PROWETT, STEPHEN, anthems by, v. 588. 589

PRUDENTIUS. *Historiarum liber* (Diptychon utriusque testamenti), II. 275, III. 202

Psychomachia, III. 202

Tractatus super edificium, III. 17

PRUSSIA, King of. Letter to Abp. Sharp, giving an account of his design of introducing the English Liturgy, v. 422

notes of proposals for union with Geneva, v. 422

PRYMER, the English, of Salisbury use, I. 477

PSALTERIUM cum *Canticis*, &c., I. 7. 27. 256. 292. 344. 417. 504. 543, II. 135.

176. 434, III. 54. 227. 603. 712. 731. 738. v. BIBLE.

— Slavonick, with *Canticles*, II. 9

Pars secunda de floribus Psalterii, III. 84

PSALTERIA *beatæ Mariæ Virginis*, I. 544, II. 519. 520

PSSELLUS, MICHAEL. *εἰς τὴν ψυχογονίαν τοῦ Πλάτωνος*, III. 218

ἐξήγησις περὶ συντάξεως, III. 11

ἐπιτομαὶ περὶ τῆς λατρικῶν θεωρημάτων συναγωγῆς, II. 427

ἐπιστολαί, III. 13

περὶ τῆς Ἰριδος, II. 428

Carmina, from a Lincoln Coll. Oxf. MS., IV. 91

PTOLEMY, CLAUDIUS. *Μαθηματικῆς συντάξεως βιβλία τρία*, III. 58

ἐπιτετημῆμενον ἐγκώμιον τῆς μαθ. συντ., III. 58

προκατασκευὴ εἰς τὴν κατάληψιν τῆς μαθ. συντ., III. 61

προλεγόμενα εἰς τὴν μαθ. συντ., III. 61

Centiloquium cum commento Haly, III. 325. 405. 648, IV. 301

Liber quatuor partium, III. 405 [v. Corr. v. 599]. 547; cum *commento Haly*, III. 647

Tract on the Catha conjuncta and disjuncta, III. 215

PUCKERING, Lord Keeper. Extr. from his MSS., v. 134. 135. 508.

PURITANS, letters of noted, to A. Gilby, v. 364—366

PURITANISM. A dialogue betwixt the Ladie Vineger, widow, Mr Camelion, a puritan minister, and Mr Deceaver, a counterfeit Jew, II. 123

PYM, JOHN. *Speeches in Parliament*, III. 155, IV. 51. 216. 217. 218. 290, v. 182

letter to the Earl of Holland, v. 400

PYTHAGORAS. Scale of numbers (Gr.),
 III. 10
καὶ νῦν καὶ ἀέλ, III. 10
νικῇ καὶ ἡττα, III. 10

Q

QUADRATURA CIRCULI, v. CAMPANO of
 NOVARA.
πῶς τετραγωνίζειν τὸν κύκλον, III. 60
 QUADRANS. Tractatus quadrantis, III. 332
 De compositione et ejus officio, II. 517
 QUÆSTIONES PHYSICÆ, I. 282
 SOPHISTICÆ, &c., I. 269
 QUARLES, short extracts from, III. 159
 QUEENS' GOLD. De supersedendo pro W.
 Courtney, Archiep. Cant., IV. 451.
 memorandum to the sheriff of Devon
 on, IV. 451
 mandate of Edward III. for the levy
 of, IV. 452
 QUINTIANUS STOA, *Epographia*, notes on,
 A. 17
 QUINTILIAN, notes on, by Tonstall, A. 64
 QUOITTE, MARY. Letter to Strype. v. In-
 dex, v. 153

R

RABANUS MAURUS. Super Genesim, II. 88
 super libros Regum, II. 431
 super libros Maccabæorum, II. 88
 in S. Matthæum, I. 339
 super Actus Apostolorum, II. 88
 libri quatuor de exceptionibus, III. 597
 de laude Sanctæ crucis, III. 202
 de Universo, I. 37. 341. 509
 RADULPHUS FLANDRENSIS. Expositio in
 Leviticum, III. 598
 RAIKES, THOMAS, mayor of Hull. Letters
 of, v. 399
 RALEIGH, CARY. Petition to the king, II. 187;
 case of, v. 413
 — DR WALTER. Account of his mur-
 der, I. 306
 — SIR WALTER. The prerogative
 of Parliaments in England, I. 191,
 IV. 317 [v. Corr. v. 605]
 Discourse touching a war with Spain
 (1602), II. 50
 letters of, II. 184. 185. 186, v. 392
 letters to Cambridge, v. 308
 process against, II. 187, v. 581
 last speech of, I. 204, IV. 397, v. 392
 verses by, v. 392
 RAMPTON: notes respecting, v. 306. 324.
 484
 RAMSEY ABBEY, notes relating to, III. 305.
 307. 308
 letter desiring the abbat to keep 12 of
 Richard II.'s dogs, I. 125
 — TOWN, destruction of, in 1266, by
 N. de Segrave, III. 306
 RAMSEY, WILLIAM OF.
 Vita S. Fredemundi, I. 472
 — S. Birini, I. 473
 — S. Edmundi, I. 473
 RAMSEY, DAVID, proceedings at the trial of
 (1631), III. 195
 — JOHN. Notes of his life, v. 419
 RANDOLL, EDWARD, epitaph of, III. 155
 RASIS: flores secretorum, II. 453. 541
 liber radicum de alkymia, II. 541
 Liber expositioinis elementorum, III.
 423 [II. iii. 17]
 RATIONES STYLI, I. 311
 RATISBON. Relation of the proceedings at
 the Imperial diet in 1640, 1641, I. 353
 RAVENNA, Archbishop of: directions as to
 his reception at Calais, I. 120
 RAWLINSON, R.: letter to Baker, v. 448.
 528
 sarcastic epitaph on, by Drake, v. 506
 RAYMUND, Abbat of Cluny. Decretum de
 corrodiiis non concedendis, III. 408
 RAYMUND OF MARSEILLES. Tractatus de
 Astronomia, IV. 302
 REACH (RECHE), notes respecting, v. 306.
 322
 READE, EDWARD. Letter to Strype. v. In-
 dex, v. 153
 READING, constitutiones de, I. 393
 — ABBEY. Carta Henrici I. de fun-
 datione, I. 394
 Charters and bulls, &c. respecting,
 I. 394—396
 agreement with the townspeople,
 I. 399
 Puncta Gildæ, I. 399
 extracts from rolls 16 and 19 Hen. VI.
 relating to, I. 400 [*Dele and Whyte-
 ley*]
 READING, WILLIAM. Letters to Strype.
 v. Index, v. 153
 RECEIPTS, medical, I. 301. 434. 435. 446.
 468. 500, II. 12. 13. 514, IV. 18. 546
 miscellaneous, I. 273, II. 13. 15
 for domestick medicines and cookery,
 I. 255. 261. 285. 354
 for lime, beer, &c., I. 440
 physical, I. 354
 RECORDS, TOWER, abridgement of, from
 Edward II. to Richard III., III. 69
 RECUSANTS. Commissioners' certificate on
 behalf of one, touching the composition,
 III. 157
 resolutions of the judges upon several
 questions against (2 Chas. I.), IV. 48
 REDE, JOHN. Notes on Julian's Sermo de
 Cæsaribus, A. 25
 REDMAN, WILLIAM, Bishop of Norwich:
 letter to the heads at Cambridge, v. 204
 REDMAYNE, ROBERT, letter to Bishop Jegon,
 v. 355
 REED, WILLIAM. Canones super tabulas,
 III. 345
 Tabulæ, III. 345

- REFORMATION OF CHURCH GOVERNMENT IN SCOTLAND, additions to, A. 64
- REGINALDUS. De Reginaldi theologi martyrio, &c., II. 457
- REGULÆ JURIS, II. 271, III. 514
- REINESIUS, THOMAS. Notes on Eunapius, A. 28
- REIPUBLICÆ, DE INSTITUTIONE, III. 315
- REISIG'S TRACTS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 76
- REIZ, F. W. Notes on Aristophanes, A. 44
Lucilius, A. 52
Ovid, A. 52
Plato, A. 51
Pliny's Natural History, A. 53
Terence, A. 42, 52
Viger de Idiotismis, A. 54
- RELIGION, method to arrive at satisfaction in, v. 185
- REMINGTON, SAMUEL. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- REMONSTRANCE, secret history of the, by the Earl of Manchester, v. 428
- RENEU, PETER. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
— WILLIAM. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- RENT-CHARGE, the security for, I. 259
- RESPONSIO INVENTORIS JUVENILIS AD PERGRINUM, II. 447
- REVENUE, PUBLICK, accounts of, 5 Nov. 1688—29 Sept. 1691, I. 519
1691, reports and papers relating to, I. 511
- REVERT, ELDRED, common-place book, &c. of, I. 249, 277, 278
- REY, DONALD, LORD, proceedings at the trial of (1631), III. 195
- REYBURTZ, HENRY DE, letter of Richard II. in favour of, I. 115
- REYMUND. Narratio miræ temptationis ejusdam novitii Reymundi, IV. 382
- REYMUNDUS DE PENNAFORTI. Summa, III. 566, 666, 715
- REYNELL, RICHARD. Observations sur 32 Hen. VIII. c. 28 (French), IV. 54
- REYNOLDS, G., on papers relating to Grosse-teste at Lincoln, v. 186
— JOHN, letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
— WALTER (Abp. of Canterbury). Decretum, IV. 294
Constitutiones, III. 225
- RHÉ, Isle of, expedition to, in 1627, account of, I. 193, II. 51
A poem 'in cladem Rheensem,' v. 178
names of officers slain or taken prisoners at, III. 156, v. 369
v. BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of.
- RHETICUS, G. J. *Opus Palatinum de tri-angulis*, notes on, by Fairfax, A. 33
- RHETORES GRÆCI, notes on, by Scaliger, A. 37
- RHETORUM SERMONES, notes on, by Dobree, A. 69
- RIBBESFORD, advowson of, letter to the Chancellor respecting, I. 133
- RICHARD I. De coronatione regis Ricardi primi, IV. 319
Itinerarium a Ricardo Canonico, II. 316
- RICHARD II., coronation of, the process done at, IV. 206
offices challenged and claimed to be executed by divers noblemen, II. 170
breve de veniendo ad regis coronationem, v. 484
statutes, ordinances, &c., to be holden in the host at Durham, June 17, a. r. 9, IV. 207
letters patent for the restoration of estates to R. Bealknap and others, a. r. 12, IV. 444
royal letters, warrants, &c. of, I. 106—146
letters patent respecting Reading monastery, I. 395
letters patent relating to the convention with the Duke of Gueldres, IV. 446
letter to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk against tradueers of the Mendicant Friars, v. 384
breve regium ut clerici sint armati, v. 484
engagement for the repayment of 10,000 marks to Richard, Earl of Arundel, I. 119
Resignatio, IV. 102
English poem on the deposition of, IV. 67
A review of the reign of, I. 300
records of Parliament of (a. r. 21, 22), I. 377
- RICHARD III. Proceedings in Parliament as to his title to the crown, IV. 200
Statutes of the first parliament of, II. 41
Benefactions to the University of Cambridge, v. 199
note respecting his burial, v. 462
- RICHARDUS ANGLICUS. De modo medendi, II. 35
Practica, II. 38, III. 329 (Rogeriana, i. e. Rogeri Bacon)
Repressiva, II. 36
de Signis morborum, II. 36, III. 330
de Urinis, III. 330
- RICHARDUS CANONICUS. Itinerarium regis Ricardi (attributed to G. Vinsauf), II. 316 [v. Corr. v. 594]
- RICHARD (Abp. of Canterbury). Constitutiones, III. 225
- RICHARD OF S. Victor. Opuscula, II. 300—305
Benjamin minor (seu de xii. Patriarchis), II. 528, III. 43; in English, II. 534, III. 536, 723

- RICHARD of S. Victor (*continued*):
 De gratia contemplationis, III. 635
 De statu interioris hominis post lapsum, III. 655
 De Trinitate, III. 655
- RICHARDSON, JOHN. *Lectiones de Prædestinatione*, III. 35
 — RICHARD. Letters to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 154
 — WILLIAM, biographical collection of, II. 429
 — MR. Charge of his funeral, v. 574
- RICHELIEU, CARDINAL. *Testament Politique*, II. 171
- RICHMOND, HENRY FITZROY, Earl of. Letter to Wolsey, v. 442
 — JAMES STUART, Duke of. Acknowledgment of his offence, 6 Jan. 1641, v. 412
- RIDEWALL (or RIDEWAS), JOHANNES DE, Comment. super Fulgentium, III. 394, IV. 113
 Comment. super Valerii Epistolam de uxore non ducenda, II. 516
 Ovidii Metamorphoses moraliter expositæ, III. 395
- RIDLEY, NICHOLAS (Bp. of London). Case in chancery of conveying Ridmarley Park and Mill in Worcestershire, I. 444
 Brief declaration of the Lord's Supper, II. 482
- RIGA, PETRUS DE. *Versiones metricæ Act. Apostolorum, Jobi, et Canticorum*, IV. 99
 De veteri et novo Testamento (Aurora), IV. 99
- RIGGS, E. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 154
- RINGS, cramp, *v. CRAMP RINGS*.
 gold, found near Sherborn, with Runic characters, v. 426
 serjeants', mottoes for, I. 204
- RIPLEY, GEORGE. *Compendium of Alchemy*, II. 345, III. 726
- RIVET, ANDREW. *Critici Sacri Lib.* IV., notes on, A. 60
- RIZZIO, account of the murder of, IV. 549, 550
- ROBERDESMEIN, Statutum de, I. 540
- ROBERT II., King of Scotland, hymn of, I. 229
 Statuta, II. 131
 Letter to his chamberlain, 1371, v. 384
 Letters of Richard II. to, I. 144. 145. 146
- ROBERT, King of Sicily, a metrical romance, II. 408, III. 449
- ROBERTUS DE MONTE. *Chronica*, II. 333
- ROBERTUS ANGLICUS. *Perscrutator Eboracensis, de impressionibus aeris*, III. 312
- ROBERT of GLOUCESTER. History of England in verse, II. 165
- ROBERTET, JEAN. Letters and poems (French), IV. 473
- ROBERTS, WILLIAM. *Marm. Oxon. Inscr. Græc.*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 77
- ROBESART, SIR CANON, letter of credence to the Duke of Juliers for, from Richard II., I. 144
- ROBIN HOOD, tales of, II. 168. 508
- ROBINSON, J. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 154
 — N. Transient view of Flanders, II. 281
 — R., of King's Lynn. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75
- ROBORETTELO, FRA. *Emendationes in Æschylum*, A. 11
- ROCHELLE. *Historia defectionis Rupellatorum*, I. 227
 grant of timber from Aquitaine for the repair of the fortifications of, I. 119
 letter to the clerk of the navy to deliver a ship to certain persons in recompense of 3 ships burnt before, I. 128
 copy of a letter touching the passages of our fleet for the aid of, 9 Nov. 1628, III. 156
 conditions of peace for (French), I. 176
 verses respecting (Lat.), II. 271
- ROCKINGHAM, licence to Symkyn Symeon to hunt in the forest of, I. 119
 licence to Richard Stury to take a load of fuel weekly from the forest of, I. 132
- RODENEX, CÆSAR. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 154
 — SIR EDWARD. A form of preparation against receiving the Lord's Supper, I. 190
Controversiæ Christianæ fidei inter veræ religionis professores et adversarios, I. 269
- ROE, SIR THOMAS, letters of, IV. 527 [*v. Corr.* v. 606]. 545
- ROGER, D. Notes on Statius, A. 55
- ROGERS, SIR ANTHONY. Cause heard in the Star-chamber, 10 Oct. 1634, III. 159
 — D. Letters to J. Acontius, v. 186
 — HENRY. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 154
 — JACOB. Letter to Mr Towersey, with his answer, II. 285
- ROGERSON, THOMAS, correspondence of, v. 183. 184
- ROLANDINUS de Passageriis. *Summa artis notariæ cum notulis*, III. 364
- ROLLANDUS of Lisbon. Epistle dedicatory to John, Duke of Bedford, v. 380
- ROLLS, close, fine, and patent, Ed. III.—Hen. VIII., extracts from, III. 485; Ed. I.—Rich. III., extr. from, I. 61, IV. 449. 450. 451
 patent and escheat rolls, Hen. VI.—Hen. VIII., extracts from, III. 490
 patent, calendar of the, Edward III.—Richard II., III. 494
- ROMAN Catholic Religion, answers to motives for entering, I. 382

- ROMAN Catholick Religion (*continued*):
 Scriptio pacifica to destroy the differences between it and the Anglican, i. 190
 Strictures on the Bp. of O's book for abrogating the test, v. 182
- ROMANIS, HUMBERTUS DE. Liber eruditionis religiosorum, iii. 310
- ROME. Quædam capitula in historia Romana, iii. 507
 Divisio nominis Roma, iii. 233
 De mirabilibus Romæ civitatis, iii. 169
 A description of the city of, by P. Tomkinson, iii. 15
- ROMSÉE, R. D. J. Praxis celebrandi missam, notes on, by Bp. Baines, A. 19
- ROOKE, SIR GEORGE, speech of, v. 426
- ROOS, family of. Pedigree declaring their affinity to sundry families, i. 213
 — LADY ANNE, submission of (1619), ii. 187
- ROPER, WILLIAM. Life of Sir Thomas More, iv. 266
- ROS, ALEXANDER. Adversaria, i. 312. 409
 note-book of, i. 489
 The first century of divine, natural, and moral exercises in Genesis, iv. 101
- ROSARIUM Johannis, ii. 446
 — Medicum, iii. 423
 — Phœbi, ii. 454. 543
 — Theologiæ, iii. 517
- ROSCOMMON, WENTWORTH, Earl of, passages of the life and death of, by Dr Chetwood, v. 428
- ROSE, Roman de la, iii. 145
- ROSETTA stone, notes on, by Dobree, A. 70
- ROTA altercationis oppositorum, iii. 178
 orationis Dominicæ, sacramentorum, &c., iii. 178
 veræ religionis, ii. 310
- ROTHERAM, THOMAS (Abp.). Additamenta ad dicta Roberti Grosseteste, ii. 417
 Will of, v. 372
- ROTHERHAM, Statuta collegii de, v. 372
- ROTHERS, Earl of, and others. Letter to the Lord Mayor, 8 Sept. 1640, v. 580
- ROUS, ADAM, surgeon to Richard II. Letter discharging him of 20 marks for medicines for the king's use, i. 137
 letter allowing him a tun of Gascony wine, i. 138
 — JOHN, extract from Leland respecting, v. 426
 hexameters respecting, v. 426
- ROUSE, THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- ROWE, JAMES. Notes of a sermon preached at S. Giles', Edinburgh, 1638, v. 171. 184
- ROWSE, FRANCIS. Speech in Parliament, 28 Jan. 1628^s, iii. 155; speech, Apr. 1640, v. 580
- ROXBURGH, letter of Richard II. to the King of Scotland respecting injuries done at, i. 144
- ROYAL SOCIETY. Additions to the Bibliotheca Norfolchiæ, A. 12
- RUARUS, MARTIN. Notes on Plautus, A. 62
- RUDYER, SIR BENJAMIN. Speeches in Parliament, iv. 214. 269, v. 181
- RUFFORD, catalogue of Lord Halifax's library at (1693), i. 404
- RUFINUS. Apologia, i. 320
 Expositio in symbolum Apostolorum, i. 319
 Invectivus, i. 320
 Vitæ Sanctorum Patrum, iv. 275
 — Res de ponderibus et mensuris, iii. 705
- RUFUS, SEXTUS. Breviarium, iii. 317
- RUHNKEN, DAVID. Notes on Manetho, A. 47
 inedita, A. 80
 notes on his epistles to Valckenær and Ernesti, A. 46
 notes on Kidd's opuscula Ruhnkeniana, by Dobree, A. 76
- RUPELLA, JOHANNES DE: Libellus de anima rationali, iii. 296
- RUPERT, PRINCE. Narrative concerning the miscarriages in the late war, iii. 474, iv. 318
 letters to Lord Goring, Charles I., &c., v. 403. 404. 411
 orders respecting a pass for, v. 412
- RUPESCISSA, JOHANNES DE. Magisterium lucis, iii. 727
 Tractatus de quinta essentia, iv. 113
- RUSHWORTH, J. Letter to Sir J. Trevor, v. 409
- RUSSEL, JOHN, Bishop of Lincoln, pontifical of, iv. 200
- RUSSELL, THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- RUSSIAN LETTER, v. 578
- RUSTAT, THOMAS, charitable donations of, v. 436
 account of, by Tanner, v. 462
 his gift, v. 489
 epitaph of, v. 529
- RUTEBEUF. Les ix. joies de nostre Dame, i. 471
- RUTHWEN, PATRICHE. Letter to the Earl of Northumberland, ii. 185
- Rutland, rental of manor of Essenden in, ii. 75
- RUXNUS, CAROLUS. Law Lectures at Bologna, i. 60
- RYCK, KATHARINE. Petition to Sir Robert Catlyn, chief justice, ii. 62
- RYLEUS, THOMAS. Letter to Wheelock, i. 75
- RYLEX, WILLIAM, clerk of the records, petition of, v. 416
- RYMAN, JAMES. Liber Hymnorum et canticorum ad laudem Dei et matris ejus

RYMAN, JAMES (*continued*):

Mariæ omniumque sanctorum (1492),
II. 11

RYMTOUN, WILLIAM. Stimulus Peccatoris,
III. 288

RYNEVILLE, SAMUEL. Collections of true
natural magick from Hermes Trime-
gistus, and others, III. 552

S

SABINI, S., Passio, III. 29

SACKEY, RICHARD. Letter to Wheelock,
I. 75

SACKVYLL, SIR EDWARD. Relation of his
fight with Lord Bruce (1623), II. 184

SACRAMENTS, notes on the, II. 259

A discourse of the Lord's supper in
ten sayings, II. 482

De Sacramentis ecclesiæ, III. 5

Treatise on, in Dutch, I. 486

SACRIFICES. De initiis Levitici et de sa-
crificiorum ritu, III. 336

SACRO-BOSCO, JOHANNES DE, P. BOSCO,
JOHANNES DE SACRO.

SADLER, RICHARD. De procreandis, eli-
gendis...equis...experientia, II. 125

SADLER, LAURENCE. Catalogue of his books
by John Derkin, I. 270

— SIR THOMAS, charge of the funeral
of, I. 503

SAGUNDINO, NICCOLO OF NEGROPONT, Greek
MS. of, I. 217

letter of, I. 225 [v. Corr. v. 585]

SALEARNITANUS, JOHANNES. De urinis, II. 37

SALISBURY. De translatione veteris eccle-
siæ et constructione novæ, I. 472

grant of a prebend in, to Thomas of
Sudbury, I. 112

Dean and chapter of: report on the
petition of the Dean (Thomas Peirce)
as to the jurisdiction of the Bishop
(Seth Ward) as visitor of, and other
papers (1682—4), I. 517, IV. 437

SALISBURY, WILLIAM DE MONTACUTE, Earl
of. Grant of a pension to John Bray,
his physician, I. 134

— ROBERT CECIL, Earl of. Speech
before Parliament (1609), II. 50

Collection of arguments and speeches
to James I. respecting calling a Par-
liament, IV. 58. 59

SALLUST. Catilina, II. 494, III. 517, IV. 478;
in English, IV. 477

de bello Jugurthino, II. 494, III. 517,
IV. 478

invectiva in Ciceronem, I. 509, II. 494

SALMASIUS. Notes on Philostratus, A. 32

SALT, sale of, at Thornebergh: memoran-
dum respecting, II. 3

SALTER, RICHARD. Letters to Strype. v.
Index, v. 154

SALTREY, HENRY DE. De purgatorio sancti
Patricii, II. 328 [v. Corr. v. 594]

SALUTATIONES (forms for letter writing),
II. 546

SALVESTON, JOHN DE, royal grant and en-
quiry relating to the property of, II. 3

— manor of. Granted to the prior of
Luffield, II. 4

SAMVESTON, RABBI. Epistola de civitate regis
Morochiani, III. 261

SANCROFT, WILLIAM (Abp. of Cant.), forms
of prayer not common, collected by,
v. 475

clerum for B.D. on 2 Cor. II. 16,
I. 531

letter to Dr Covell, v. 254

collections of, v. 385—392

commission to Lloyd, v. 478

coronation office for James II., v. 476

notes relating to, from registers, v. 392

demand for his expulsion, v. 478

SANCTORALE, III. 311

SANCTORIUS. Ἐγκωμιαστικὸν in Sanctorium
Sanctorium de medicina statica, I. 358

SANDERSON, ROBERT, Bishop. Prelectiones
de juramenti promissoria obligatione,
IV. 384

opinion and practice as to the Liturgy,
v. 377

Knight's collections for his biography,
v. 187

monument of, at Bugden, v. 437

— WILLIAM. A treatise of state
merchant and of merchandizing state,
III. 195

SANDWICH, mayor and sheriffs of. Order to
prepare their barge for war, I. 123

SANDY, RECTORY OF, rolls of the court-
baron of, 8, 18, 22 Chas. I., IV. 541

SANDYS, EDWYN, Bishop of London (Abp.
of York). Letter to Bishop Parkhurst
respecting Marlorate's comment. on S.
Matthew, II. 58

letter respecting the prophesyings,
II. 71

letters to Bp. Chaderton, v. 296. 297

dispensation with respect to the
Wetwang prebend, v. 391

letter to Ld. Burghley, v. 395

will of, v. 135

epitaph on, v. 134

SANTENIUS. Notes on Suidas, A. 41

SAPCOTE, chantry at, warrant to Ralph
Basset to support three chaplains for,
I. 109

SARACENS. Saracenorum fides, I. 22

Les custumes de la tere de Sarazins,
III. 231

SARDICA, council of. Κανόνες, II. 152

SARDINIA, allegationes et consilia juris
consultorum, respecting the kingdom of,
III. 690

SARGEANT, BEZALEEL. Translation of P. du
Moulin's 'Oppositions against the word
of God with the doctrine of the Roman
church,' v. 179

- SARUM, New, charter restoring the rights of a free city to, v. 383
- SATURNI liber, II. 448
- SAUNDERSON, WILLIAM. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst respecting Estlington Vicarage, II. 62
- , — Letters of, v. 262
- SAVAGE, FRANCIS. Exposition of Rev. xvii. 12, v. 186
- SAVILLE FAMILY, account of lands sold by, 1634—1665, I. 351
- THOMAS, Lord, paper of, v. 412
- account of proceedings of, v. 412
- SAVOY, CHARLES EMANUEL I., Duke of. De Carolo Emanuele Duce Sabaudia (1629), I. 353
- Concessions to the Evangelical Professors of the valleys of Piedmont, 1602, 1603, I. 89
- CHARLES EMANUEL II., Duke of. Confirmation of the above concessions (1653), I. 90
- Letters to the Evangelical cantons in 1655, I. 90. 91
- Edicts of, respecting the Waldenses, I. 94
- Patent of grace and pardon, 18 Aug. 1655, I. 94
- order concerning the tax due from his Protestant subjects, 1655, I. 96
- SAVOY. Petition for the continued use of the chapel by the congregation of High German Lutheran Protestants, IV. 438
- SAWSTON, notes respecting, v. 295. 306
- SAXFLEET, account of dragons seen near, II. 524
- SAY, F. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- Lord. Defence of usury, v. 186
- SAYER, THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- WILLIAM. Correspondence between the Abp. of Canterbury and the Bp. of Norwich with the judicial process respecting (1612), IV. 439
- SCACCARIUM. Distictiones et statuta, v. STATUTA.
- Dialogus de Scaccario, v. GERVASE OF TILBURY.
- nomina officiariorum in Scaccario domini regis, II. 170
- SCALIGER, JOSEPH. Notes on
- Æschylus, A. 12. 21
- Clemens Alexandrinus, A. 39
- Ctesias, A. 33
- Herodotus, A. 33
- Hesychius, A. 7
- Hotomann's Francogallia, A. 60
- Melchior Guilaudinus' *Papyrus*, A. 37
- Rhetores Græci, A. 37
- Septuagint, the, A. 38
- notes on his *Thesaurus Temporum*, by Casaubon, A. 31
- SCAPULA's Lexicon, notes on, by
- Dobree, A. 68. 74
- Hermann, A. 42
- SCHATON, WALTER DE. Quæstio utrum Deus possit creare, II. 423
- SCHAEERS, JOHN A. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SCHELLER's Observationes in priscos scriptores quosdam, notes on, by Hermann, A. 54
- SCHOLASTICI Poetæ, 28 lines by, II. 172
- SCHONER, JOHN. De judiciis nativitatum, additions to, by G. Digby, Earl of Bristol, III. 48, A. 2
- SCHOLASTICUS, JOHANNES. Collection of novells of Justinian, II. 163, III. 686
- SCHULTENS, ALBERT. Notes on Lucan, v. 577
- SCIALACH, VICTORIUS. Liturgiæ ex Arabico conversæ, I. 250
- SCIPIO, LENTULUS, letter of, concerning the persecution of the Waldenses, I. 95
- SCOTLAND. Collection of Laws and Statutes, II. 131 [v. Corr. v. 591]; extracts from laws, statutes, &c., III. 562. 563
- fees of the king's officers, III. 563
- The grete lawis of the gude king David (Regiam Majestatem), III. 559. 562
- The law of Burch mayde throw king David, Malcolme sone, and Saynt Margeret, III. 560
- De honore et conductu qui fieri solet regi Scotorum quotiens venerit in Angliam ad mandatum regis Angliæ, IV. 319
- Transcriptum literarum baronagii Angliæ ad Papam de regno Scotiæ, I. 329
- Remonstrance of the nobility, &c. against the proclamation of 27 Feb. 1638, I. 416
- General act of the Assembly (1639), for abolishing Episcopacy, I. 194
- letters respecting the proceedings in the general assembly, 1639, v. 170. 171
- note of the principal acts of Parliament, 11 June 1640, v. 580
- substance of the petition after the acts, v. 580
- petition of the commons and others, 5 Sept. 1640, v. 580
- Scotch affairs, 1640—1652, notes respecting, v. 414. 415
- general assembly of the Church touching the directory, and propositions for Church government, 1645, v. 415
- communications between the Scotch commissioners and the Parliament, 1647, v. 569
- names of archbishops and bishops of, v. 170
- SCOTT, D. Appendix to Stephens's *Thesaurus*, notes on, by Hermann, A. 42
- JOHN. The foundation of the University of Cambridge, with a catalogue of the principal founders, &c., III. 197

- SCOTT, MICHAEL. *Aristotelis liber de natura animalium in Latinum versus*, i. 233
 — ROBERT (Dean of Rochester), epitaph of, iii. 35, v. 368
 — THOMAS. *Vox populi*, or news from Spain, i. 188
 A relation of the murdering of, iii. 153, v. 368 [v. Corr. v. 598]
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SCRIVERIUS, PETER. Notes on the *Tragicorum Fragmenta*, A. 52
- SCRIPTURE difficulties, remarks on, v. 186; general view of, v. 578
- SCROGGS, SIR WILLIAM, speech to the Lord Chancellor, 31 May, 1678, iv. 437
- SCULLERY, royal, letter ordering John Perry to be discharged of the plate lost, as he was pardoned, i. 135, 136
- SEARLE, THOMAS. Catalogue of the Deans of Norwich, i. 356
 Catalogue of the Bishops of Norwich, v. 578
- SECUNDUS Philosophus. *Vita de Græco translata a Willelmo abbate Sancti Dionysii*, i. 215, ii. 546, iv. 12
 Gnomæ Latine, iii. 176
- SEDULIUS. *Aerostick hymn*, ii. 275, iii. 201
 Canticum, ii. 275, iii. 201
 De Carmine Paschali, ii. 274, iii. 201
 Exhortatio monachorum, ii. 275
- SEGA, CARDINAL, Bp. of Placentia. *Visitatio collegii Anglicani de urbe*, 1596, i. 532
- SEIGNORET, REBECCA. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SELDON, JOHN. Arguments concerning the liberty of the person of every freeman, i. 520, iii. 490
 The privileges of the baronage of England in parliament, i. 190, 519, iv. 440; with illustrative notes, iv. 443
 Speech on the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham, iv. 289
 Letters of, iii. 708
 information in the Star-chamber against, 7 May 1629, iv. 311
 Plea and demurrer of, iv. 311; addition to, iv. 311
- SELEUCUS de *nativitate Sanctæ Mariæ*, answer to, iii. 435
- SELLER, ABEDNEGO, *collectanea* of, i. 264, iv. 76—91, 506
 Sylloge epistolarum, iii. 707
 transcript of Stanley's notes on Callimachus, A. 1
 notes on Voss. de poetis Græcis et Latinis, A. 56
 notes on his antiquities of Palmyra, A. 57
- SEMISSIS. On the instrument so called, iii. 215
- SEMPRINGHAM, *litera manumissionis* of Adam Clowe, prior of, v. 484
- SENATOR's Remembrancer, the, i. 304
- SENECA, L. ANNEUS (Moral.). *De debita liberalitate*, iv. 112
 Epistolæ 1—38, 89—124, iii. 406
 Exordia cum conclusionibus, iii. 533
 ad Gallionem de remediis fortuitorum, iii. 406, 515
 (Pseud.) in *Proverbiis*, iii. 514
 extract from, iii. 714
 Tabula librorum, iii. 463
 notes on, by Bentley, A. 56
 Gruter, A. 55
 v. MARTINUS DUMIENSIS.
- (Tragic.). *Tragœdiæ*, i. 390, iv. 43, 468
 notes on, A. 42
- SENESCHALLUS, *baillivus et prapositus*, on the duties of (French), i. 401, iii. 279; (Lat.), ii. 3
- SENLIS, names of the Bishops of, iii. 53
- SENNERT, DANIEL. *Meditations on the manner of living well and dying happily* (translated by R. S.), ii. 512
- SENS, names of the Bishops of, iii. 53
- SENTENTIE Doctorum: aphorisms with translations in English verse, iv. 67
- SEQUENTIÆ, collection of, ii. 474
 'Alma chorus Domini nunc pangat nomina summi,' exposition of, iii. 182
 'Unus est in Trinitate,' i. 229
 'Veni sancte spiritus et emitte cælitus,' i. 229
- SEQUENTIARIUS secundum usum ecclesiæ Cernensis, iv. 6
- SEQUENTIARIUM EXPOSITIO secundum usum Sarum, i. 201
- SEQUESTRATIONS, inventory of the accompt of (1644), i. 171
- SEREMERSTON, JOHN DE, royal letter to the Pope, asking for a dispensation for, i. 114
- SERGEANT-AT-ARMS attending the House of Commons, on the office of, iv. 435
- SERMONS (Anonymous). (Latin), i. 263, 492, ii. 19, 54, 260, 307, iii. 18, 412, 439, 455, 499, iv. 392; (English), i. 306, iv. 405
 (Latin), in alphabetical order of subjects, iv. 130
 Dominicales et de Sanctis, iii. 229, 339, 343, 426; (English), iii. 221
 in diebus festis, i. 495, iii. 17
 Quadragesimales, ii. 514, iv. 533;
 fratris servi Dei, iii. 542
 Tractatus et expositio evangeliorum in Dominicis et festis per annum, i. 412 [v. Corr. v. 588], ii. 306
 Metrical (English), i. 3 [v. Corr. v. 584], ii. 508, iii. 199; (French), iii. 3
 Funeral, list of, arranged in counties, by W. Upcott, iv. 405

SERMONS (*continued*):

- De Adventibus Domini, III. 182
 De decem plagis Ægypti, I. 422
 De miraculo quinque panum, I. 212;
 de obedientia, II. 523; de manu obedientiæ, III. 162
 De symbolo, II. 293
 On Exod. xvi. 12, III. 16
 1 Kings ii. 28, II. 259
 Cant. vi. 9, II. 259
 Isaia. ix. 2, II. 292
 xxxii. 17, I. 429
 Lament. i. 1, II. 43
 Hos. xiii. 14, II. 524
 Zech. ix. 9, I. 523
 Baruch iii. 34, II. 259
 Sap. x. 10, III. 16
 S. Matt. v. 13, I. 544
 — xi. 28 (French), III. 729
 — xii. 58 (Portuguese), [v. Corr. v. 589], I. 534
 S. John i. 1, III. 182
 — v. 39, I. 438
 — xv. 16, III. 16
 — xvi. 23, I. 244
 Rom. xiii. 12, I. 499
 1 Cor. iii. 12, III. 719
 — xiii. 13, I. 244
 Gal. iv. 4, 5, I. 522
 Eph. v. 8, I. 244
 1 Tim. vi. 3, I. 532
 2 Tim. i. 8, II. 439
 Rev. v. 1, II. 54
 Rev. xii. 1, I. 527
 abstracts of, II. 336
 heads of, I. 215. 217. 531, II. 524
 notes of, I. 299. 307. 313. 318. 406.
 485. 487. 525. 528, IV. 402. 545
 fragment of a, III. 170
 SERVETUS, MICHAEL. Christianismi Restitutio, III. 320
 SERVICE BOOKS (Latin):
 v. ANTIPHONARIUM.
 BENEDICTIONALE.
 BREVIARIUM.
 DIURNALE.
 EVANGELISTARIUM.
 HORÆ.
 HYMNARIUM.
 MANUALE.
 MISSALE.
 PASSIONALE.
 PASSIONARIUM.
 PONTIFICALE.
 PROCESSIONALE.
 PRYMER.
 PSALTERIUM.
 SANCTORALE.
 SEQUENTIARIUS.
 SEQUENTIARUM EXPOSITIO.
 — (Greek), v. GREEK CHURCH SERVICE-BOOKS.
 SERVIUS HONORATUS, notes on, by Bentley, A. 25; by Taylor, A. 25

- SETHUS, SIMEON. *περὶ τροφῶν δυνάμεως*, II. 427
 SETON, pedigree of the House of, I. 166
 SEVEN Wise Masters, The, I. 25, II. 408; (French), III. 6. 231
 SEVERUS. *μελεταί*, I. 451. 452
 SEWERS, Stat. 23 Hen. VIII. cap. 5, readings on, I. 256; by Robert Callis, III. 475
 SEYMOUR, SIR FRANCIS. Speech in Parliament, 22 March 1623, III. 154
 SHAFESBURY, abbess and convent of. Letter of Richard II. to R. de Wythyford to prevent his harassing them, I. 125
 similar letter to Th. de la Bere, I. 127
 order to pay arrears of a certain pension, I. 126
 warrant for a jury in a case of trespass between them and Alice Stoure, I. 143
 SHAKESPEARE, notes on, by Zachary Grey, II. 283
 SHARP, JOHN (Abp. of York). Letter to Bp. Moore, I. 168; notice of his career, IV. 373
 SHARPE, JOHN. Quodlibeta doctoris subtilis abbreviata, II. 424
 SHELDON, GILBERT (Abp. of Canterbury). Receipt book of his executors, IV. 454
 Letter to the dean and chapter of Peterborough for a subscription for the captives in Algiers, v. 273
 Letter to Sancroft, v. 388
 Letter declining the Chancellorship of Cambridge, v. 388
 SHELLEY'S case, report on (1581), I. 514
 SHERBURNE Castle, the curse belonging to, III. 37, v. 368 [v. Corr. v. 597]
 SHERBURNE, SIR E. Notes on Manilius, A. 57
 SHERLAND, MR. Speech on the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 290
 SHERLOCK, THOMAS. Letter to Dr Cross about granting a degree to one Johnson, IV. 430
 strictures on a book of his, v. 182
 v. COVEL, JOHN, correspondence of.
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Sancroft, v. 477
 SHERVILL, MR. Censure, I. 466, v. 444
 SHERWOOD forest, keeper of, royal letters to, I. 127. 132
 SHIP MONEY, instructions addressed to the Commissioners for raising, by the lords of the council, IV. 50
 Letters respecting the levying in Norfolk and Kent, III. 39
 copy of verses (Feb. 1634) occasioned by the eager prosecution of and imprisonment therefore, II. 50
 arguments of counsel and judges in Hampden's case, I. 197. 384, III. 485. 488. 489, IV. 46. 445
 the king's letter to the judges and the judges' answer, IV. 210

SHIP MONEY (*continued*):

- humble remonstrance to his majesty against (by W. Prynn?), i. 443
to be provided by the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, and Northampton, v. 170
reasons for exemption of the University of Cambridge from, v. 164
- SHIPPING. Calendar of those lost at sea or taken by the enemy, iii. 38
names of such ships as served against France, 36—38 Hen. VIII., i. 514
articles of agreement for building a ship, i. 47
order to equip a ship against the enemy (Rich. II.), i. 119
- SHIPPON, survey of the manor of, i. 340
- SHREWSBURY, charter of Henry VIII. to, i. 238
names of the villages within the franchises of, i. 238
names of the bailiffs from 1372 to 1614, i. 238, v. 445
select annals of, v. 445
— abbey of. Copies of deeds from the registry, i. 407, 408
- SHUGBURGH, RICHARD. Petition for the restoration for a cargo of corn, seized by France, July 1677, iv. 437
- SHUTE, DR., notes of sermons by, i. 269
— HENRY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
— ROBERT, letter of, v. 311
- SIBBER, RICHARD, life of, by Zachary Catlin, v. 472, 574
- SIBYLLE Prophetia, iv. 357*; defence of, iv. 108
- SICILY. Liber regis monarchiæ regni Siciliæ, ii. 346
Extracts from various authors on the history of, ii. 500
Breve compendium rerum Sicinarum usque ad Martinium, ii. 501
Chronica rerum Sicinarum a Federico II. usque ad Federicum Aragonium Petri filium, ii. 501
- SICILY, ROBERT OF. A poem, ii. 408
- SICTOR, Jo., exul Bohemus. Letter to the Parliament, v. 409
- SIDNEY, ALGERNON, petition of, v. 184
— SIR HENRY. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst on behalf of his chaplain, R. Dixon, ii. 58
answer of Bp. Parkhurst, ii. 64
— SIR PHILIP. The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, iii. 559
Letter to his brother, Robert Sidney, ii. 50, 185
Instructions of Queen Elizabeth to, on his embassy, iii. 208, 556
- SIGEBERT of Gembloux. Chronica, ii. 333 [v. Corr. v. 594]; Exceptione de Chronicis, ii. 328

- SIGISMUND. Summa de penitentia, ii. 310
- SIGNET office, book of warrants, &c. which passed through the, i. 106
- SILIUS ITALICUS, notes on, by Bentley, A. 65
- SILVA, GUZMAN DE, Spanish ambassador in 1564, official letters of, iv. 179
- SILVESTER, JOSHUA. Elegies on Lady Isabel, Countess of Rutland, and Dame Hellen Branch, i. 287
- SIMONDS, WILLIAM. Readings on the statute, 32 Hen. VIII. c. 28, iii. 70
- SIMONETTA, Cardinal. Instructions to Don Pedro Cajetano concerning civil, political, and military discipline, iv. 316
- SIMPHOSIUS. Enigmata, iii. 204
- SIMPLICIUS in Epictetum, emendations of, A. 37
- SIMPSON, EDWARD. Sermon preached before James I. at Royston (1617), with the censure of it, ii. 488
- SINGLETON, BETH. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SINOCUS, SINOCHA,... treatise on, v. 585
- SISINNIIUS (Abp. of Constantinople). Judgment on marriage with 2 brothers or 2 sisters (Gr.), iii. 684; epitome of, ii. 162
Synodica adv. nuptias illicitas, i. 265
- SKELTON, JOHN. Vox Populi Vox Dei, iv. 492
Latin verses of, ii. 178
- SKELTONICAL OBSERVATIONS of Bishops' visitations (Norwich diocese), iv. 194
- SKINNER, THOMAS. Proceedings of the houses of Parliament in his case with the East India Co., ii. 175
- SLAVONICK Psalter and Canticles, ii. 9
Russian service-book in, ii. 528
Alphabet and translation, by C. Gleskinski, ii. 511, 512
- SLINGSBY, SIR HENRY. Commentaries from 1638 to 1648, iv. 399
- SMARAGDUS. Diadema monachorum, ii. 473
Expositio regulæ S. Benedicti, ii. 26 [v. Corr. v. 590]. [This will be found in Migne's Patrologia, vol. cii.]
- SMART, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SMITH, CHARLES. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
— HUGH. Philosophia Universalis vulgo Metaphysica, iii. 710; vulgo Ethica, iii. 710
— JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
Common-place book, i. 403
— RICHARD (of the Poultry Compter). Of the art of printing, i. 483, v. 368
Obituary Catalogue, 1628—1675, iv. 282, v. 367
transcript of Cowell's interpreter, v. 577
— THOMAS. Letters to Sancroft, v. 387

- SMITH, DR THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SIR THOMAS. Dialogue reported by, about Q. Elizabeth's marriage, i. 378, iii. 85
- Two lectures by, v. 451. 452
- Letter to Corranus, v. 452; instructions for, as ambassador in France, for the restitution of Calais, v. 452
- Letter to the Queen on this, v. 455
- WILLIAM. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- WILLIAM. Petition for the reestablishment of the Stannary Laws, ii. 530
- SMYRNA. *Μονωδία ἐπὶ Σμύρνης*, iv. 109
- SMYTH, SIR EDWARD. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- RICHARD (of Harpolt), will of, iii. 30
- HENRY (Master of Magd. Coll. Camb.), letter and note books of, v. 164—177.
- Letter to Sancroft, v. 387
- SMYTHE, A. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- WILLIAM. Copy of a letter to the Queen (Eliz.), ii. 31
- SMYTHIES, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SOCRATES, *Historia Ecclesiastica*, notes on, A. 38
- SOHAR LIBER. Synopsis a R. Iisaschar F. Naphthali, ii. 477
- SOK ET SAK, tractatus de, i. 400
- SOLANDER, DANIEL CHARLES. Notes on the Flora Suecica of Linnaeus, v. 577
- SOLINUS, JULIUS. De mirabilibus mundi, i. 476, iii. 622, iv. 134
- Polyhistor.*, notes on, by Casaubon, A. 35
- SOMERCOTE, LAURENTIUS DE. Summa de electionibus episcoporum, iii. 338. 514
- SOMERS, MR., collections of, i. 529
- SOMERSET, COUNTY OF. Survey of manors in the reign of Elizabeth, ii. 81
- Letter on the subsidy in the hundreds of Abdieke and Bulstone (1635), iv. 435
- Presidents objected against the Justices of, &c. with regard to the musters (1636), iv. 435
- SOMERSET, EDWARD SEYMOUR, 6th Duke of. Style written to the Scots after Mustleborrowe field, i. 387
- Letters to Cambridge, v. 395
- Sayings of his servant Grey to (1550, 1551), i. 387
- CHARLES SEYMOUR, 11th Duke of. Letters to Cambridge, v. 328
- ROBERT CARR, Earl of, arraignment of (1620), ii. 123
- order for enquiry into the state of the peerage of (1645), i. 160
- SOMERSHAM, presentation of Dr Collins to, v. 195. 497; commission respecting, v. 460
- to be confirmed to the Divinity Professorship, v. 174. 546
- SONDE, JOHN, general pardon granted to, i. 113
- SONNINGE (Berks), rental of manor of (1619), ii. 81
- SOPATER. *Σχόλια εἰς Ἑρμογένην*, i. 267
- SOPHOCLES. *Ἀλκας μαστιγοφόρος*, iii. 274; *Σχόλια*, i. 463
- Σχόλια εἰς Ἡλέκτραν*, i. 464
- Σχόλια Τρικλινίου*, i. 463. 464
- Philoctetes, notes on, by Stanley, iii. 67, A. 3
- notes on, A. 26
- notes on, by Askew, A. 22
- Dobree, A. 71. 72. 78
- Hermann, A. 48
- Moschopolus, A. 56
- Taylor, A. 6. 7. 14. 24
- Valckenær, A. 48. 49
- SOUTH, ROBERT. *Orationes habitæ Oxoniæ*, i. 302. 303
- SOUTHAM, manor of, survey of, 4 Jas. I., ii. 79
- SOUTHAMPTON, letter to mayor and bailiffs of, to impress ships and marines, i. 128
- SOUTHWARK, S. Mary's abbey at, two inquisitions ad quod damnum relating to, iv. 453
- SOUTHWELL CHURCH, grant of prebends in, i. 112
- SOUTHWELL, EDWARD. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SOWERBY, DANIEL. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SOZOMEN. *Historia Ecclesiastica*, notes on, A. 38
- SPAIN. Considerations sur un traité de paix, 1587, i. 371
- La anatomia de Espanna, 1598, iii. 222
- Journal of conferences respecting a treaty with, 1604, i. 371
- Consejo de estado de España (1605), i. 177
- Proclamations against trading with Spain, &c. (1625), i. 176
- Journal of a voyage to Spain (by Thomas Williams?), i. 316
- Spanish and English Grammar, i. 459
- SPALDING. Benefactors to the library begun Michaelmas, 1628, i. 403
- manor of, rolls of the court of Sir E. Barkeham of (1649, 1650), iv. 541
- tokens, v. 187
- SPARROW, ANTHONY (Bp. of Norwich), opinion respecting an estate formerly belonging to, i. 517
- Letter to Sancroft, v. 387
- SPECULUM ætatis hominis, iii. 178
- Christiani, i. 245, ii. 296, iii. 266
- Devotorum (English), iii. 18
- humani generis (English), iii. 179
- juniorum, ii. 475
- juratoris, iii. 369
- peccatoris, v. HAMPOLE, RICHARD OF.
- spiritualium, i. 247. 248

- SPECULUM vitæ (English verse), II. 442, III. 19, 23. 365, IV. 4
- SPELMAN, SIR HENRY. Archaismus graphici, IV. 335
- Letters to Wheelock, I. 71; to and from various persons, I. 158—160
- De Sepultura, I. 100, IV. 281
- Account of his death, I. 74
- A treatise in answer to his 'De non temerandis ecclesiis,' II. 84
- Order respecting his proposal to found an Anglo-Saxon lectureship at Cambridge, I. 75
- JOHN. Letter to Wheelock, I. 74
- SPENSER, EDMUND. View of the present state of Ireland, I. 440. 535
- Supplement to the faery queene (? by Jigon), II. 89
- Digby's comment. on Lib. II. c. ix. St. 22 of the Faery queene, I. 194
- WILLIAM. Commentary on the Apocalypse, I. 34
- Christ and his Apostles; a harmony of the Gospels and Acts, I. 337
- SPHERA, DE, IV. 184. On the stereoscopic projection of (Lat.), III. 584
- SPICER, JOHN. Fasciculus morum, continens 7 particulas, I. 414
- SPON'S Miscellanea eruditæ antiquitatis, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68
- Spr, the, discovering the dangers of Armenian heresy and Spanish treachery, by J. R., 1628, II. 123
- STAFFORD, county of, survey of, by S. Erdeswicke, IV. 267
- STAFFORD, HUGH, Earl of. Licence to hunt in the king's parks, &c., I. 131
- JOHN of Tolston. Brevia originalia et officialia judicialia, III. 216. 235
- STAMFORD, S. Michael's nunnery, lease of a mill to, v. 273; right of visitation of, v. 272; reception of Joan de Mortimer as a nun in, v. 272
- royal letter for a convent of Austin friars at, v. 272
- S. Giles's hospital, appointment of W. Poneyn to, v. 273
- burgesses for, 7 Edw. IV., v. 383
- Browne's almshouse, Bp.'s visitation of, v. 467
- S. Thomas's hospital, note of the master having received his books, jewels, &c., from the abbat of Peterborough, v. 274
- STANDISH, F. Letter to Symon Patrick, v. 183
- STANHOPE, GEORGE. Letter to W. Bowyer. v. Index, v. 155
- STANLEY, JOSHUA. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- THOMAS. Adversaria, III. 66, A. 2
- notes on the Archons of Athens, IV. 508, A. 3
- STANLEY, THOMAS (*continued*):
- annotata in Callimachum, I. 360, II. 548, A. 1
- commentary on Æschylus, III. 66, A. 2. 61
- exercitatio in Epist. ad Heb. vii. 4, III. 67, A. 2
- notes on Demosthenes, III. 67, A. 2
- notes on Sophoclis Philoctetes, III. 67, A. 3
- notes on Diogenes Laertius, A. 34
- Opuscula Philologica, III. 67, A. 2
- STANNARDE, NICHOLAS, opinions of, II. 61
- STANNARIES, Court of, rules and orders for 1632, I. 167
- petition of William Smith for the re-establishment of the Stannary Laws, II. 530
- resolution of the judges concerning, in Devon and Cornwall, 3 Chas. I., III. 487
- STANTON, HERVEY DE, de testamento et funero, v. 343; extracts relating to, v. 347; charters of Michael Housse, v. 357
- STAPLE, statutes respecting, IV. 329—331
- STAPLETON, ROBERT. Letter to R. Floyd, I. 158
- STAPULTON, WILLIAM DE, prophetia de (1379), III. 715
- STAPYLTON, MILES. Letter to Sancroft, v. 387
- STAR-CHAMBER, forms of proceeding in all causes in, I. 457, IV. 60
- Compendium of the course of the court, I. 457
- Treatise on the jurisdiction and practice of, III. 544. 720. v. HUDSON, WILLIAM.
- Oath of the council, and list of fees taken in, IV. 320
- Copies of orders, temp. Eliz., I. 477
- Notes of cases, 17—20 Jas. I., III. 543; in 1632, 1633, I. 298
- Decree of the court, touching hay and oats (1633), I. 167
- STARKEY, RALPH. Discourse of the high court of Parliament, and of the authority of the same, II. 49. 90
- STATHAM, NICHOLAS. Abridgement of the year-books down to Henry VI., III. 674
- STATIUS. Thebais, III. 419
- notes on, A. 62
- notes on, by D. Roger, A. 55
- STATUTA, collections of, I. 323 [v. Corr. v. 587]. 329 [v. Corr. v. 587]. 399. 540. 543, II. 2. 3. 6. 7. 34. 183. 253. 272, III. 22. 276. 282. 284. 290. 503. 521. 702. 735, IV. 12. 15. 70. 74. 117. 324
- abbreviata, III. 181
- synodalia, III. 375
- from Edw. I. to Edw. IV., III. 184—191
- Edw. III., III. 709
- Edw. III. and Richard II., III. 192

STATUTA (*continued*):

- from Richard II.—Henry VI., II. 410
 1 Hen. V.—23 Hen. VI., I. 210
 Repertorium sive Elenchus, for Edw.
 III.—Edw. IV., III. 731
 Index to, II. 136
 of the reign of Hen. VIII., extracts
 from, I. 310
 observations on 11 Hen. VII., c. 20,
 II. 251
 readings on, III. 495
 De prerogativa regis, IV. 123. 334
 Consuetudines Cantiae, IV. 334
 Statutorum notabilia et de damnis,
 III. 217
- STAUNDON, free chapel of Salbourn in,
 grant of, to Robert de Lincoln, I. 112
- STAUNTON HARCOURT, extenta manerii
 de, I. 401
- STAY, JOHN. Schoole exercises, I. 77
- STEELE, GILES. Letter to Strype. v. In-
 dex, v. 155
 — ROBERT, on the characteristicks of
 the months (Latin), II. 15
- STEPHANUS. Generalitates contra pigros,
 II. 306
- STEPHANUS. Epistola invectiva contra
 Stephanum in peccantiis sacrilegii,
 III. 251
- STEPHEN, KING, a proclamation of, I. 377
- STEPHENS, JEREMY. Letter to Sir H. Spel-
 man, I. 159
- STERRY, PETER. Letter to Strype. v. In-
 dex, v. 155
- STEVENS, R. Letter to Strype. v. Index,
 v. 155
- STEWART. 'Of hap at court,' IV. 96
 — WILLIAM. Metrical version of the
 chronicle of Hector Boece, III. 616
- STILES, EZRA. Letter to Sir W. Jones on
 Indian Chronology and Mythology,
 IV. 504
- St JOHN, OLIVER. Argument on ship
 money, III. 488. 489
- STOBÆUS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 78
- STOCKHOLM, extracts from letters written
 at, respecting the English and Swedish
 churches, I. 180
- STOKE-BY-CLARE, grant of the custody of
 the alien priory of, I. 113
- STONE, AMBROSE. Recognizances, &c. in a
 case of adultery, II. 60, 61
- STONES. Versus de xii. lapidibus pre-
 tiosis, III. 203
 Liber de sigillis lapidum et de virtuti-
 bus eorum quem fecerunt Israelitæ
 in deserto, II. 546
- STORY, GEORGE WALTER. Part of his case,
 Jan. 28, 1706, IV. 450
- STOURBRIDGE CHAPEL, patent for, v. 340
 — fair, v. CAMBRIDGE, TOWN OF.
- STOWE-QUY CHURCH. Appropriatio, v. 317
 fundatio cantariæ de, v. 318
 grant of Barnwell abbey, v. 428
- STOWELL, SIR JOHN, report from the high
 court of justice on, v. 413
- STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, Earl of,
 speech of, in Parliament, 1628, III. 154,
 IV. 270
 Speech to both houses of Parliament
 at Dublin, 15 July 1634, IV. 51
 Speech of, when created Earl of Straf-
 ford, III. 15
 articles of the commons against, IV. 216
 Pym's speech against, IV. 218
 humble petition of, 27 Nov. 1640,
 IV. 218
 case of, III. 730
 verses before he suffered, III. 15 [v.
 Corr. v. 597]
 — THOMAS WENTWORTH, 2nd Earl of,
 Copy of the statutes and ordinances of
 the garter belonging to, IV. 205
- STRANGE, FERD. STANLEY, Lord. Letters to
 Bp. Chaderton, v. 297
- STRANGWAYS, SIR JOHN. Letter to Lenthall,
 v. 408
- STRATFORD, JOHN (Abp. of Cant.). Con-
 stitutions, I. 393, III. 225. 226. 376.
 420, IV. 294. 299
 Bull of John XXII. about his promo-
 tion to Winchester, III. 410
 Letter to Robert, Bishop of Salisbury,
 on tenths, I. 397
- STRAW, JACK. Hexametri rhythmici de
 seditione Jacki Straw, I. 236 [Printed
 in Wright's *Pol. Songs*, I. 227]
- STREET, ROBERT. Letter to G. Elliot, I. 173
- STRENGNAS, JOHN MATTHIE, Bishop of,
 Letter to Charles X. of Sweden urging
 a council of Protestant divines (1656),
 II. 279
- STRICKLAND, WALTER, envoy to the Nether-
 lands, letters respecting, v. 414
- STRENGFELLOW, WILLIAM. Letter to
 Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- STRIGUIL, GILBERT. Manner of occupying
 the office of marshal of England, IV. 320
- STRINGER, PHILIP. Letter to Jegon, v. 202
- STRYPE, JOHN, correspondence of, IV. 406,
 v. 1—140. 183; index to, v. 141—159
 case of, Aug. 1714, v. 182
 members of his family: letters of. v.
 Index, v. 155, 156
 memoir of, by Knight, v. 190
 exercises and verses, v. 190
 notes on, by S. R. Maitland, v. 577
- STUART, disquisition on the origin of the
 family of, IV. 551
 — Dr, Dean of S. Paul's: extr. from
 letters concerning the Duke of York,
 v. 411
 — LADY ARABELLA, papers relating
 to, v. 545
- STYLIANUS MAPPA. *περί τῆς ἀγίας Τριόδου*,
 II. 144
- SUBSCRIPTION in the Universities, notes
 respecting, v. 264

- SUCKLING, SIR JOHN. Letter to my noble friends in the Lower House of Parliament, iv. 312
 notes respecting, v. 565
 verses against, and his answer, v. 170
 answer...respecting the Scottish business, v. 170
- SUDBURY, warrant to exchange messuages in London for the advowson of the church of S. Gregory at, and to found a college of chaplains, i. 107
 Taxation of benefices in the Archdeaconry of (1500), i. 429
- SUDBURY, SIMON (Abp. of Cant.). Constitutions, ii. 174
 Letter ordering certain jewels to be delivered to, as security for 200 marks lent to Richard II., i. 138
 Poem on his murder, i. 236 [Printed in Wright's *Political Songs*, i. 227]
 — WILLIAM. Tabula super Pupillam Oculi, ii. 174
- SUETONIUS. Vitæ Cæsarium, i. 431, iii. 693
 Extr. e Terentii vita, i. 184
 dictata J. Perizonii in, v. 569
 notes on, by Paul Manutius, A. 60
- SUFFOLK, Feoda militum et liberi tenentes in, Hen. III.—Eliz., iv. 200
 Letters patent of Henry VIII. granting lands in, ii. 73
 Taxation of benefices in the Archdeaconry of (1500), i. 429
 rates of wages in (1630), v. 168
 collections of the Rev. J. Ford, v. 569
 — WILLIAM DE UFFORD, Earl of, letter to, to account for the expenses of his voyage to France, i. 135
 Countess (widow of), votum castitatis (1382), v. 483
 — CHARLES BRANDON, Duke of. Argument on the legitimacy of his marriage with the Lady Mary, i. 195
 — THOMAS HOWARD, Earl of. Letter to Sir T. Overbury, i. 157
 letters to and respecting Cambridge, v. 173. 174. 313. 331. 487. 558
 — THEOPHILUS HOWARD, Earl of, letters to and from, v. 168. 169. 175. 177; my Lord and Lady Suffolk's business in the Star-chamber, 30 Nov. [1622], v. 178
 — JAMES HOWARD, Earl of. Sale of lands for the payment of the debts of the late Earl Theophilus, ii. 80
 accounts of the receiver general of (1650), ii. 80
 accounts of J. Lacy, his clerk of the kitchen, for 1650, ii. 84
 — Duchess of, account of the sufferings of, in the time of Queen Mary, v. 186
- SUFFRAGAN BISHOPS. Consecration, &c. of Richard Rogers, v. 391
- SUFFRAGAN BISHOPS (*continued*):
 whether they have the title of Lords, ii. 284
 Bishop Gibson concerning, v. 109. 110. 111
- SUIDAS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68
 Gronovius, A. 41
 Porson, A. 79
 Santenius, A. 41
 Taylor, A. 3
- SULPICIOUS SEVERUS, S. Vita S. Martini, iii. 29
- SUMMA aurea, iv. 296
 de casibus exceptiones de, ii. 270
 fet a saver, i. 324. 329, ii. 2. 7. 34, iii. 278. 285, iv. 72
 cadit assisa, i. 329, ii. 7, iv. 76
 theologiæ magistralis, iii. 635
 circumspecte agatis, i. 543, iii. 277. 284, iv. 71. 75. 121. 328
 cum sit necessarium, i.e. Parva HENGHAM, q. v.
 de Bastardia, v. BASTARDIE SUMMA.
- SUMMARIUM historicum sacrum, i. 487
- SURAT, description of, by Thomas Walker, v. 181
- SURPLICE, in the University of Cambridge. Expostulation of Tobie Mathew as to its use, ii. 187
- SURREY, extracts from the records relating to, from John to Edward III., iii. 291
 rentals of the manors of Bermondsey and Rederife, ii. 75
 writs for the election of a knight for, in place of T. Camoys, and J. Bernes, v. 384
- SUSSEX, THOMAS RATCLIFFE, Earl of. Prayer to Bishop Parkhurst to induct John Hilton to Disse, ii. 66
- SUTTON (diocese of Lincoln). Warrant touching the advowson, i. 142
- SUTTON, JOHN (convicted of murder in 5 Edw. VI.). Deeds, &c. respecting his lands, i. 350
- SWAFFHAM BULBECK priory, particulars respecting, v. 305. 306; notes respecting the school, epitaphs, &c., v. 392
 — PRIOR, notes respecting, v. 392
- SWARTON, SARAH, confession of, ii. 187
- SWAVESSEY, lease of the priory and parsonage of, granted by Bp. Patrick, v. 191; notes respecting, v. 306. 340
- SWEDEN. Regininis Suecici constitutio (1635), i. 353
 Extracts from letters, for an union between the churches of England and Sweden (1636), i. 180
 Letter from the Bishop of Strengnas to Charles X. to bring about a council of protestant divines (1636), ii. 279
- SWEDENBORG, EMANUEL, d'après plusieurs auteurs, par G. C. Norling, iv. 502

- SWIFT, JONATHAN. Specimen of Martial, II. 285
- SWINESHEAD, writ of assize de mort d'ancestor (15 Edw. III.) respecting a messuage at, III. 521
- SWITZERLAND. Histories in English and French of the war between the Catholick and Protestant cantons (1655), I. 98
- SYDENHAM, FLOYER. Theologia rationalis, I. 180
- SYDRAC. Livre de la fontaine de toutes sciences, III. 8
- SYLVA, BARTHOLO. Giardino cosmografico, III. 492
- SYMEON OF DURHAM. Historia de Dunelmensi ecclesia, II. 323
Continuatio historiae Dunelmensis ecclesiae, II. 323
- SYMMACHUS. *Epistolæ*, various readings of, A. 35
- SYMONS, WILLIAM. Readings on the statute 32 Hen. VIII. c. 28, IV. 53
- SYNESIUS, Bp. of Ptolemais. 'Επιστολαί, III. 13
κατάστασις ῥηθεύσα ἐπὶ τῇ μεγίστῃ τῶν βαρβάρων ἐφύδω, IV. 62
κατὰ Ἀνδρονίκου καὶ περὶ τῆς τοῦ Θεοῦ προνοίας, IV. 62
ἡ κατὰ Ἀνδρονίκου ἐπιστολή, IV. 63
notes on, A. 34
- SYNODS. περὶ τῶν ἀγίων καὶ οἰκουµενικῶν ἐξουσιῶν, II. 144
Modus celebrandi synodum, III. 227
- SYRIANUS, son of Philoxenus. Scholia on Aristotle's Metaphysics (Gr.), IV. 89
- Syllabus auctorum cited by, IV. 90
- SYWELL, advowson of, bull of Innocent IV. respecting, I. 69

T

- TABOR, JAMES, v. CAMBRIDGE, UNIVERSITY OF.
- TABULÆ to various works, III. 463
- TACITUS. Germania, III. 260
Histor. Lib. 1, in Italian, I. 441
- TAIUS, GUL. Notes on Heliodorus, A. 18
- TALBOT, ROBERT. Annotationes in itinerarium Antonini, I. 211
- TANCREUS, ROGERUS. Sermones, III. 339
Sermones de Spiritu Sancto, III. 340
- TANFIELD, ROBERT. Readings on the statute 2 Hen. VII. c. 20, III. 274
- TANNER, THOMAS, Bp. Letter to Bp. Moore, I. 165. List of additions to Bp. Moore's Library, IV. 555
additions to Gibson's Codex Jur. ecclesiast., A. 7
- TARASIVS. 'Επιστολή on Simoniacal ordination, II. 154
- TARRANT, abbess and convent of. Letter ordering fines due to be paid, I. 135

- TATE, FRANCIS. The antiquity, use, and privilege of cities, boroughs and towns, II. 49
- TATWINI ENIGMATA, III. 203
- TAULER, JOHN. Translations by John Everard of The Letter and the Life, German Divinity, and the Vision of God, I. 505
- TAVERNER, JOHN, anthems by, v. 589
- TAXES, a discourse respecting, I. 195
- TAYLOR, JEREMY. Nominatio ad locum socii in Coll. Omn. Anim. Oxon., v. 390
— JOHN (the water poet). A conference held in the castle of S. Angelo by the Pope, Emperor, and K. of Spain, II. 487
— JOHN. Notes on
Æschines, A. 16
Antiquitates variæ, A. 9
Apollonius Rhodius, A. 7. 8. 14. 15. 70
Aristoteles de Poetica, A. 24
Atticæ familiæ, A. 9
Cicero, A. 9. 23
Cornelius Nepos, A. 16
Demosthenes, A. 16
Epigrammata Græca, A. 25
Euripides, A. 10
Grammarians, Greek and Roman, A. 8
Herodotus, A. 10
Hierocles, A. 23
Homer, A. 4. 8
Horace, A. 4. 14
Jus Civile, A. 7
Justiniani Institutiones, A. 14
Juvenal, I. 334, A. 1. 8
Longinus, A. 22
Lycurgus, A. 15
Lysias, A. 5. 10
Meursius, *Æschylus, Sophocles and Euripides*, A. 24
Miscellaneous authors, A. 20
Mæris, A. 7
Novum Testamentum, A. 13
Persius, I. 334, A. 1
Plutarch, A. 4. 10
Roman Law, A. 8
Servius Marius Honoratus de pedibus versuum, A. 25
Sophocles, A. 6. 7. 14. 24
Suidas, A. 3
Taylor's elements of civil Law, A. 14
Terentianus Maurus, A. 8. 16. 25
Theocritus, A. 22
Victorinus de Orthographia, A. 25
Xenophon, A. 48
List of select books in the University Library, IV. 556
List of the Bibliotheca Biblica of Bp. Moore's Library, IV. 557
Transcript of Plutarch's *πότερον ψυχῆς ἢ σώματος*, κ.τ.λ., A. 9
Varia analecta critica, A. 8
— JOHN. Relation of his negotiation in Germany to Apr. 1639, I. 354

- TAYLOR, JOHN, of Norwich, additions to the life of, A. 65
 — W. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 156
- TEBAUD, JOHN. Translation of Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiæ into Eng. verse, III. 164. v. BOETHIUS.
- TECTEN, JOHN. Opus, II. 453
- TELEMACHUS, a burlesque, v. 571
- TEMMINCK. Collections on Heliodorus, A. 18
- TEMPEST, THOMAS. Readings on the statutes of Merton and Westminster, III. 282
- TEMPLARS. Bulla Johannis XXII. de (1320), III. 411
 De terris templariorum statutum 17 Edw. II., III. 523, IV. 325
- TEMPLE, THE. Notes templariæ, I. 204
 — MIDDLE. Readings on various statutes by the readers appointed, from 1585—1596, II. 122; from 1613—1620, II. 253
- TEMPLE, SIR WILLIAM. The proportions to be raised in the United Provinces of 100,000 guilders, I. 195
- TENCH, SIR FISHER. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 156
- TENCHE, NATHANIEL. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- TENISON, EDWARD (Abp. of Canterbury). Letter to Strype, IV. 409
- TENNISON, RICHARD (Bp. of Meath). Letter of. v. Index, v. 156
- TENURES, ON, I. 485, III. 69. 216. 235, IV. 73. 281. v. LITTLETON.
 — The old, IV. 208
- TERENTIANUS MAURUS, notes on, by Bentley, A. 25
 Taylor, A. 8. 16. 25
- TERENTIUS. Comœdiæ, II. 472; cum Commentariis, II. 511
 Sententiae et phrases, I. 184
 vita Suetonii, I. 184
 Ex Ælio Donato in Andriam, I. 184
 notes on, A. 59. 62
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 62
 Reiz, A. 42. 52
- TERRINGTON, presentation of Dr Warde to, v. 195; confirmation of, to Margaret Professor of Divinity, v. 174. 546; graces respecting, v. 216
- TEST, reasons against the repealing the acts of Parliament concerning, v. 183
- TESTAMENTA xii. Patriarcharum (Gr.), II. 314, IV. 508 (with collations) (Lat.), I. 20, II. 46. 260, IV. 381
 — novum, v. BIBLE.
- TETTELYE, grant of the alien priory of, to William Jones, I. 120
- TETTENHALE, confirmation of the prebend of Perton in, to Thomas Dufford, I. 112
- TEUTONICK ORDER, grand master. Letter of Richard II. respecting the treatment of Englishmen in Prussia, I. 116
- TEUTONICK ORDER, grand master (cont.):
 Letter of Richard II. thanking for a present of falcons, I. 117
- TWESBURY ABBEY, missal formerly belonging to, with obituary kalendar, III. 67
- TEXTS, references to, on various topics, I. 487
- THAIS MERETRIX, S. Vita, I. 230, IV. 277
- THALELEUS, S. Μνήμη τοῦ ἁγίου μάρτυρος Θαλελαίου, IV. 109
- THEBIT. De motu octavæ spheræ, III. 404
 de expositionibus eorum quæ requiruntur ante Almagesti, III. 405
 de quantitibus stellarum, III. 405
 de imaginibus, III. 549
- THEMATA Dominicalia, II. 133
- THEMISTIOUS, notes on, by Boissonade, A. 13
- THEMYLTHORP, GEORGE and THOMAS. Notes of the tenths of Hemesbye received by, II. 55
 Letters respecting their defalcations, II. 59. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 68. 69. 70. 71
 Letters from, to Parkhurst, &c., II. 60
- THEOCRITUS. Βουκολικά, I. 432 [Warton saw this MS. but did not collate it for his edition. See his preface, p. ix.]
 Blos, III. 677
 notes on, by Askew, A. 16
 Barnes, A. 3
 Casaubon, A. 12. 31
 Hermann, A. 49
 Taylor, A. 22
 Valckenær, A. 49
 various readings of, A. 20
- THEODORET, *Historia Ecclesiastica*, notes on, A. 38
- THEODORIC, astronomical tracts by, III. 423
- THEODORUS (Archbp. of Cant.). Pœnitentiale, III. 708
 — ASINÆUS(?). Extract περί ψυχῆς, I. 222
 — GAZA. Γραμματικὴ εἰσαγωγή τῶν εἰς τέσσαρα, III. 453
 — JOHANNES ARCERIUS. Letter to Casaubon, I. 165
 — MELETENIOTES. Ἐκ τοῦ τῆς ἀστρονομικῆς βιβλίου, III. 61
 — PTOCHOPROBROMUS, 8 verses (Greek) of, IV. 63
 — of SCYTHOPOLIS. Αἰβελλος giving his recantation of Origenian doctrines, II. 144
 — STUDITA, περί ἀναγκαίων ζητημάτων, I. 297
 περί προσκυνήσεως εἰκόνων, I. 297
- THEOPHRASTUS. Libellus, II. 45
 Tractatus de nuptiis, II. 516
- THEODOSIUS Grammaticus, περί προσωιδιών, III. 10. 678
- THEODOSIUS, junior, Emperor. Fragmentum historicum de temporibus (Greek), IV. 83

THEOLOGICA MISCELLANEA:

- de creatione Adæ et Evæ, et expulsi-
eorum, III. 170
tractatus ordine Alphabetico, III. 355
de naturis Angelorum, III. 671
tractatus de Anima, III. 348
tractatus de Baptismo, III. 1
tractatus de Beatitudinibus, III. 333
notabilia de Cantu, III. 512
verba ad excitandum Compunctionem,
III. 718
de Confessione, v. CONFESSIO.
tractatus super 1 Cor. ix. 2, III. 175
tractatus de Creatis, III. 641
de criminibus simoniaciis et de aliis
ecclesiæ regulis, III. 171
Cur omnes non sustentantur a Christo,
III. 37
tractatus de Deo et Angelo et homine,
III. 455
ad destruendum superbiam, &c., II. 297
quid est Deus, III. 349
tractatus de variis dictis Domini in
Evangelio, III. 341
de die iudicii, IV. 394
disciplina pugnandi contra hostes,
IV. 13
de diversis notabilibus, II. 298
notabilia diversorum doctorum, IV. 103
'Dolenter refero,' II. 299
de Dominicis diebus, IV. 392
de duplici oratione, II. 298
de pena communicantium excommu-
nicatis, &c., III. 568
de exemplis naturalibus, abundantia
exemplorum et similitudinum, &c.,
II. 530
de exercitio spirituali sacerdotibus,
I. 178
figuræ Bibliæ secundum Alphabeti
ordinem, III. 426
Heremitarum regula, IV. 394
qualiter horæ canonicæ debent dici,
II. 299
de ignorantia sacerdotum, III. 496
nota de indulgentiis et remissionibus,
III. 640
de integritate Eucharisticæ, II. 544
de integritate pœnitentiæ, II. 544
interrogationes de scripturis et canoni-
bus in foro pœnitentiæ, III. 568
de x. mandatis, II. 8. 475, III. 343. 411.
730, IV. 361*. 389
Mercy, truth, justice and peace, an
allegory on, III. 667
Miscellanea, II. 306. 475, III. 17. 180.
182. 219. 517. 644. 645
Missa de nomine Jesu, III. 262
exhortatio ad monachum, II. 258
quomodo monachus expendet tempus
suum, III. 288
de morte et morituris, II. 9
notabilitates et quæstiones diversæ
necessariæ, III. 329

THEOLOGICA MISCELLANEA (continued):

- novem filiæ diaboli, I. 246
ordines clericorum, IV. 389
de Pacis ecclesiasticæ procurandæ me-
diis, I. 178
de Paradisi gaudiis, III. 4
meditationes de Passione Domini,
I. 479, III. 238
Pater noster, Credo, Ave Maria, &c. (in
French), III. 179
qualiter Pater Noster est intelligen-
dum, I. 244, III. 497
compilatio super Pater Noster, &c.,
III. 7. 640, IV. 392; in English,
III. 686
de vii. peccatis mortalibus (seu vitiis
capitalibus), II. 8. 9. 295, III. 150.
176, IV. 12. 361*. 389
de pœnitentia, II. 539, III. 310,
IV. 555
de pœnitentia, de matrimonio, et de
sacris ordinibus, III. 708
de pœnitentia, de verbo Domini et
efficacia ejus, III. 348
ordo qualiter pœnitentia sit danda,
III. 337
de pontificis officio, II. 307
collatio præceptorum et exhortationum
sacræ Scripturæ, III. 291
summa bona de arte predicandi,
III. 511
tractatus de arte prædicandi, III. 411,
IV. 197
contra reliquos de austeritate reli-
gionis murmurantes, &c., III. 345
remedia contra iram alienam, &c.,
II. 522
revelatio notabilis valde... III. 733
de ritibus ecclesiæ, &c., II. 413
de officio sacerdotis, I. 244, III. 569
de sacerdotum dignitate, I. 479
de Sacramentis, III. 329. 414, IV. 361*.
389
de quibusdam casibus quæ possunt
contingere circa Sacramentum alta-
ris, IV. 390
de sapientia Dei, II. 544
in laudem sapientiæ, III. 671
de separatione virorum ecclesiastico-
rum a laicis, III. 409
de speculatione Dei, III. 357
de spiritualibus, II. 9
de spiritualibus medicinis, III. 499
de substantia interiori, III. 414
summa Theologiæ, III. 528
de tribus symbolis, III. 640
contra temptationes et tribulationes
cordis, II. 298. 540
de utilitate temptationum et tribula-
tionum, III. 733
tractatus ex concilio Toletano, III. 390
de Sancta Trinitate, II. 309, III. 415
de utilitate visionis Corporis Christi,
III. 1

THEOLOGICA MISCELLANEA (*continued*):

- tractatus de virtutibus, II. 305, III. 454, IV. 361*
- de quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus, IV. 363*
- de vitiis, II. 305, III. 447
- de vitiis et virtutibus, I. 541, II. 336, 491, III. 223
- dialogus inter virtutes et vitia, III. 316
- viridarum consolationis de virtutibus et vitiis, III. 568
- de Virtutibus animæ et glorificatione corporis, &c., by W. de M., II. 259
- de voluntate Dei, II. 544
- THEOLOGICAL Common-place Book, I. 525, 529, 530, 536
- Notes, I. 245, 256, 261, 317, 318, 490, 527, 534, 536, II. 20, 44, 53, IV. 18, 20
- de celebrante infra ætatem legitimam, IV. 294
- de dispensationibus et excommunicationibus, IV. 298
- dubia circa Baptismum et celebrationem Missarum, IV. 296
- de oblationibus in civitatibus et burgis, IV. 294
- de Eucharistia, II. 20
- Phrases, dictionary of, II. 16
- Theses, I. 531
- THEON. Σχόλια εἰς τὴν μαθηματικὴν μεγάλην σύνταξιν Πτολεμαίου, III. 59
- Ἱπομνήματα (ἢ ἐξήγησις) εἰς τὸ πρῶτον βιβλίον τῆς μεγάλης συντάξεως, III. 60, 696
- THEOPHILUS of Antioch, notes on, by Pearson, A. 39
- THEOPHILUS. Liber de divinis artibus, II. 277
- Liber de urinarum differentia, II. 37
- THEOPHILUS. Psalterium beate Mariæ de sacris Psalmis sumptum, II. 520
- THEOPHRASTUS. Prælectiones in Theophrasti characteres a J. Duport, II. 466
- notes on, by Dobree, A. 78
- THEOPHYLACTUS SIMOCATTA. Διάλογος, III. 678
- Ἐπιστολαί, III. 720
- THERAMO, or ANCHARANO, JACOBUS DE. Consolatio Peccatorum, I. 20, II. 342
- THESAURUS Ecclesiæ, III. 394
- pauperum (English), I. 434, 445.
- v. HISPANUS PETRUS.
- thesaurorum, sive medicina aurea, III. 20
- THETFORD Priory, letter respecting the grant of a corrody in, I. 126; notes respecting, v. 306
- composition with the rector of Burgh, v. 574
- declaration of the appropriation of the churches in, v. 394
- deeds and grants respecting the

THETFORD (*continued*):

- churches, &c. in, v. 394; Extr. from registers relating to, v. 394
- THINNE, FRANCIS. Concerning the Bath and Bachelor Knights, IV. 448
- THIMELBY [so read for *Thunmilby*], ROBERT, letter respecting, I. 115
- THIRLBY, THOMAS, Bp. of Westminster. Letter to Parker, v. 30; notes of, v. 307
- THIRTY years' war, fragment concerning, IV. 544
- THOBIAS. Oratio de matrimoniali tractatu, III. 254
- THOMAS of Bologna. Commentar. in Virgili Aeneid., IV. 475
- THOMAS, DOROTHY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 156
- PETRUS. Sententia de esse intelligibili, II. 422
- Formalitates, II. 422
- Libervaritatis theologiæ, II. 294, III. 712
- THOMAS, S., Marquis of. Letters to Sir S. Morland, I. 92, 93
- THOMPSON, NATHANIEL, notice of, v. 544
- THORESBY, RALPH. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 156, 157
- THORNDIKE, HERBERT, notes respecting, IV. 360, v. 295, 565
- THORNE, HENRY. A sermon on Proverbs IV. 2, II. 485
- THORNEBERGH, memorandum respecting the sale of salt at, II. 3
- note respecting tenants of land at, II. 3
- presentation to the Vicarage of, II. 3
- THORNEY ABBEY. Royal licence to appropriate the churches of Jakle and Standground, v. 272
- grant of S. Mary's Whittlesea to, v. 274; notes respecting, v. 306, 318, 482; visitation of, v. 482; election of Wm. de Haddon as abbat, v. 482
- THOROTON'S Antiquities of Nottinghamshire, extracts from, II. 458
- THORP, ADAM DE, royal letter to the provost of Beverley (John Thoresby) on behalf of, I. 123
- SIR JOHN DE, cartulary of the lands, rents, tenements, &c. of, IV. 361*
- THORPE (Surrey), survey of the manor of, IV. 537, 538
- THORPE, SIR ROBERT DE, will of, III. 147
- THROKMORTON, SIR N. Letter to Sir N. Strange, I. 159
- THRUSTON, MALACHI. Oratio habita 5 Nov. 1654, coram Acad. Cantabr., IV. 529, 530
- THUCYDIDES. Συγγραφή, III. 691, IV. 489
- Lat. a Laurentio Valla, III. 638
- βίος, III. 691
- notes on, by Dobree, A. 67, 79
- Hermann, A. 41
- THURGARTON, Priory of. Collecta e veteri cartulario, v. 360
- THURKILBY, ROGER DE. Capitula spectantia ad coronam regis, IV. 118

- TICONII, de regulis, III. 455
- TIEL, LOEF R. VAN, letter of. v. Index, v. 157
- TILLOTSON, JOHN (Abp. of Cant.). Prayers and meditations for the use of William of Orange, I. 456. 524
- TIMÆI LEXICON, notes on, by Dobree, A. 74
Porson, A. 79
- TIMOTHEUS of Alexandria. ἀποκρίσεις κανονικαί, II. 159
τῶν θεοφανίων ἐπιστάντων ἐν κυριακῇ προσφώνησις, II. 160
ὑπομνηστικά and notes to Ammon, Aphyngius, Agathus and Menas, II. 160. 161
- TIMS, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- TITHES, notes of sundry readings on, I. 258; notes on, II. 43. 46; certain annual tithes paid quarterly (1689), I. 530
Utrum Papa possit alicui pro utilitate ecclesiæ concedere decimas de bonis laicorum..., II. 44
- TITUS, SILAS. Killing no murder, IV. 440
- TOFT, resignation of, v. 324; notes respecting, v. 306
- TOLET, CARDINAL. Annotationes de scientiarum et artium divisione, I. 499
- TOLOUS, the Erle of, II. 407
- TOM TELL-TROTH, or a free discourse touching the murmurs of the time, III. 482 [v. Corr. v. 599]; IV. 312
- TOMKINSON, P. A description of Rome and of the Jesuits, III. 15
- TONNAGE and POUNDAGE, extracts relating to, from the Customers' accounts in the custody of the clerk of the Pipe, I. 171
speeches on, in the Parliament of 1628, IV. 311
- TONSON, J., letter of. v. Index, v. 157
- TONSTAL, CUTHBERT, and others, letters to Henry VIII. &c., v. 469
notes on Quintilian, A. 64
- TOOKE, THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- TORRE, PHIL. GER. DE LA. Letters to the English Parliament, v. 404. 405
- TOTTENHAM, Tournament of, II. 507
- TOUCHSTONE of Truth, the, I. 533
- TOURNAY, Bishoprick of, royal letter recommending William of Kanderbergh for, I. 114
— STEPHEN of. Rithmus ad laudem et honorem beate Virginis, II. 519
- TOURNER, TIMOTHY. Letter to Speaker Lenthall, v. 299
- TOWER, grant of a place in, for keeping the lions, by Hen. VI. to R. Manfeld, v. 70
- TOWERSEY, MR (rector of S. John's Bedford). Answer to Rogers, a methodist, II. 285
- TOWNSEND, HEYWARD. Notes of the Parliament of 1601, I. 61
- TOYRAS, M. Letter to the Duke of Buckingham, v. 184
- TRAGEDY, A., v. BROOKE, FULK GREVILLE, Lord.
- TRAGICORUM Græcorum Fragmenta, notes on, by Scriverius and Hermann, A. 52
— Latinorum Fragmenta, notes on, A. 42
- TRAHERNE. Reading on the statute de foresta, I. 100
- TRANQUILLUS phisicus. Versus dexii. ventis, II. 276
- TRAVELLING BACHELORS of the University of Cambridge, letters of, IV. 515—521
- TRAYLBASTON, articuli in, I. 325, II. 129 [v. Corr. v. 591]
- TREASURY, v. SCACCARIUM.
- TREDINGTON, acta curiæ ecclesiasticæ held at, 1576—1686, IV. 277
- TREES. Tractatus de arboribus, I. 495
- TRELCAIUS, LUCAS. On the brevity of the life of man, translated by R. S., I. 531
- TREMELLIUS, IMMAN. Letter to Parker, v. 31
- TRENT, Council of. A copy of the new Trent creed, I. 160
The catechism of, disposed into short discourses, I. 214
- TRESILIAN, ROBERT, letter to, respecting persons indicted before, I. 129
- TREVISA, JOHN. Translation of Bartholomæus de Proprietatibus rerum, III. 494
- TREVOR, THOMAS. Argument concerning ship-money, III. 489
- TRIPLOW. Declaration of a pension payable to the vicar, v. 481
grant of, to Peter-house, v. 501. 502
- TRIPOLI, WILLIAM OF. De Machometo, I. 23
- TRIPP, MR. Letter to T. Matthew, afterwards Archbishop of York, v. 582
- TRISTAN AND YSEUT, fragment of the romance of (French), IV. 383
- TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES. Compendium primi voluminis Chronicorum, III. 259
- TRIVET, NICHOLAS. Expositio in Boethium de Consolatione Philosophiæ, I. 11, IV. 138
— SIR THOMAS. Letter of Richard II. to a lady desiring her to marry him, I. 140
- TROILUS SOPHISTA. Excerpta (Gr.), I. 265
- TROTULA. De passionibus mulierum, I. 445
- TRUMPINGTON, appropriation of, v. 480
- TRYAMOURS, SYR, II. 407
- TRYPHO. περί τῶν ἐν λέξεσι πάθων, I. 454
Fragment on accents from a Baroccean MS., IV. 84
- TUCKNEY, ANTHONY. Letter to Sancroft, v. 387
- TUMBALANIA, ROBERTUS DE. De Canticis Canticorum, II. 292

- TURBA philosophorum, II. 543, III. 726
 Liber turbæ, II. 448
- TURK, WALTER. Warrant for gifts to celebrate his anniversary, I. 109
- TURNER, ANNE, a breviæ of the arraignment of (1615), II. 455
 — DOCTOR. Queries delivered to the House of Commons touching the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 284. 285
 'Explanation after,' IV. 285
 Letter to the Speaker, 16 March, 1626, IV. 286
 — FRANCIS, Bishop of Ely, pedigree of, V. 307
 — DR J. Letter to Strype, IV. 409
 — JOHN, rector of Eynesbury, high character of, V. 437
 — THOMAS (Archdeacon). Letters to Strype. *v. Index*, V. 157
- TURPINUS. Liber de gestis Caroli magni, I. 16, III. 307
 fragment of, IV. 553, (in French) III. 520
- TURRECHEMATA, JOHANNES DE. Responsio in invecitivam ad canonem condemnationis congreg. Basiliensis, III. 551
- TURRIS sapientiæ, III. 177
- TUSCANY, grand duke of. Discorso del, II. 23
 Relazione dello stato, forze, e governo del, II. 87
- TUTET, M. C. Additions to Ames's Typographical Antiquities, A. 63
- TUTTY, WILLIAM, notes respecting, V. 279. 412
- TWYFORD, KATHERINE, letter of. *v. Index*, V. 157
- TWYNE, BRIAN. Summary of the contents of his history of the University of Cambridge, V. 166
- TYERY, NICHOLAS. Treatise on coins current in England, II. 345
- TYMESBURY, prebend of, yearly accounts of the revenue from the tithes of, IV. 442
- TYNDALL, HUMPHRY, epitaph of, V. 431, 432
 letters of, V. 519
- TYNEMOUTH, JOHN OF. Secunda pars historie auree, I. 418 [*v. Corr.* V. 588]
- TYRRELL, SIR EDWARD. Endeavour to surrender his baronetcy, I. 162
- TZETZES, ISAAC, on *Lycophron*, notes on, by Casaubon, A. 34
 — JOHN. *ιστορικαι*, II. 273
στίχοι λαμβνικοί, II. 273
ἐπιστολαί, II. 273
 notes on the *Chiliades*, by Casaubon, A. 34
- U
- UBALDINI, CHARLES. Letter to the Dean and Canons of S. Paul's, V. 387
- UGG, W., an abusive character of, II. 55
- UGUCCIONE. Libellus de dubio accentu, III. 241
- ULIKINUS, ARETINUS. Historia de Scientia Ægyptorum et de Neptanabo regum, III. 47
- ULERIOUN (OLERON), the copies of the roll of, III. 559
- UNIFORMITY, ACT OF, certified copy of, V. 273
- USTON, SIR HENRY, instructions for, as ambassador to France, 25 Dec. 1595, II. 123
- UPCOTT, WILLIAM. List of funeral sermons, arranged in counties, IV. 405
- URHULLE, JOHN, pardon for, I. 113
- UPTON, J. Notes on Apollonius Rhodius, A. 15. 24
 — NICHOLAS. De officio militari, I. 437
 De armis, extr. from, IV. 18
- URBAN IV., POPE. Extravagans, III. 227
 — VI., — Constitutio pro festo S. Annæ, III. 226
 — VIII., POPE. Instruttione allo Card. Ginetti per trattare la pace universale nel congresso di Colonia, II. 87
- URBANE CURTEIS. A romance in French, III. 1
- URINES, treatises on, I. 301. 435, II. 12. 37. 338, III. 514. 516
 De coloribus urinarum, II. 338
- URSIUS, JORDANUS. Oratio pro universitate juristarum Paduæ ad Fred. III., III. 251
 Oratio ad Nicholaum Papam V., III. 251
- USSHER, JAMES (Abp. of Armagh). Sermon on 1 Cor. xiv. 33, I. 268
 Extracts from, I. 257
 A body of divinity taken from the pen and mouth of, IV. 431
 Resolution to both houses of Parliament concerning the Liturgy and Episcopal government, II. 455, V. 185
 Effect of the speech delivered at Dublin, 30 Apr. 1627, III. 37, IV. 317
 brief narrative of, V. 440
 Armachanus redivivus, an anniversary speech delivered at Oxford by P. Fisher, V. 456
- USURY. Contra usuram, III. 35
- UTHESIÆ ad Mariam interrogationes, II. 541
- UTHRED. Una devota meditatio, III. 151
- V
- VACARIUS. Tractatus de assumpto homine, III. 415
 Summa de matrimonio, III. 415
- VACHE, JOH. DE LA. Expositio doctrinæ Christianæ, I. 501
 Summarium de vanitate et falsitate sectariorum, &c., I. 531

- VALCKENÆR, L. C., notes on
 Alciphron, A. 49
 Anthologia Græca, A. 43
 — of Constantine Cephalas, A. 43
 Antiphon, A. 79
 Aristophanes, A. 40. 44. 80
 Demosthenes, A. 79. 80
 Eustathius, A. 40
 Fulgentius, de prisco sermone,
 A. 53
 Hephæstion, A. 50
 Hesychius, A. 51
 Homer, A. 40
 Musæus, A. 47
 Nonius Marcellus, A. 53
 Orpheus, A. 47
 Sophocles, A. 48. 49
 Theocritus, A. 49
- VALERESTO (Venetian Ambassador). Dis-
 corso sopra il naturale humore del
 Re d'Ingleterra (1624), i. 353
- VALERIUS. Epistola ad Rufinum de uxore
 non ducenda, iv. 15. 112; cum comment.
 Joh. Ridewas, ii. 516
- VALERIUS FLACCUS, notes on, by
 Broekhuysen, A. 55
 Heinsius, A. 55
- VALERIUS, JULIUS. Historia Alexandri
 Magni. v. ALEXANDER THE GREAT.
- VALERIUS MAXIMUS. Memorabilium fac-
 torum atque dictorum libri novem,
 iii. 214. 631, iv. 137
- VALE ROYAL (Cheshire), abbat and con-
 vent of, letter to, to contract the plan
 for building their church, i. 123
- VALORI, LATTANTIO. Collection of Italian
 sonnets, ii. 11
- VALORIS, SIR ROBERT DE. Manifesto con-
 cerning his journey out of France into
 England (1657), i. 186
- VALORUM liber, omnium beneficiorum ec-
 clesiasticorum in Anglia et Wallia,
 v. NEVE, F.
 for all benefices above £20, iv. 443
 of the first fruits of all benefices in
 England, 26 Hen. VIII., iv. 124
- VALTELINE, league for the recovery of
 the (1623), (French), i. 176
 Capitulatione fatta in Spagna per la
 pace de la Valtellina et di Genova
 (1626), i. 177
- VANE, CHARLES. Order to go agent to
 Portugal, v. 413
 — H. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- VAN GOENS, R. M. C. Notes on Alciphron,
 A. 49
- VARADUENSIS [*i.e.* of Waradein, or Nagy
 Varad, Hungary], Johannes Episcopus.
 Oratio coram Fred. III. pro facto
 Turcorum (1455), iii. 243 [v. Corr.
 v. 599]
 replicatio facta, iii. 243
- VARRO, M. TERENTIUS, de lingua Latina,
 notes on, by Hermann, A. 53
- VASILOGRAPHUS, excerpta de libro qui
 dicitur, iv. 108
- VASPERIUS BURGOMENSIS. De nominibus
 magistratuum Romanorum, ii. 45
- VATICAN, catalogue of the Greek MSS. in,
 by T. Ryckius, i. 239
- VAUDOIS, v. WALDENSES.
- VAUGHAN, RICHARD (Bp. of Chester and
 London). Answer to M. de la Fon-
 tain, v. 395; letter to Abp. Hutton,
 v. 398
- VEGETIUS, de chevalerie, translated into
 French by J. de Vignay, ii. 33
- VELLEIUS PATERCULUS. Elegia virorum
 illustrium ex Velleio Patereulo de-
 prompta, i. 283
- VENICE. Articles of the league with
 France, England, and the Duke of
 Savoy, iii. 36
 copies of documents relating to, in
 1629, ii. 86. 87
- VENTURINUS de Bergamo. Epistola contra
 spiritum blasphemiae, iii. 733
- VERGERIUS, PETRUS PAULUS. De ingenuis
 moribus, iii. 258
 Sermo de laudibus, S. Hieronymi,
 i. 320
- VERNAM, RICHARD, extract from his Me-
 thodus Geographica, v. 453
- VERNON, GEORGE. Argument concerning
 ship money, iii. 488. 489
- VERTUE, GEORGE. Letter to Strype,
 iv. 410
- VERVINS, state papers referring to the
 peace of, iv. 531
- VESTMENTS, ecclesiastical, documents and
 letters respecting, iv. 221
- VESTRIES, a draught for an act for regu-
 lating select, iv. 514
- VIATICUM, glossa super, ii. 35, iii. 330
- VICTORINUS, de Orthographia, notes on,
 by Bentley, A. 25
 Taylor, A. 25
- VIELE, WILLIAM. Letter to W. Hawkins,
 ii. 284
- VIGANI, JOHN FRANCIS. Cours de Chymie,
 i. 496
- VIGER, FRANCIS, de Idiotismis, notes on,
 by Reiz, A. 54
- VIGILLIE mortuorum, iii. 534. 731
- VIGNAY, JEAN DE. Le livre de Vegece de
 Chevalerie, ii. 33
 Livre des eschez translaté par, ii. 336
- VILLA DEI, ALEXANDER DE. Algorismus in
 metro cum commento, iii. 321. 327. 329
 Doctrinale, i. 415 [For Neckham read
 de Villa Dei], iv. 522 [v. Corr.
 v. 606]
 Poema, iv, 522
 Summa capitum omnium bibliorum
 utriusque Testamenti, iii. 149
- VILLA NOVA, ARNOLDUS DE. Speculativa,
 iii. 727
 Practica, iii. 727

- VILLANUS, JOHANNES. *Sermones Dominicales* (1346), II. 311
- VINCENT, AUGUSTINE, on the descent of baronies, II. 498
- VINCENTIUS. *Speculum historiale*, II. 420
- VINES, on the management of, II. 12
- VINESAUF, GEOFFREY DE (Pseud.). *Itinerarium regis Ricardi*, II. 316
versus de rege Ricardo, II. 317
- VIRGILIUS. *Opera*, II. 172, IV. 475; Thomas of Bologna's Commentary on the *Æneid*, IV. 475
Ætna, III. 706
Culex, III. 705
Moretum, III. 252
De viro bono et prudenti, III. 253
Carmen Caesaris Augusti, per quod rumpitur testamentum Virgilii, III. 252
Versus a Proba excepti et in Catholico sensum redacti, IV. 8
- VISIO BEATIFICA, sermons, tracts, &c. on, III. 416
- VISIONES, II. 324
Libellus sive series super visionem ejusdam rustici quæ contingebat in Essexia, IV. 381
- VISITATIONS from 1548 to 1600, notes of, IV. 122
- VITÆ SANCTORUM PATRUM, IV. 274 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- VITELLI CIAPPINI, Marquis of Cetona. Letter to Sir W. Cecil (1569), IV. 180
- VITRACO, JACOBUS DE. *Historia Hierosolymitana*, I. 19, III. 417
- VLADISLAS VII., King of Poland. Account of his election (1632), III. 476
- VOCABULARY, LATIN, IV. 529
- VONDELS, J. V. Notes on his poems (Dutch), v. 577
- VORAGINE, JACOBUS DE. *Ancre legenda*, I. 229 [v. Corr. v. 585], II. 270 [v. Corr. v. 593], 344. 493 [v. Corr. v. 596], III. 52. 342, IV. 546
Sermones, II. 42 [v. Corr. v. 590], III. 426. 630, IV. 19. 197; index to, III. 398
Tabula super historia Bibliæ, III. 27. 266. 354. 426; supplement to, III. 427
- VOSKYN, SIR WARNER. Letters of Richard II. for his release, I. 144
- Voss, D. J. *Catalogus Codicum MSS.*, IV. 100
— G. J. Two letters to S. Ward, IV. 544
Conjecturæ in *Æschylum*, A. 12
de poetis Græcis et Latinis, notes on, by A. Seller, A. 56
— ISAAC. Epistola de lite sua cum D. Heveninghamio (25 May 1676), III. 219
Letters to Salmasius on the state of Bishops in the Primitive Church, IV. 480

W

- WADDINGTON, EDWARD. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- WADE, WILLIAM. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- WADHUS, S. Sermons, I. 501
- WADSWORTH, JAMES, information of, respecting Oxford, v. 413
- WADINGTON, WILLIAM DE. Le manuel de Péchez, II. 17, III. 4, IV. 380
- WAGES, royal warrant for payment of arrears of, I. 142
- WAGNER, PHILIP. Notes on Eunapius, A. 28
- WAKE, WILLIAM (Archbp. of Canterbury). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
Letter to the Pastors and Professors of Geneva, v. 369
Letter to Du Pin, v. 422
notes on his *State of the Church and Clergy of England*, A. 30
- WAKEFIELD, GILBERT. Notes by Dobree on his *Diatrise in Hecubam Porsoni*, A. 72
— HENRY (Bp. of Worcester). Royal assent to his election to Ely, I. 113
Royal letters to pay the profits of the see during the vacancy to, I. 120
licence to fell and sell his wood in the forest of Feckenham, I. 132
royal letters respecting his accounts as treasurer, I. 136. 138. 139
- WALDEBY, JOHANNES DE. In Orationem Dominicam, III. 431 bis.
in salutationem Angelicam, III. 431
in Symbolum Apostolicum, III. 431
Speculum vitæ, v. HAMPOLE; SPECTULUM.
- WALDEN, school and fraternity of, v. 33
- WALDEN, JOHN. Letter to Wheelock, I. 74
— ROGER (Abp. of Canterbury). Constitutions, III. 226
- WALDENSIS, THOMAS NETTER. Doctrinale antiquitatum ecclesiæ, I. 343
De Sacramentis, I. 343
- WALDENSES, documents respecting, I. 81—99
versions of the Scripture, Poems, theological treatises, &c. in Vaudois, I. 548—552 [v. Corr. v. 584. 589]
Origo et processus contra eos facti, I. 82
attestations respecting the massacre, &c. of (1655), I. 93
copies of letters from, I. 95
supplications of, &c., I. 96. 97
history of (Ital.), I. 97
- WALES. Declaratio justitiæ regis Angliæ ad Walliam et ejus dominium, III. 442
names of the lords presidents of the marches of, II. 28
notes on lands and fee farm rents in, 1592, 1593, II. 83
account of crown lands in, about 1620, II. 79

WALES (*continued*):

- Rentale revencionum domini regis in, 1642, II. 79
- Genealogies of the Welsh, by W. Lley, IV. 105
- English words usual in the marches of, II. 485
- account of eminent men in Welsh dioceses, V. 233. 376
- WALEYS, THOMAS (or WALLENSIS). De modo componendi sermones, III. 223
- Epistola de instantibus et momentis, III. 416
- Sermo in Eccl. xv. 5 (against Pope John XXII.), III. 417
- Actus inquisitionis contra eum, et responsiones ejus, III. 417
- Summa de republica, III. 606
- Tabula vocabulorum Wallensis super certos libros antiqui Testamenti, II. 471
- WALKELEY, T. *Catalogue of Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, &c.*, notes on, A. 28
- WALKER, JOHN. Collections on Æschylus, A. 12
- letter to Needham, A. 12. 22
- JOHN. Letters to Strype, &c. v. Index, v. 157
- JOHN (Archd. of Hereford), epitaph on, by his wife, II. 284
- ROBERT. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- THOMAS. Log of the ship Mary from Surat (1700), v. 181
- WALL, ADAM. Collections relative to the University of Cambridge, IV. 365*—357. 358—362. 376
- Collections relative to Christ's College, IV. 357. 363—373
- Collections relative to God's House, IV. 374
- Customs and ceremonies of the University of Cambridge, IV. 375
- Collections of statutes, graces, &c. IV. 378
- DR. Additions to the Oxford graduati, A. 13
- WALLACE, ADAM. The manner of his accusation at Edinburgh (1550), III. 220
- WALLENSTEIN. Relatione delle heroicke qualite, I. 353
- WALLER, RICHARD. Tabula colorum physiologica, IV. 545
- WALLINGFORD, RICHARD. Canon tabulæ cordæ versæ, II. 115
- Exafrenon, III. 313
- Tractatus novi quadrantis et de instrumento Albyon, III. 215, IV. 182
- Tractatus de compositione rectanguli et ejus utilitatibus, II. 114
- WALLIS, JOHN. Notæ super opera ejus, I. 488
- letters to M. Poole, v. 402
- note respecting his book of deciphering the king's letters, v. 427

- WALMISLEY, THOMAS ATTWOOD. Full score of the Installation Ode, 5 July, 1842, IV. 503
- WALPOLE's *Comicorum Græcorum fragmenta*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 75
- WALSALL, JOHN. Notes on Godwin's de præsulibus Angliæ, A. 85
- LETITIA. Copy book, I. 272
- WALSINGHAM, FRANCIS, letters of, I. 364. 366. 368, v. 296. 297. 298. 353
- negotiations in France, 1570—1572, v. 356
- WALSINGHAM, prior and convent of. Lease of lands in Holkham to John Pepis, II. 62
- THOMAS, extracts from, v. 206
- WALTER, SIR WILLIAM. Occasion of all the grievances, 20 March, 1622½, IV. 286
- speech in Parliament, 1626, III. 153
- WALTERI, JOHANNES. Tabula diversitatis ascensionis signorum pro omni terra habitabili, II. 117
- WALTHAM ABBEY (Holy Cross). Letter of Richard II. requesting indulgences to the contributors to the rebuilding of the church, I. 114. 115
- grant of pension of the abbat to a clerk, I. 131
- letters to the abbat, assuring him that he is not to be made collector of subsidies, &c., I. 131
- licence to the abbat to hunt in the royal forests of Essex, I. 132
- grant of a manor belonging to, by Edward VI. to Lady J. Denny, IV. 514
- transcripts from the ledger book of Robert Fuller, last abbat, v. 205
- FOREST, court of, collection of charges, presentations, warrants, &c. of, temp. Jas. I. and Chas. I., I. 304
- WALTON, WEST. Copia consultationis regis (Edward III.) de West-Walton, addressed Symoni de Clare, personæ, III. 409
- WALTON, JOHN. Translation of Boethius de Consolatione into English verse, III. 164
- WANDALBERTI Opera, I. 497
- WANDESFORD, MR. Speech on the impeachment of the D. of Buckingham, IV. 290
- WANDSWORTH, survey of the manor of (1619), II. 81
- WANLEY, HUMPHRY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157; letters to Covell, v. COVELL, JOHN, correspondence of.
- WARADEIN, JOHN, Bishop of, v. VARADUEN-SIS.
- WARBURTON, PETER. Letter to Ld. Burghley, II. 9
- WARD, GEORGE. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 157; list of Gresham Professors, v. 424
- SETH. Life of faith in death, III. 159

- WARD, SAMUEL, letter of, v. 182; notes from his *Adversaria*, v. 566
oratio inauguralis, v. 566
- WARDS AND LIVERIES, COURT OF, instructions for the master of the, II. 457, III. 69
presentations made and granted by the master of the, III. 64
collection of rules and decrees of, 7 Ed. VI.—10 Jas. I., I. 69, III. 484
cases in, 3—10 Jas. I., III. 70; 13—20 Jas. I., III. 64
18 Chas. I., II. 189
regulations and decrees of, III. 290
reports, Jas. I., I. 515
v. HARE, JOHN; LEY, SIR JAMES.
- WARE, WARRANT to Blanch de W. to give 4 acres of land to the Franciscans at, I. 109
- WARNER, FRANCIS. Judgement on a petition on a case in the Lord High Marshal's Court of honour, I. 161. 162
— JOHN. Additions to his revision of the conference between Morley and Darey, A. 35
additions to his *Anti-Goliath* and *Anti-Haman*, A. 61
Persecutionis Catholicorum Anglicanæ et conjurationis Presbyterianæ historia, III. 88, v. 420
Minutes of letters and speeches by, IV. 19
- WARNER GREGORIANUM, III. 590
- WARRANTS under the great seal for letters patent, I. 107—110
for payment of various pensions, I. 172
- WARREN, ROBERT. Translation of *Erasmus* on the magnitude of God's mercy, III. 198
— THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- WARWICK, ROBERT RICH., Earl of. Letter to Sancroft, v. 387; letters to Chas. I., &c., v. 407
- WARWICK, GUY, Earl of, II. 408
- WARWICKSHIRE, order for the suppression of wakes in (1630), v. 573
- WASSE, JOSEPH. Notes on Apollonius Rhodius, A. 15. 24
- WATERBEACH, particulars respecting, v. 305; foundation of the nunnery, v. 498
- WATERHOUSE. Songs of two parts, &c., I. 252
— EDWARD. Notes on his Discourse and defence of arms and armoury, A. 27
- WATERIDGE, THOMAS, divers and uncertain discourses del ley, I. 259
- WATKINSON, HENRY. Account of various Nonjurors, v. 478
- WATSON, ANTHONY, Bp. of Chichester. Correspondence with Jegon, v. 203
— THOMAS, Bp. of S. David's, articles alleged against, I. 490, IV. 438
— THOMAS, Bp. of Lincoln. Translation of St Cyprian's sermon on the Lord's Supper, III. 554
- WATTS, GEORGE, Latin letter of, II. 282, v. 572
— ROBERT. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
— WILLIAM. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, I. 160
- WAUGH, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- WAYNFLEET, royal letters respecting the damage done to, I. 125
- WEATHER. *Experta cogitatio imbrum et ventorum*, III. 648
- WEICKARDT, JOHN. *Casus conscientie dictati a Jacobo Himmioben excepti a J. W.*, III. 317
- WEISS, COL. Account of his commission to intercede with the D. of Savoy on behalf of the Evangelical Cantons (1655), I. 91
account of his reception at the court of Savoy, I. 91
Letters to Sir S. Morland, I. 93
- WELLS, treasurership of. Royal letters requesting the Pope to confirm it to Thomas Lynton, I. 115
- WENCESLAUS, K. of Bohemia. Letter to Richard II., I. 115
letter of Richard II. to, to give credence to his ambassadors, I. 118
- WENDELIN, GODFREY. *Epistolæ*, III. 707
- WENDOVER, royal letter to Alice Perers to enfeoff John de Berners in, I. 111
- WENMAN, LADY. Translation of Zonaras, I. 26, IV. 209 [v. Corr. v. 584. 605]
- WENNINGTON (Essex). Cartulary of lands in, belonging to John Baret (temp. Hen. VIII.), I. 376
- WENTWORTH, PETER, certain questions exhibited by, to the Speaker, III. 87
— RICHARD DE (Bp. of London). Account of his death, v. 346
- WESENHAM, JOHN DE, letter certifying he had resigned all claims to a certain tenement, I. 122
letter to, to account for his expenses, I. 137
- WESTACRE, priory of, account of the property of, in the reign of Hen. VII., I. 357
- WESTERHOF, F. G. Notes on Hesychius, A. 41
- WESTFAYLING, HERBERT (Bp. of Hereford), poems of, II. 482. 484
- WESTFIELD, DR, notes of sermons by, I. 268
- WESTHAM BURNELL, customs, rentals, &c. of the manor of, II. 343
- WESTMINSTER, city of, register book of, III. 20
— S. Peter's abbey of, history of, I. 355
Collections of notes and extracts relating to the early history of, I. 186
Surveys of manors belonging to, III. 698
— College, accounts of (1645), II. 188, (1648) II. 82

- WESTMINSTER College (*continued*):
 accounts of James Chapman (baker to the College), 1644—1648, i. 356
 names of scholars elected to Christ Church and Trinity College, i. 183
 school exercises sent by Edward Hannes to Bp. Moore, i. 287
 — Hall, letter to allow the abbat to take certain oaks for the beams of, i. 124
 letter ordering the delivery of 3 engines for the work of, i. 129
 — Statutes, ii. 41. v. STATUTA.
 Audeley's readings on, ii. 179
 writs for parliament at, 34 Edw. I., v. 384
- WESTMORELAND, RALPH NEVILLE, Earl of, note of his lands in Cambridgeshire (1425), i. 355
 HENRY NEVILLE, Earl of, de matrimonio ejus (Eng.), ii. 489
 MILDMAY FANE, Earl of, letters to Saneroff, v. 387
- WESTON, RICHARD, Judge, argument concerning ship money, iii. 488. 489
- WESTWOOD, roll of the courts baron of, iv. 541
- WEST WRATTING, agreement respecting a payment to the Vicar, v. 291; notes respecting, v. 314. 315
- WETENHALL, EDWARD (Bp. of Cork and Ross). Letters to Bp. Moore, i. 166, v. 184
 Letters to Strype, &c. v. Index, v. 158
- WETHERSET, RICHARD. Summa, iii. 451
- WETSTEIN, LUKE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- WHADDON, Church of, note of its appropriation to S. George's, Windsor, v. 461. 481
- WHALL, HENRY, presentation of, to West Lynn, i. 166
- WHARTON, HENRY. Letters to Strype, &c., v. Index, v. 158
 book on the errors of Burnet's Reformation, v. 38
 — P. letter to Lord Gray of Warke, v. 408
 — THOMAS, notice of, v. 544; additions to the Pharmacopœia Londinensis, i. 515, A. 1
- WHEELER, THOMAS. Compendium Græcæ Grammaticæ, i. 459
 Compendium Latinæ Grammaticæ, i. 460
- WHELOCK, ABRAHAM, correspondence of, i. 71. 74. 158
 testimonial of the University of Cambridge to his qualifications as master of Lynn School, i. 75
 preparations for a Saxo-Latin Lexicon, iii. 48 [v. Corr. v. 597]
 life or character, v. 381
- WHISTON, WILLIAM. Lectiones de eclipsibus, i. 68
 Letters to Strype, iv. 409
 ? Letter to Bp. Moore, i. 156
 account of his heresy, by W. Reneu, v. 76. 82
- WHITE, FRANCIS, Bp. of Ely, on the Sabbath, a reply to, i. 532
 — JOHN, Bp. of Winchester. Sermon on the funeral of Queen Mary, v. 455
 — LUCY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
 — SIR THOMAS, gift of £100 to 24 cities and towns, ii. 430
- WHITELOCK, BULSTRODE. Brocardica, i. 258
 collection of Law Precedents, ii. 8
 grants of lands and premises in Ireland to, iv. 435
 petition to the King, ii. 8
 sent ambassador to Queen Christina, v. 414
 — SIR JAMES. Readings on the Statute de Facultatibus beneficiorum, iv. 54
 The Antiquity, variety and reason of mottoes, iv. 534
- WHITER, WALTER. Collections for his Etymological Dictionary, iv. 521. 543
 Sanscritiana, iv. 521
 Notitiæ Celticæ, iv. 521
 Meditationes Mythologicæ, iv. 521
 Additions to his Specimen of a Commentary on Shakespeare, iv. 521
 Notes on Shakespeare, iv. 521
 Collections on Pageants, Bonfires, Masks, &c., iv. 521
 Etymological Dictionary, revised first volume of, iv. 543
 — portion of the 2nd vol. revised, iv. 544
 Nova tentamina mythologica, iv. 544
- WHITEWAY, W. A common-place book, i. 466
- WHITFIELD, JOHN. Letters to S. Knight, v. 186
- WHITGIFT, JOHN (Abp. of Canterbury):
 Apocalypse, lectures on the, ii. 403
 articles published by (1584), v. 131
 — reasons for subscribing to these, v. 131
 benefactions to Peter House, v. 34
 catalogue of books given to Trinity College by, v. 90
 epistola Archiepiscopo Gnesnensi [*i.e.* of Gnesen in Poland], i. 368
 faculty granted to, by the University to preach, v. 137. 195
 letter for contributions for Geneva, v. 354
 letters to and from various persons, v. 103. 108. 131. 200—204. 256. 297. 309. 366. 391. 397. 398. 401. 520. 526. 535. 536
 MSS. of, in Trinity College, v. 103

WHITGIFT, JOHN (*continued*):

- orders for the better increase of learning in the inferior ministers, v. 324
- ordinance touching Eastbridge hospital, v. 34
- Theses, II. 291
- Death of, letter of Abp. Hutton on, v. 104
- Life of, by Bp. Wren, v. 131
- notes concerning, v. 35. 85. 128. 131. 132
- portraits of, on, v. 94. 96
- v. CAMBRIDGE, University of, under Peter House and Trinity College; HUTTON, MATTHEW.
- WHITLEY, manor of, warrant for a jury to enquire whether it were held of the king in capite, I. 141
- WHITTLESEA, notes respecting, v. 306
- WHITTLESFORD, notes respecting, v. 306
- WHITTLESWOOD FOREST, perambulation of, II. 4
- WHOLE DUTY OF MAN, particulars concerning the author of, I. 157, v. 426
- WICKHAM church appropriated to Colne priory, v. 525
- WICKHAM, WILLIAM, Bp. of Lincoln. Letters respecting King's College, v. 544
- WICKLE (Northampton), licence to William Vavasour to enfeof certain persons in the manor of, I. 111
- WIDDOWES, DANIEL. Natural Philosophy, or a description of the world, &c., III. 19
- WIFE: case and opinion on the power of a wife to dispose of property, v. 177
- WIGHT, Isle of, letter to the Sheriff of Southampton to surcease execution of writs in, while the inhabitants are guarding against a French invasion, I. 146
- Survey of the manors and tenements belonging to Queen Elizabeth, Oct. 1583, III. 676
- WIGMORE, GILBERT. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75
- WILBRAHAM, LITTLE, notes respecting, v. 294. 306. 525
- WILBURTON, extracts from the Register of the parish church of, v. 453
- WILDENBERG, JEROME (of Golberg). De moralibus virtutibus epitome, I. 281
- WILLELMUS Meldunensis. Defforationes ex libris beati Gregorii Papæ, III. 424
- WILLIAM I. The names of chevaytynes that came with him, III. 703, IV. 102
- Les leys e les custumes ke li reys Willame establit en Engleterre II. 1
- III. Letters patent of, appointing a commission for promoting to Church preferment, IV. 435
- speech of, v. 402
- amendments of the Lords to the bill for granting an aid to, with the Commons' reasons against them (1700), v. 572
- poema in obitum, IV. 404

- WILLIAM the Lion, king of Scotland. Statuta, II. 131
- De discordia inter eum et Hugonem Dunelmensem Episcopum, IV. 319
- WILLIAM AND THE WERWOLF, glossary to, v. 189
- WILLIAMS, EDWARD (Vicar of Tarring). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- JOHN, Bp. of Chichester. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- JOHN (Bp. of Lincoln, Abp. of York), notes of cases tried before him in Chancery, 1622—1623, III. 474
- speech of, appointing a day for the Commons to choose a Speaker (1623), I. 202
- Letter to the king on resigning the great seal, III. 36
- Letter to king Charles I., III. 36, IV. 284
- decree of the Star Chamber against (1637), II. 23
- censure of the priory council upon (1637), II. 23
- speech in the chancery, 1621, v. 185
- letters to and from S. John's College, v. 265—267
- J. (Steward of Tarring). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- PHILIP, collections of, v. 398. 403
- REBECCA. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- ROGER, additions to Elton's life of, v. 576
- THEOPHILUS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- THOMAS. Journal of a voyage to and travels in Spain, I. 316
- WILLIAMS OF ESSEX. Balaam's asse, I. 188, III. 543
- WILLIAMSON, SIR ROBERT. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- WILLIS, BROWNE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- letter with lists of Bishops' wills, v. 288
- WILLOUGHBY, Dr, letters between the Earl of Leicester and Bp. Parkhurst respecting his deprivation, II. 63
- WILLS, list of Bishops' wills from Lambeth, beginning 1360, v. 288
- several relating to Cambridge, II. 430
- modus ordinandi et scribendi Testamenta, IV. 118
- nova constitutio quantum solvi debeat pro probatione Testamentorum, III. 421
- readings on the statutes respecting, III. 267
- extracts from the Calendar in the Prerogative Office from 1660 to 1713, with directions where to find certain wills, v. 347
- from the University Register, v. 536

WILLS of

Acroyde, Ambrose, v. 242
 Admond, Jo., v. 323
 Adams, Thom., v. 541
 Adam, Wm., B.C.L., v. 537
 Aldrich, Francis, Master of Sid.
 Sus., v. 238. 527
 Allen, Jo., v. 240
 Allen, Wm., v. 516
 Allot, Edw., v. 241
 Allot, Rob., v. 242
 Alvey, Hen., v. 240
 Amcotts, Paul, v. 541
 Ammonius, Andrew, v. 164
 Anderton, Rob., v. 540
 Anguish, Ri., v. 239
 Argentein, Jo., v. 393
 Ashton, Mr., v. 538
 Ashton, Peter, v. 242
 Attwood, Ri., v. 430
 Aungier, Jo., v. 240
 Aynesworth, Olyver, v. 540
 Ayscogh, Rob., v. 417
 Ayscough, Wm. (Bishop of Salis-
 bury), v. 417
 Babington, Humphrey, v. 249
 Bagge, Wm., v. 244
 Bainbrig, Thom., v. 243. 250
 Baker, Wm., v. 430
 Baldwin, Wm., v. 245
 Ball, Sam. (Christ's), v. 244
 Ball, Sam. (Pet.), v. 250
 Bamburgh, Rob., v. 254
 Bancroft, Ri. (Abp.), v. 347
 Bardware, Thom., v. 540
 Barker, Greg., v. 540
 Barker, Rob., v. 537
 Barnarde, Jo., v. 541
 Barrowe, Isaac, M.D., v. 238
 Bartun, Leonard, v. 539
 Barysford, Thom., v. 538
 Barwell, Edm., v. 238
 Bawdrye, Thom., v. 538
 Bayles, Rob., v. 239
 Baynbrigge, Cuthbert, v. 239
 Baynton, Ds, v. 539
 Beale, Amy, v. 240
 Beaumont, Jos., v. 249
 Beck, Sam., v. 250
 Becke, Wm., v. 241
 Bedham, Jo., v. 254
 Beecher, Wm., v. 243
 Bell, Jo., v. 539
 Bemownte, George, v. 540
 Benett, Jo., v. 254
 Beningworth, Hugh, v. 541
 Berford, Wm., v. 448
 Bernys, Jo., v. 538
 Beveridge, Wm. (Bishop), v. 401
 Blackamour, Rob., v. 537
 Blanks, Wm., v. 246
 Blomefield, Jo., v. 242
 Blyth, Jo., v. 239
 Blythe, Ri., v. 250

WILLS of (*continued*):

Blythe, Roger, v. 540
 Boldero, Edm., v. 247
 Boorne, Wm., v. 237
 Borede, Jo., v. 537
 Boswell, Thom., v. 241
 Botylsham, Jo. de, v. 501
 Boughton, Jo., v. 249
 Bowghe, Wm., v. 540
 Brackenbury, Pierce, v. 248
 Brady, Rob., v. 249
 Branthwaite, Wm., v. 239
 Brattell, Dan., v. 249
 Breton, Jo., v. 246
 Breynans, Peter, v. 537
 Bridgman, Sir F., v. 509
 Bromley, Roger, v. 538
 Brooke, Fulk, Lord, v. 433
 Brooke, Sam., v. 240
 Brooke, Thom. (Benet), v. 239
 Brooke, Thom. (Bedell), v. 240
 Brown, Jo., v. 538
 Browne, Jo., v. 537
 Browne, Thom., v. 250
 Bruton, Wm., v. 538
 Bryan, Ri., v. 248
 Buck, Thom., v. 245
 Buckingham, Edmund Sheffield, Duke
 of, v. 401
 Buckmaster, Wm., v. 540
 Burbanke, Thom., v. 541
 Burgh, Katherine de, v. 417
 Burgoyn, Rob., v. 537
 Burgoyn, Wm., v. 502
 Burrell, Hen., iv. 368*
 Burton, Wm., v. 239
 Bury, Hen., i. 252
 Butterfeild, Swithune, v. 238
 Bygrave, Walter, v. 541
 Caius, Thom., v. 522
 Cambridge, Jo. de, v. 253
 Carke, Rob., v. 538
 Carr, Jo., v. 246
 Case, Jo., v. 249
 Castell, Edw., v. 248
 Catcher, Edw., v. 240
 Challoner, Jacob, v. 240
 Chek, Agnes, v. 540
 Chek, Peter, v. 539
 Chestrefeld, Thom., v. 449
 Chetwood, Jo., v. 429
 Christopherson, Jo. (Bishop), v. 252.
 564
 Clarke, Hen., v. 541
 Clarke, Rob., v. 246
 Clarebolt, Peter, v. 320
 Clerke, Nat., v. 244
 Clerke, Wm., v. 244
 Clyfton, Rob., v. 538
 Coates, Ra., v. 242
 Cob, Thom., v. 540
 Cobbe, Step., v. 254
 Coker, Thom., v. 237
 Colet, Jo., v. 189

WILLS of (*continued*):

Colfer, Fra., v. 246
 Colier, Thom., v. 537
 Collier, Thom., v. 244
 Collins, Jo. (Chr.), v. 239
 Collins, Jo. (Joh.), v. 241
 Collins, Sam., v. 243
 Colyns, Jo., v. 537
 Cooke, Sir Thom., v. 444
 Cooke, Thom., v. 246
 Cooke, Wm., v. 250
 Copland, Jo., v. 537
 Cordell, Thom., v. 238
 Cotworth, Jo., v. 539
 Cowell, Jo., v. 238
 Crane, Jo., iv. 306, v. 220
 Crofts, Ri., v. 244
 Crome, Walter, v. 253
 Crompton, Wm., v. 244
 Cropley, Thom., v. 238
 Crosland, Theod., v. 245
 Crosley, Hen., v. 538
 Crouch, Thom., v. 247
 Dagworth, Thom., v. 254
 Damlet, Hugh, v. 253
 Dane, Margaret, iv. 359
 Davers, Jer., v. 239
 Davyes, Thom. (Bishop of St Asaph),
 v. 226
 Davy, Mr, v. 540
 Day, Thom., v. 248
 Dekinson, Ri., v. 541
 Dent, Peter, v. 248
 Denton, James, i. 56
 Dillingham, Theoph., v. 247
 Dobson, Isaac, v. 247
 Dod, Jo., v. 241
 Donewich, Jo. de, v. 417
 Duckett, Lionell, v. 238
 Dunmowe, Ri., v. 417
 Duport, Jo., v. 239
 Durrant, Thom., v. 239
 Dyllocke, Hen., v. 541
 Edmonds, Jo., v. 540
 Edwards, David, v. 540
 Ellys, Jo., v. 250
 Eyland, Hen., v. 541
 Fagius, Paul, v. 127. 541
 Fabbe, Jo., v. 537
 Fauconberge, Hen., v. 225
 Felton, Jo., v. 246
 Ferne, Hen., v. 245
 Field, Jo., v. 245
 Firebrace, Hen., v. 250
 Fletcher, Ri., v. 238
 Fooke, Edw., v. 538
 Fowlbery, Geo., v. 539
 Fowler, Is., v. 244
 Fowler, Thom., v. 247
 Foysey, Jo., v. 537
 Framingham, Wm., v. 539
 Freeman, Edw., v. 271
 Fulbourne, Wm., v. 305
 Fuller, Wm. (Bp. of Lincoln), v. 574

WILLS of (*continued*):

Furtho, Jo., v. 240
 Gager, Wm., v. 239
 Garnette, Wm., v. 254
 Gayton, Rob., i. 14
 Gibson, Chas., v. 246
 Glanvill, Jo., v. 248
 Goche, Barnabe, v. 240
 Godbald, Hen., v. 539
 Goldfinch, Thom., v. 240
 Goodman, Godfrey (Bp. of Gloucester),
 v. 471
 Gostlin, Jo., v. 240. 296
 Gostling, Hen., v. 246
 Gostling, Thom., v. 243
 Gould, Wm., v. 248
 Green, Oliver, v. 240
 Greene, Wm., v. 253
 Grene, Ri., v. 252
 Griffith, Geo., v. 248
 Grimbaldson, Wm., v. 360
 Grimston, Thom., v. 237
 Gunning, Peter (Bp. of Ely), iv. 512
 Gwin, Owen, v. 241
 Gyll, Leon., v. 540
 Gylpin, Jo., v. 539
 Hacumbleyn, Rob., v. 427
 Hale, Jo., v. 316
 Halford, Ri., v. 253
 Hall, Ant., v. 541
 Hall, James, v. 542
 Hall, Step., v. 244
 Harrison, Wm., v. 241
 Hartley, Thom., v. 542
 Haspyse, Reynold, v. 539
 Hatcher, Jo., M.D., iv. 372*
 Hearne, Thom., v. 453
 Helperlye, Thom., v. 541
 Henry VII., v. 392. 508
 Henry VIII., i. 386, iii. 85
 Herne, Sam., v. 238
 Heron, Sam., v. 243
 Heryson, Mr, v. 538
 Herryson, Ri., v. 540
 Heterset, Thom., v. 348. 417
 Hieson, Sam., v. 242
 Hill, Thom., v. 244
 Hilles, Jo., v. 240
 Hitcham, Sir Rob., v. 169
 Hodge, Mr, v. 539
 Holbech, Thom., v. 247
 Holland, Wm., v. 237
 Honeywood, Mich., iv. 370
 Hopton, Wm., v. 538
 Hotchkin, Wm., v. 240
 Hotersall, Jo., v. 254
 Hudson, Ri., v. 254
 Hunckes, Jo., v. 539
 Hunt, Jo., v. 253
 Hutchinson, Theoph., v. 241
 Hutton, Tim., v. 242
 Huyme, Jo., v. 539
 Jackson, Jas., v. 248
 Jackson, Wm., v. 248

WILLS of (*continued*):

James, Hen., v. 463
 Jaxon, Chr., v. 538
 Jenkes, Hen., v. 251
 Jenkin, Rob., v. 369
 Johnson, Arthur, v. 238
 Johnson, Jo., v. 241
 Juxon, Wm. (Archbp.), v. 390
 Kempe, Edw., v. 246
 Kinaston, Fras., v. 243
 King, Edw., v. 242
 King, Rob., v. 246
 Kingston, Jo., v. 245
 Kyddall, Brian, v. 537
 Kynge, Ri., v. 320
 Kytbalde, Benedict, v. 540
 Knyvet, Sir Thom., v. 346
 Lambert, Rob., v. 439
 Lane, Rob., v. 241
 Lany, Benjamin (Bp.), v. 330
 Landesdale, Rob., v. 237
 Langton, Jas., v. 448
 Legge, Thom., v. 237
 Lewes, Elynor, v. 254
 Lewis, Wm., v. 248
 Love, Ri., v. 238
 Lownde, Jo., v. 537
 Lightwin, Jo., v. 430
 Lister, Lawrence, v. 537
 Lucas, Rob. v. 252
 Lynnett, Wm., v. 249
 Lychefeld, Wm., v. 164
 Lynton, Thom. de, v. 393
 Lynton, Wm., v. 254
 Lyon, Edm., v. 237
 Macany, Johanna, v. 253
 Machin, Jo., v. 245
 Mansell, Jo., v. 240
 Mansell, Mary, v. 241
 Maplesden, Peter, v. 240
 Mapletoft, Rob., v. 246
 Margaret, Lady, iv. 367
 Markaunt, Thom., v. 291
 Marshall, Ant., v. 247
 Mary Queen of Scots, i. 170, v. 439
 Marys, Jo., v. 538
 Martin, Wm., v. 538
 Matham, Jo., v. 542
 Mathews, Edm., v. 248
 Mayfield, Owen, v. 453
 Mede, Jos., v. 242
 Mennall, Rob., v. 537
 Mere, Jo., v. 542
 Meredall, Anne, v. 254
 Metcalf, Rob., v. 243
 Midford, Bertram, v. 239
 Moptid, Lawr., v. 542
 Moore, Edw., v. 539
 Morden, Wm., v. 247
 Morley, Rob., v. 538
 Morton, Jo., v. 417
 Morton, Thom., v. 417
 Morys, Thom., v. 417
 Moss, Rob., v. 430

WILLS of (*continued*):

Mountstephen, Edm., v. 273
 Mowflowe, Hen., v. 241
 Moyle, Rob., v. 250
 Mulcaster, Chris., v. 542
 Munday, Jo., v. 244
 Myddylmore, Jo., 448
 Naylor, Jo., v. 250
 Nevill, Clement, v. 248
 Nevill, Thom., v. 238
 Newcome, Ri., v. 430
 Newcome, Thom., v. 240
 Newel, Jo., v. 542
 Nichols, Jo., v. 243
 Nidd, Jo., v. 244
 Noy, Wm., i. 467, v. 326. 444
 Ocly, Thom., v. 539
 Oldham, Ri., v. 249
 Owsley, Mary, i. 404
 Page, Hen., v. 537
 Parr, Hen., v. 541
 Parry, Ri., v. 239
 Pashley, Wm., v. 250
 Patrick, Jo., v. 191
 Pawlmer, Jo., v. 540
 Pearson, Matthew, v. 446
 Peele, Thom., v. 247
 Peirse, Martin, v. 243
 Peirse, Step., v. 238
 Pendreth, Chas., v. 244
 Pennynge, Wm., v. 248
 Perkins, Wm., v. 237
 Perpoynste, Edm., v. 542
 Petyt, Wm., iv. 370. 373
 Pickard, Ri., v. 538
 Pickerell, Jo., v. 539
 Porter, Geo., v. 241
 Porter, Wm., v. 540
 Preist, Jo., v. 244
 Proby, Dr., v. 332
 Proby, Sir Thom., v. 332
 Purgold, Jo., v. 538
 Pyckerynge, Rob., v. 541
 Pylson, Thom., v. 540
 Quarles, Rob., v. 244
 Quarles, Wm., v. 246
 Ramsey, Lady Mary, v. 419
 Randolph, Thom., v. 239
 Ravenger, Jo., v. 417
 Rayne, Sir Ric., v. 401
 Rede, Thom., v. 537
 Redmayne, Wm., v. 541
 Reson, Ames, v. 538
 Reson, Rob., v. 538
 Reynolds, Ric., v. 538
 Ridding, Amias, v. 245
 Riddinge, Ri., v. 240
 Richardson, Jo., v. 239
 Robarts, Jo., v. 245
 Robins, Fra., v. 270
 Robinson, Jo., v. 246
 Robynson, Wm., v. 540
 Rome, Jo., v. 417
 Roper, Jo., v. 541

WILLS of (continued):

Rose, Chris., v. 301
 Rotherham, Thom. (Archbp.), v. 372
 Rush, Sam., v. 245
 Rutland, Paul, v. 539
 Rychard, Rychard, v. 254
 Rychardson, Sir Romane, v. 539
 Salt, Jo., v. 542
 Salter, Jo., v. 253
 Sanderfoot, Wm., v. 241
 Sandys, Sir Edw., v. 340
 Sandys, Edwin (Archbp.), v. 135
 Sammes, Wm., v. 246
 Sargeaunt, Jo., v. 537
 Sawnderson, Hen., v. 540
 Saywell, Wm., v. 250
 Scales, Roger, v. 484
 Seamlar, Edm. (Bp. of Norwich), v. 574
 Scott, Rob., v. 249
 Scrivener, Mat., v. 248
 Sen George, Wm., v. 538
 Sentuary, Jo., v. 538
 Shargell, Simon, v. 539
 Shaxton, Bp., v. 511
 Sheringham, Robert, v. 247
 Sherwood, Wm., v. 462
 Sitwell, Thom., iv. 371
 Sixtin, Jo., v. 164
 Skarlett, Jo., v. 537
 Skelman, Wm., v. 326
 Skynnar, Hen., v. 538
 Smith, Geo., v. 241
 Smith, Jo. (Magd.), v. 242
 Smith, Jo. (Qu.), v. 244
 Smith, Thom., v. 245
 Smithson, Jo., v. 241
 Smyth, Hen., v. 243
 Smyth, Ri. (of Harpolt), III. 30
 Smyth, Ri. (Trin. Hall), v. 538
 Smyth, Rob., v. 539
 Smythe, Thom., v. 539
 Soresbie, Roger, v. 540
 South, Thom., v. 252
 Sownde, Wm., v. 540
 Spell, Thom., v. 242
 Spencer, Jo., v. 249
 Spondon, Hen. de, v. 252
 Stanbanke, Ri., v. 538
 Stanhope, Sir Edw., v. 252. 564. 565
 Stanton, Hervey of, v. 343. 563
 Stavert, George, v. 538
 Staverton, Johanne, v. 254
 Stephyns, Jo., v. 253
 Stevynson, Alan, v. 537
 Stevynson, Wm., v. 538
 Stillington, Jos., v. 250
 Stokes, Thom., v. 254
 Stokys, Matthew (Bedell), v. 251. 430
 Stokys, Matthew (Cai.), v. 241
 Stowe, Thom., v. 254
 Stretchley, Thom., iv. 370
 Stringer, Agnes, v. 239
 Stubbs, Jo., v. 537
 Suttell, Jo., v. 537

WILLS of (continued):

Swayn, Godfrey, v. 538
 Swayn, Thom., v. 538
 Sympson, Jo., v. 541
 Swynborne, Rob., v. 539
 Swynburne, Rowland, v. 542
 Sycling, Jo., v. 537
 Tancred, Christ., iv. 373
 Tayler, Jo., v. 540
 Thornbrough, Wm., v. 320
 Thorney, Roger, v. 530
 Thorpe, Jo. de, v. 305
 Thorpe, Sir R. de, III. 147, v. 557
 Tindall, Humfrey, v. 238
 Torner, Rob., v. 253
 Tool, Jo., v. 254
 Toulson, Hellen, v. 237
 Towers, Frances, v. 273
 Trapp, Mrs., v. 522
 Truman, Dr., v. 538
 Tunstall, Reinold, v. 253
 Twyar, Nic., v. 538
 Ughtred, Anthony, v. 539
 Urinston, Jam., v. 539
 Vaysy, Jo., v. 540
 Veesy, Hen., v. 537
 Vyncent, Jo., v. 542
 Wake, Thom., v. 244
 Wakefield, Wm., v. 248
 Walles, Jo., v. 539
 Walsyngham, Thom., v. 417
 Waltham, Wm. de, v. 417
 Ward, Sam., v. 242
 Warkworth, Jo., v. 500. 517
 Washington, Godfrey, v. 430
 Watson, Jo., v. 541
 Watson, Thom., v. 540
 Weldon, Maude, v. 254
 Welles, Rob., v. 240
 Wells, Wm., v. 246
 Wendy, Sir Thom., v. 300
 West, Ben., v. 245
 Westwray, Thom., v. 541
 Whalley, Thom., v. 242
 Wheelock, Abraham, v. 245
 Whitgrave, Walter, v. 238
 Whogan, Philip, v. 539
 Widdrington, Ra., v. 248
 Widyr, Roger, v. 537
 Wilbye, Jonas, v. 239
 Williams, Lewys, v. 538
 Willow, Ri., v. 539
 Winterburne, Wm., v. 243
 Wiseman, Jo., v. 239
 Withers, Rob., iv. 370
 Wolfe, Michael, v. 238
 Wood, Anthony, v. 439
 Wood, Wm., v. 538
 Woodward, Dr., v. 373
 Worleah, Wm., v. 240
 Worthington, Gilbert, v. 252
 Worthington, Jo., v. 472
 Worts, Wm., v. 250. 339
 Wragg, Nic., v. 246

WILLS of (*continued*):

- Wray, Hen., v. 164
 Wyer, Jo., v. 541
 Wykham, Wm. (Bp. of Winchester), v. 454
 Wyllis, Nat., v. 245
 Wylson, Geo., v. 540
 Wylughby, Brian, v. 417
 Yate, Daniel, v. 246
 Yonge, Jo., v. 164
- WILLUGHBY, FRANCIS. Letter to Cromwell, v. 400
- WILMET, J., *Adversaria*, v. 570
- WILSON, HENRY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
 — Dr. Letter to Parkhurst on a commission for the punishment of offenders, II. 62
 letters on Parkhurst's epigrams, II. 64
 — ARTHUR, memoirs of, v. 180; dialogue between a justice of the peace and a counsellour, v. 178
 Essay on Ps. ciii. 14, v. 180; notes on Scriptures, letters by, &c., v. 180
- WILTSHIRE, rentals of various manors in, II. 75
- WIMBLEDON, EDMUND CECIL, Viscount, description of his voyage to Calais, II. 125
 Charge delivered against, by the Earl of Essex and 9 other Colonels, respecting the Calais voyage, and his answer, II. 49. 124, III. 196
- WIMPOLE, fundatio cantariæ de, v. 318; question of the right of presentation to, v. 484
- WINCH, SIR HUMPHREY. Reports of cases in the Common Bench, 19—22 Jas. I., III. 491
- WINCHELSEY, ROBERT (Abp. of Canterbury). Constitutiones, II. 175, III. 224. 225. 226. 420. 421
 Decretum 'quid parochiani invenire debent,' &c. IV. 294
- WINCHESTER, Abbey of, letter respecting a manor to be given to, I. 129
 — Statutes of, v. STATUTA.
- WINDEBANK, FRANCIS. Letter to Laud, v. 371
- WINDER, SAMUEL. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- WINDSOR, THOMAS, Lord. Letters to Dr Smith, v. 174
- WINDSOR, College of. Statutes for the chanters and choristers, &c., I. 55, 56
 commissio ad cognoscendum in causa testamentaria, v. 484; mandate for a visitation of, v. 484
 notes of, from its foundation, and of the duty of the Canons, IV. 360
 Warrant to G. de Fiston to give 4 messuages, &c. to the warden and canons of the Chapel of, I. 109
 ordinance of Edward IV. respecting the chaplains preachers, v. 395; notes relating to the canons of, IV. 362

WINDSOR, Constable of (Helmyng Leget). Letters to allow his expences for hay, &c., I. 139

— manor of, survey of, in 1619, II. 81
 — treaty of (1522), notes, &c. on, II. 140, 141

WINIFRED'S WELL: descriptio a Johanne Falconero, v. 433
 account of her murder, &c., v. 464

WINSLOW, extracts from the Registry of Courts Baron held at, I. 333

WISBECH, petition of the parishioners of, to the Bishop, v. 183

— grammar school, appointment of James Cressen to the mastership, v. 290. 322; notes respecting, v. 306. 460. 461 v. CAMBRIDGE, County of.

WISE, A. Notes on Orpheus, A. 47

WITHENED, ROBERT, royal letter recommending him for a Bishoprick, I. 115

WITHER'S Campo Musæ, extract from, III. 159

WITHRINGTON, SIR THOMAS. Speech to Charles I., at Berwick, III. 157. 159

WODFORTH, WILLIAM. Defensio fratrum mendicantium contra Ricardum Armachanum, II. 311

De erroribus Armachani, II. 311

WOLLASTON, FRANCIS J. H. Jacksonian Lectures, II. 251

— WILLIAM, epitaph &c. of, v. 527

WOLMER, SAMUEL. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158

WOLSEY, CARDINAL. Letter respecting the garter to be given to Fernando, Archd. of Austria, II. 137

letter to Edward Lee respecting pensions due to him, II. 138 [for *Palceue* read *Palence*], v. 370

instructions to Edward Lee, ambassador with the Emperor, II. 138. 139, v. 370

instructions to F. Poyntz, II. 139, v. 370
 conviction of, in præmunire, v. 384

indenture between Henry VIII. and Wolsey, v. 384

dispensation granted by, to Jo. Went, v. 449

letters to Tonstal and other ambassadors, v. 470

other letters of, v. 470. 546. 560. 562
 submission of the University of Cambridge to (1524), IV. 367*, v. 533

Life of, by G. Cavendish, IV. 175
 v. CAMBRIDGE, University of; HENRY VIII.

WOLVERTON, curia de, memorandum respecting, II. 2

WOOD, ANTHONY, verses sent to, v. 426
 will of, v. 439

notes by Baker on the Athenæ Oxonienses, A. 29

WOODE, ANDREW. The Litany in Latin Hexameters, I. 181

- WOODE, ANDREW** (*continued*):
 Petition to Charles I., i. 181
WOODSTOCK, warrant for workmen for the repair of the king's manor of, i. 119
 ancient demesne of the manor of, by inquisition taken 4 Edw. VI., iv. 50
WOODWARD, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
 — **JOSIAH.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
WORCESTER CATHEDRAL, statutes of, ii. 33
 notes on the redditus of, iv. 115
 — battle of, account of, v. 413
WORCESTER, WILLIAM OF, Moral Sayings of Philosophers, corrected by, iii. 46
 — Bishop of (Henry Wakefield), consecration of, by the Bishop of Ely, v. 482
WORLD, declaration of the division and properties of the whole, iii. 157
 De septem mirabilibus mundi, iii. 672
 — end of: De signis, iv. 108
WORTHINGTON, JOHN. Notes on the Old Testament, iv. 203
 grammatical notes on Scripture, iv. 530
 letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
 correspondence with Hartlib, v. 302.
 528. 531. 566
 collections of Church matters relating to the diocese of Ely and County of Cambridge, v. 292. 305
 extracts from his almanack, v. 242
 transcripts from the Bishop of London's registers, v. 252
 notes from his collections, v. 526. 528. 529
 account of Mr Horrox, v. 531
 Cambridge and Cambridgeshire worthies, v. 392, 393
 notes respecting, v. 529
 will of, v. 472
WOTTON, SIR HENRY. Parallel of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, and George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, i. 293, iii. 480
WRAY, SIR CHRISTOPHER. Argument upon Chuntries, ii. 120
 letter to Chaderton, v. 296
 — **SIR JOHN.** Speeches in Parliament, iv. 217. 220
WRAYNHAM'S case, or a vindication of the Lord Chancellor Bacon, i. 202
WREN, MATTHEW (Bp. of Ely), sermon by, i. 269
 account of his lives of Grindall and Whitgift, v. 128. 131
 letters to Sancroft, v. 386
 letter to Bargrave, v. 518. 572; to Voss, v. 518
 paper of intelligence sent to, 24 Sept., 1640, v. 385
 thanks of the Cambridge Senate to, v. 518
 notes respecting, v. 307
 v. v. 219
WRIGHT, ANN, experience of God's gracious dealings with her soul, ii. 286
 — **CHARLES**, Professor of Arabick, genealogy of, v. 333
 — **J.** (Vicar of Walthamstow). Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
 — **SIR NATHAN**, account of, v. 301
WHITS, a treatise on, ii. 3
 collection of, iii. 524; v. BREVIA.
WÜLLNER'S commentatio Philol. de Cyclo epico poetisque cyclicis, notes on, by Hermann, v. 583
WURTEMBERG, Duke of, letter of, to the Duke of Savoy on behalf of the Evangelical churches of the Valleys, 1655, i. 95
WYAT, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 159
WYCHE, ST RICHARD DE (Bishop of Chichester), writ of Hen. VI. prohibiting pilgrimage to his tomb, v. 383
WYCLIF, JOHN. A treatise of three arrows that schullen be schett on Domesday, &c., ii. 405. 502. 548
 The chartre of Heven, ii. 503. 536
 The counsaill of Jesus Christ, ii. 503
 Desyre of Jesus, ii. 503
 Love of Jesus, ii. 503. 537
 Expositio in decem mandata, iii. 430
 [v. Corr. v. 599], iv. 98 [v. Corr. v. 604]
 Of mekenesse, ii. 503
 A treatise of patience, ii. 503. 536
 The poor caitiff's treatise, ii. 536. 547
 De questionibus variis contra clerum, ii. 510
 Tracts on having the Scriptures in the vulgar tongue, iii. 524
 Sermons on the Epistles and Gospels for Sundays, iii. 369
 Commentary in English on S. Luke, iii. 604 [v. Corr. v. 600]
 ? Sermons on the Gospels through the year, iii. 708. 725
 A short tretis of temptation, ii. 503. 536
 Discourse in the style of, on 2 S. Pet. ii. 1, i. 537
 proclamation against, v. 384
 letter of Lewis respecting, iv. 410
WYKEHAM, WILLIAM OF, Ortus et vita, by Christopher Jonson (1564), Poema, iii. 686
 will of, v. 454
WYMONDHAM, cell of, extracts from the registers of S. Alban's monastery relating to, ii. 84—86
 — **WILLIAM DE**, physician to Richard II., letter to the Bishop of Chichester in favour of, i. 121
WYNTERSHULLE, WILLIAM: registrum de diversis commissionibus, &c., ii. 127
WYTTENBACH, DANIEL, notes on Eunapius, A. 29

- WYVILLE, PETER (Bishop of Exeter).
 Constitutio de collatione officii aquæba-
 culatus, III. 226
 — ROBERT (Bishop of Salisbury). Let-
 ter respecting levying a tax on incomes
 (1337), I. 397

X

- XENOPHON. *εἰς Ἀγασίλαον ἐγκώμιον*, I. 220
οἰκονομικός, I. 223
Ἰέρων ἢ τυραννικός, I. 223
 The choice of Hercules by Prodicus
 (Gr.), from the Mem. Socr., III. 721
 Apologia in Latinum conversa, I. 534
 Tyrannus, ex versione Leonardi Areti-
 ni, IV. 3
 Dialogue between Hiero and Simonides,
 translated by Queen Elizabeth, II.
 510
 notes on, by Dobree, A. 75. 79
 Hermann, A. 51. 52
 Taylor, A. 4. 8

Y

- YARDLEY, ANDREW. Letter to Strype. v.
 Index, v. 159
 YARMOUTH, warrant to the bailiffs to do
 justice to the commons of the town,
 I. 142
 warrant to execute the king's writ
 granted to the commonalty, I. 142
 directions for a collection through Nor-
 folk for finishing the harbour at,
 II. 67
 letter of Bishop Parkhurst to the bai-
 liffs of, II. 68
 names of the bailiffs of, from 5 Hen.
 VI. to 1695, IV. 534
 YDER, ROMANZ DU REIS, II. 136
 YEAR BOOKS. 1—47 Hen. III., extracts
 from, I. 305
 Edward I., I. 329 [*v. Corr. v. 587*], II. 264
 Edward II., III. 273, II. 416; cases
 from, IV. 122
 2—7, I. 410
 2—13, II. 341
 3—18, III. 197
 Edward III., III. 273
 1—10, III. 182
 1—11, IV. 132
 1—36, III. 268
 5—9, II. 41
 15—20, III. 268
 20—45, IV. 132
 21, III. 271
 25 (Extr. from), II. 178
 31, III. 271

YEAR BOOKS, Edward III. (*continued*):

- 38, I. 33
 39—45, III. 269
 40—45, III. 192
 40—46, III. 269
 40—50, I. 481
 44, II. 41
 45, III. 275
 Richard II., 2, III. 270
 11, II. 41
 Henry IV., 3—14, III. 192
 3. 11, III. 271. 275
 7, 8, cases from, IV. 132
 III. 273
 Henry V., 1. 5. 9, III. 192, 1. 2. 5, III. 271
 2, III. 270
 9, IV. 314
 III. 273
 Henry VI., 1. 2. 7. 10, II. 41
 2, IV. 314
 1. 2. 19, III. 271
 2—9, III. 192
 22, III. 271
 39, III. 275
 Edward IV., 12, III. 273
 Alphabetical digest of law points in,
 II. 178
 YELVERTON, SIR HENRY. Submission to
 the Star Chamber, IV. 551
 YETMINSTER, Vicar of. Proposed exchange
 with the parson of Mintern, I. 123
 YORK, Archdeaconry of, confirmation of,
 to John Thoern, I. 112
 Cathedral of. Confirmation of the
 prebends of Wystow and Driffield to
 certain persons, I. 112
 letter requesting the Pope to con-
 firm J. de Stacy in the prebend
 of Masham, I. 115
 nomina dignitatum, præbendarum,
 &c. infra eccl. Eboracensem, I. 345
 City of. Grant to the mayor and com-
 monalty to levy a tax for the repair
 of the walls, I. 134
 summons to the sheriff of Lincoln
 for a parliament in, 15 Edw. II.,
 v. 383; to sheriff of Oxford, 26
 Edw. I., v. 384
 Close of, book of the ancient honourable
 service within, used in the time of
 K. Edw. IV., II. 483
 S. Mary's Abbey. Letter of the abbat
 (1338), citing to a chapter of Bene-
 dictines, I. 390
 restoration of the temporalities to
 William Wells, 1 Hen. IV., I. 115
 Sheriff of. Warrant to execute the
 King's writ on William de Dutton,
 I. 141
 Statutes of, *v. STATUTA*.
 Liber Eboracensis, I. 345
 YORK, Duchess of (1668), Copy of a paper
 written by, on embracing the Roman
 Catholick faith, v. 572

YORKSHIRE, extracts from Dodsworth MSS. relating to, v. 444

YOXHALE, WILLIAM DE, request to the Pope to recall his reservation of certain prebends obtained by, i. 113

YXIR, *diversitas sententiarum* de, ii. 448

Z

ZACHARIAS CHRYSOPOLITANUS (Goldsborough). *Unum ex Quatuor sive de concordia evangelistarum*, iii. 600

ZAEL, liber de, in *Astronomia et Judiciis*, iii. 215. 313, iv. 301

de *Revolutionibus*, iii. 647

ZENO Philosophus, ii. 447

ZENO, *Tragædia*, iii. 533

ZENOBIUS. *Adagia Græcorum*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 69

ZODIACK, Notes on the signs of the, iii. 406

ZONARAS. *παλαιῶν πόνυ λέξεων συναγωγή*, iii. 694

Annals of, translated by Lady Wenman, i. 26, iv. 209

ZOUCH, SIR HUGH. Royal letter to command him to desist from threatening N. Brakele, i. 125

— DR R. A treatise concernent le ley, ii. 46

— WILLIAM LA. Licence to enlarge his park, i. 113

grant of free chase in his lands and woods, i. 134

letter to the chamberlains to account with, for the expenses of his voyage to Cherbourg, i. 135

ZOZIMUS, S. Vita, iv. 136

ZURICH, letter from the ministers of, touching the negotiation of Duræus for the unity of the church, i. 90

letter from the ministers of, concerning the massacre of 1655, i. 91

letter from the canton in favour of the Nicodemites (1655), i. 98

Collation of the numbers by which the MSS. have been mentioned in printed lists, with the present shelf-marks.

I. The first printed catalogue is in the *Ecloga Oxonio-Cantabrigiensis* of Thomas James, Lond. 1600, which gives the MSS. from 1 to 259. The MS. Supplement to James, now classed as Oo. vii. 59, goes from 260 to 494. This is given below.

II. Morland's Catalogue of his Waldensian MSS. was given in his "History of the Evangelical Churches of the valleys of Piedmont," Lond. 1658. They are classed from A to X. This is given below.

III. The Oriental MSS., formerly belonging to Erpenius, are given in the "Manes Erpeniani," 1626. For the collation of these numbers see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

IV. The Oxford Catalogue of 1697 reprints James's Catalogue, gives a list of the MSS. of Erpenius, and gives the Catalogue of the MSS. formerly belonging to Bp. Moore. These are numbered from 1 to 830. This is given below.

I. Collation of James's numbers and the present shelf-marks.

1. Kk. II. 20	34. Ff. IV. 38	67.
2. Dd. VIII. 5	35. Kk. II. 10	68. Dd. I. 31
3. Ii. II. 19	36. Kk. IV. 4	69. Ff. IV. 39
4. Kk. II. 15	37. Kk. IV. 17	70. Ff. V. 12
5. Kk. II. 19	38. Dd. VIII. 8	71. Gg. IV. 5
6. = 433	39. Kk. IV. 15	72. Gg. IV. 5
7. Kk. VI. 29	40. Kk. IV. 14	73. Dd. XIII. 4
8. Kk. I. 29	41. Kk. I. 14	74. Ii. III. 13
9. Ii. I. 35	42. Ff. IV. 1	75. Ii. III. 4
10. Ff. IV. 32	43. Ff. III. 13	76. Ii. III. 21
11. Ff. IV. 37	44. Gg. IV. 15	77. Ii. III. 15
12. Ff. IV. 8	45. Ff. III. 21	78. Ii. II. 30
13. Kk. II. 5	46. Ff. III. 22	79. Ii. III. 14
14. Kk. II. 14	47. Ff. III. 23	80. Dd. VIII. 10
15. Ff. IV. 6	48. Ii. IV. 24	81. Dd. VII. 13
16. Ii. III. 2	49. Ii. IV. 21	82. Dd. VII. 17
17. Kk. II. 4	50. Ii. IV. 28	83. Dd. VII. 12
18. Kk. II. 12	51. Ll. V. 13	84. Dd. VII. 18
19. Kk. II. 2	52. = 66	85. Dd. VIII. 11
20. Kk. II. 3	53. Ii. IV. 25	86. Dd. I. 12
21. Dd. VII. 5	54. Dd. I. 32	87. Dd. VII. 21
22. Dd. XIII. 6	55.	88. Dd. VII. 19
23. Dd. VII. 15	56. Ff. III. 18	89. Dd. VII. 20
24. Dd. VII. 16	57. Ff. III. 24	90. Ii. II. 8
25. Dd. I. 29	58. Kk. II. 18	91. = 330
26. Kk. II. 1	59. Ff. III. 25	92. Ii. III. 19
27. Kk. IV. 16	60. Ff. IV. 11	93. Dd. XIII. 2
28. Kk. IV. 6	61. Ff. III. 26	94. Dd. I. 28
29. Kk. I. 13	62. Ff. III. 27	95. Ii. II. 9
30. Ff. IV. 7	63. Ff. III. 14	96.
31.	64. Ff. II. 41	97. Kk. III. 29
32. Kk. IV. 19	65. Gg. IV. 24	98. Kk. I. 27
33. Kk. II. 11	66. Ff. III. 15	99. Kk. IV. 27

100. Kk. III. 20
 101. Kk. III. 21
 102. Kk. IV. 7
 103. Ii. II. 1
 104. Kk. IV. 1
 105. Kk. IV. 2
 106. Ii. II. 10
 107. Ii. II. 21
 108. Kk. IV. 5
 109. Ii. III. 30
 110. Ii. III. 31
 111. Ii. III. 32
 112. Kk. III. 22
 113. Ii. II. 20
 114. Ii. III. 29
 115. Ii. IV. 10
 116. Ii. III. 28
 117. Kk. III. 19
 118. Kk. IV. 20
 119. Kk. I. 24
 120. Kk. III. 25
 121. Ii. III. 33
 122. Ii. II. 31
 123. Ii. III. 16
 124. Ii. IV. 12
 125. Ii. IV. 13
 126. Ii. IV. 14
 127. Ii. IV. 15
 128. Ii. I. 24
 129. Ii. I. 18
 130. Ii. I. 19
 131. Ii. I. 20
 132. Ii. I. 21
 133. Ii. I. 22
 134. = 372
 135. Ii. I. 23
 136. Ii. I. 25
 137. Ii. I. 26
 138.
 139. Ii. IV. 31
 140. Ii. IV. 5
 141. Ii. IV. 36
 142. Ee. I. 23
 143.
 144. Ii. IV. 18
 145. Ii. IV. 19
 146. Ee. I. 25
 147.
 148. Ii. II. 29
 149. Ii. II. 5
 150. Ii. II. 17
 151.
 152. Ii. II. 7
 153. Ii. III. 22
 154. Ii. III. 23
 155. Ii. III. 6
 156. Ii. II. 16
 157. Kk. IV. 9
 158. Kk. IV. 10
 159. Kk. IV. 18
 160. Kk. IV. 11
 161. Kk. IV. 12
 162. Kk. IV. 13
 163. Ii. II. 14

164. Kk. IV. 21
 165. Kk. IV. 22
 166. Kk. III. 27
 167. Kk. III. 28
 168. Kk. III. 24
 169. Kk. III. 26
 170. Ii. IV. 37
 171. Ii. II. 15
 172. Ii. IV. 38
 173. Ii. IV. 8
 174. Kk. IV. 8
 175. Ii. IV. 17
 176. Kk. IV. 23
 177. Ii. III. 9
 178. Ii. III. 9
 179. Ii. III. 10
 180.
 181. Ee. VI. 11
 182. Ii. IV. 20
 183.
 184. Dd. XIII. 5
 185. Kk. IV. 3
 186. Ii. II. 2
 187. Ii. II. 6
 188. Ii. III. 1
 189. Kk. III. 23
 190. Kk. IV. 26
 191.
 192. Ii. II. 22
 193. Ii. II. 28
 194. Ii. III. 24
 195. Kk. II. 22
 196. Kk. II. 21
 197. Kk. II. 13
 198. Ii. II. 25
 199. Ii. II. 26
 200. Ii. II. 27
 201. Ii. II. 13
 202. Dd. VIII. 6
 203. Ii. IV. 23
 204. Ii. I. 28
 205. Ii. IV. 29
 206. Ii. III. 11
 207. Ii. IV. 34
 208. Kk. IV. 24
 209. Ii. III. 18
 210. Ii. III. 7
 211. Ii. IV. 1
 212. Ii. IV. 2
 213. Ii. IV. 3
 214. Ii. IV. 35
 215. Ii. I. 29
 216. Ii. I. 30
 217.
 218. Ii. I. 31
 219. Ii. I. 32
 220. Ii. IV. 22
 221. Dd. VIII. 7
 222. Dd. I. 30
 223. Dd. VII. 1, 2
 224. Ii. III. 3
 225. Dd. VII. 3
 226. Dd. VII. 7
 227. Dd. VII. 8

228. Dd. VII. 9
 229. Dd. VII. 10
 230. Dd. VII. 11
 231. Dd. VII. 4
 232. Ii. III. 25
 233. Dd. VIII. 16
 234. Dd. VIII. 17
 235. Dd. I. 10
 236. Dd. I. 11
 237. Dd. II. 5
 238. Ii. II. 24
 239. Ii. II. 18
 240. Gg. III. 28
 241. Kk. III. 18
 242. Ii. IV. 6
 243. Ff. I. 24
 244. Ff. I. 25
 245. Ff. I. 25
 246. Ff. I. 26
 247. Ff. I. 27
 248. Ff. I. 28
 249. Ff. I. 29
 250. Ff. I. 30
 251. Ff. I. 31
 252. Ii. II. 3
 253. Ii. II. 4
 254. Ii. II. 23
 255. Ii. II. 11
 256. Ff. I. 23
 257. Nn. II. 41
 258. = 350
 259. = 459
 260. Ii. I. 27
 261. Ii. I. 16
 262. Ii. I. 17
 263. Ii. I. 1
 264. Ee. I. 22
 265. Ee. I. 24
 266. Ii. I. 6
 267. Ii. I. 13
 268. Ii. I. 14
 269. Ii. I. 3, 4
 270. Ii. I. 12
 271. Ii. I. 15
 272. Ii. IV. 32
 273. Ii. IV. 7
 274. Ii. IV. 16
 275. Ii. IV. 11
 276. Kk. IV. 25
 277. Ii. I. 2
 278. Ii. IV. 26
 279. Ii. IV. 27
 280. Ii. III. 17
 281. Ii. III. 12
 282. Ii. IV. 30
 283. Ii. IV. 4
 284. Ff. IV. 12
 285. Ff. IV. 13
 286. Ff. III. 3
 287. Ff. III. 4
 288. Ff. III. 5
 289. Ff. III. 6
 290. Ff. III. 1
 291. Ff. III. 2

292. Ff. III. 30
 293. Ff. II. 40
 294. Gg. IV. 25
 295. Ff. III. 7
 296. Ff. III. 8
 297. Ff. III. 9
 298. Ff. III. 20
 299. Gg. IV. 18
 300. Ff. IV. 9
 301. Gg. IV. 28
 302. Gg. IV. 26
 303. Ff. IV. 10
 304. Ff. III. 10
 305. Ff. IV. 31
 306. Ff. III. 11
 307. II. III. 27
 308. II. III. 26
 309. II. II. 12
 310. II. III. 20
 311. Kk. I. 12
 312. Kk. I. 17
 313. Kk. I. 16
 314. Ff. IV. 5
 315. Kk. I. 15
 316. Kk. I. 20
 317. Kk. I. 18
 318. Kk. I. 19
 319. Ff. IV. 4
 320.
 321. Kk. I. 21
 322. Kk. I. 1
 323. II. I. 41
 324. Kk. I. 28
 325. Mm. V. 4
 326. Mm. III. 9
 327. Dd. I. 4
 328. Dd. I. 21
 329. Dd. VIII. 12
 330. Dd. VIII. 13
 331. Dd. VIII. 14
 332. Dd. VIII. 15
 333. Dd. XIII. 3
 334. Dd. II. 7
 335. Ff. III. 19
 336. Ff. III. 28
 337. Ff. III. 29
 338. Kk. II. 8
 339. Gg. IV. 27
 340. Kk. I. 25
 341. Kk. I. 26
 342. Kk. II. 9
 343. Gg. IV. 29
 344. Gg. IV. 30
 345. Gg. IV. 31
 346. II. I. 37
 347. II. I. 38
 348. II. I. 39
 349. II. I. 40
 350. II. I. 33
 351. II. I. 34
 352. Gg. V. 34
 353. Gg. V. 35
 354. Ll. V. 21
 355. Ff. V. 47

356. Ff. VI. 2
 357. Ff. V. 48
 358. Kk. VI. 26
 359. Ee. VI. 10
 360. Kk. II. 6
 361. Kk. II. 7
 362. Kk. I. 22
 363. Kk. I. 23
 364. Hh. I. 14
 365. Gg. V. 24
 366. Ff. IV. 44
 367. Gg. III. 21
 368. Ff. IV. 45
 369. Ff. IV. 46
 370. Ff. VI. 1
 371. Ff. VI. 13
 372. Ff. VI. 14
 373. Ff. VI. 15
 374. Ff. VI. 16
 375. Ff. VI. 17
 376. Ff. VI. 18
 377. Kk. VI. 14
 378. Kk. VI. 15
 379. Kk. VI. 8
 380. Kk. VI. 16
 381. Kk. VI. 17
 382. Kk. VI. 18
 383. Ff. VI. 24
 384. Ff. VI. 27
 385. Ff. VI. 28
 386. Ff. VI. 21
 387. Kk. VI. 19
 388. Kk. VI. 20
 389. Kk. VI. 21
 390. Kk. VI. 46
 391. Gg. IV. 16
 392. Ff. IV. 40
 393. Gg. IV. 17
 394. Ff. IV. 41
 395. Ff. IV. 42
 396. Ff. IV. 43
 397. Gg. IV. 32
 398. Gg. IV. 33
 399. Gg. I. 27
 400. Gg. I. 21
 401. Gg. I. 22
 402. Gg. I. 23
 403. Hh. I. 2
 404. Hh. I. 3
 405. Hh. I. 4
 406. Gg. I. 24
 407. Gg. I. 25
 408. Gg. I. 26
 409. Ee. VI. 23
 410. Ee. VI. 26
 411. Ee. VI. 27
 412. Ee. VI. 28
 413. Ee. VI. 29
 414. Ee. VI. 30
 415. Ee. VI. 31
 416. Ee. VI. 32
 417. Ff. VI. 19
 418. Ff. VI. 20
 419. Ff. VI. 45—49

420. Kk. VI. 47
 421. Kk. VI. 48
 422. Gg. I. 18
 423. Gg. I. 19
 424. Hh. I. 5
 425. Hh. I. 6
 426. Gg. I. 20
 427. Hh. I. 7
 428. Hh. I. 8
 429. Hh. I. 9
 430. Ee. VI. 33
 431. II. I. 7
 432. Ee. VI. 34
 433. Ee. VI. 35
 434. Ee. VI. 36
 435. Ee. VI. 37
 436. Ee. VI. 38
 437. Ee. VI. 39
 438. Ee. VI. 40
 439. Ee. VI. 41
 440. Mm. VI. 15
 441.
 442. Ff. VI. 11
 443. Ff. VI. 12
 444. II. VI. 20
 445. Ff. VI. 50
 446. Ff. VI. 52
 447. Ff. VI. 53
 448. Ff. VI. 54
 449. II. III. 8
 450. Kk. I. 3
 451. II. III. 5
 452. Kk. I. 4
 453. Kk. I. 5
 454. Kk. I. 8
 455. Kk. I. 6
 456. II. IV. 33
 457. Kk. I. 7
 458. II. I. 36
 459. Hh. I. 10
 460. Hh. I. 11
 461. Hh. I. 12
 462. Gg. I. 34
 463. Mm. VI. 4
 464. Mm. VI. 5
 465. Ff. VI. 33
 466. Ff. VI. 34
 467. Ff. VI. 55
 468. Kk. I. 2
 469. Kk. I. 9
 470. Kk. I. 10
 471. Kk. I. 11
 472. Mm. V. 34
 473. Ff. I. 11
 474. Gg. I. 13
 475. Ff. I. 12
 476. Ff. I. 13
 477. Ff. I. 14
 478. Ff. I. 15
 479. Ff. I. 16
 480. Ff. I. 17
 481. Ff. I. 18
 482. Hh. I. 13
 483. Ff. I. 19

484. Gg. i. 30
485. Ff. i. 20
486. Gg. i. 31
487. Gg. i. 32

488. Gg. i. 33
489. Ee. vi. 20
490. Ee. vi. 7
491. Mm. vi. 7

492. Ff. vi. 35
493. Ff. vi. 36
494. Ff. vi. 51

II. Morland.

A. Dd. xv. 29
B. Dd. xv. 30
C. Dd. xv. 31
D. Dd. xv. 32
E. Dd. xv. 33
F. Dd. xv. 34
G. Dd. iii. 25
H. Dd. iii. 26

I. Dd. iii. 27
K. Dd. iii. 28
L. Dd. iii. 29
M. Dd. iii. 30
N. Dd. iii. 31
O. Dd. iii. 32
P. Dd. iii. 33

Q. Dd. iii. 34
R. Dd. iii. 35
S.
T. Dd. iii. 36
V. Dd. iii. 37
W. Dd. iii. 38
X.

IV. Collation of the numbers by which the Moore MSS. are mentioned in the Oxford Catalogue of 1697, with the present shelf-marks.

1. Dd. i. 14
2. Ee. iv. 28
3. Gg. vi. 15
4.
5. Gg. i. 3
6. Dd. xv. 15
7. Dd. xv. 13
8. Dd. x. 32
9. Dd. iii. 53
10. Dd. iii. 51
11. Ee. v. 4
12. Ee. iv. 29
13. Hh. vi. 15
14. Dd. ix. 69
15. Mm. v. 21
16. Mm. v. 19
17. Mm. iii. 13
18. Dd. ii. 21
19.
20. Dd. viii. 23
21. Dd. xv. 21
22. Ii. vi. 1
23. Mm. v. 16
24. Mm. v. 14
25. Mm. ii. 5
26. Dd. i. 25
27. Gg. iii. 34
28. Mm. iii. 20
29. Dd. viii. 18
30. Mm. v. 20
31. Dd. v. 53
32.
33. Ee. iv. 30
34. Dd. viii. 49
35. Ee. iv. 31
36. Ee. iii. 59
37. Ee. iv. 32
38. Ff. vi. 8
39. Gg. i. 7
40. Gg. iv. 12
41. Mm. v. 35

42. Ee. v. 13
43. Ee. iii. 56
44. Dd. viii. 2
45. Ee. iii. 51
46. Mm. iii. 14
47. Ee. v. 15
48. Dd. i. 20
49. Ee. iii. 52
50. Mm. iii. 4
51. Mm. ii. 7
52. Mm. ii. 8
53. Gg. iii. 32
54. Mm. v. 31
55. Ee. v. 32
56. Gg. iv. 10
57. Ff. vi. 25
58. Ee. v. 14
59. Ee. iv. 20
60. Ff. i. 6
61. Ee. iv. 26
62. Dd. viii. 50
63. Mm. v. 36
64. Ee. iii. 53
65. Ee. iv. 25
66. Ee. i. 20
67. Ee. v. 11
68. Mm. v. 28
69. Ee. v. 16
70. Mm. ii. 9
71. Ee. iv. 24
72. Gg. iii. 33
73. Mm. v. 32
74. Mm. ii. 18
75. Ee. iii. 58
76. Mm. v. 33
77. Ee. iv. 23
78. Dd. i. 7
79. Dd. i. 8
80. Mm. iii. 16
81. Dd. i. 6
82. Gg. iv. 11

83. Ii. vi. 23
84. Ee. iii. 50
85. Dd. xv. 19
86. Mm. iii. 2
87. Dd. iii. 86
88. Gg. v. 37
89. Ee. iii. 55
90. {Ee. iii. 54
 {Ee. iv. 22
91. Mm. v. 29
92. Mm. v. 30
93. Mm. ii. 20
94. Gg. i. 11
95. Gg. iii. 31
96. Dd. i. 5
97. Ee. iv. 35
98. Ii. vi. 40
99. Dd. xv. 18
100. Ii. vi. 36
101. Ll. i. 14
102. Dd. iv. 56
103. Ee. ii. 20
104. Ee. ii. 28
105. Ee. i. 4
106. Hh. vi. 14
107. Ff. i. 21
108. Ee. ii. 23
109. Dd. iv. 25
110. Ee. ii. 32
111. Ee. ii. 9
112. Dd. ii. 26
113. Ll. i. 10
114. Ll. i. 18
115. Mm. i. 25
116. Ee. vi. 6
117. Ii. vi. 8
118. Gg. vi. 28
119. Ee. ii. 3
120. Mm. i. 3
121. Ll. i. 13
122. Ii. vi. 7

123. Ee. i. 14
 124. Ee. iv. 37
 125. Ee. ii. 34
 126. Ii. vi. 39
 127. Ii. vi. 19
 128. Ee. ii. 30
 129. Ee. vi. 5
 130. Ii. vi. 26
 131. Gg. vi. 42
 132. Ff. ii. 22
 133. Kk. vi. 28
 134. Dd. xv. 17
 135. Gg. vi. 44
 136. Hh. vi. 13
 137. Gg. i. 6
 138. Ff. i. 34
 139. Dd. iv. 58
 140. Ee. ii. 24
 141.
 142. Gg. vi. 45
 143. Kk. vi. 37
 144. Ll. ii. 10
 145. Ff. ii. 23
 146. Ii. vi. 28
 147. Ee. ii. 33
 148. Kk. vi. 45
 149. Ff. vi. 31
 150. Dd. vi. 62
 151. Ii. vi. 2
 152. Kk. vi. 33
 153. Ee. ii. 21
 154. Ff. i. 33
 155. Dd. i. 27
 156. Dd. vii. 23
 157. Ff. vi. 6
 158.
 159.
 160.
 161. Ee. ii. 15
 162. Ee. i. 10
 163. Ee. i. 15
 164. Ee. ii. 11
 165. Ee. vi. 4
 166. {Ee. iv. 33
 {Mm. iv. 25
 167. Ii. v. 2
 168. Ee. ii. 31
 169. Ee. ii. 5
 170.
 171. Ee. ii. 26
 172. Ee. ii. 4
 173. Ee. ii. 19
 174. Dd. ix. 18
 175. Mm. iii. 30
 176. Ee. ii. 7
 177. Ee. ii. 29
 178. Mm. v. 2
 179. Dd. iii. 19
 180. Ee. ii. 25
 181. Mm. v. 3
 182. Dd. viii. 9
 183. Dd. xiii. 32
 184. Ee. ii. 6
 185. Mm. i. 33
 186. Ii. vi. 4
 187. Mm. i. 15
 188. Kk. vi. 12
 189. Ii. vi. 38
 190. Ee. ii. 17
 191. Ll. v. 18
 192. Kk. vi. 2
 193. Ll. i. 11
 194.
 195. Dd. xi. 45
 196. Ee. i. 13
 197. Ee. vi. 15
 198. Kk. vi. 10
 199. Ii. vi. 43
 200. Ii. vi. 34
 201. Kk. vi. 43
 202. Dd. iv. 36
 203.
 204. Gg. vi. 14
 205. Mm. i. 28
 206. Mm. i. 29
 207. Ll. ii. 14
 208.
 209. Gg. vi. 19
 210. Ii. i. 5
 211. Mm. i. 18
 212. Ee. iv. 34
 213. Kk. vi. 34
 214.
 215. Ll. i. 8
 216. Ff. v. 46
 217. Ii. vi. 17
 218. Ii. vi. 37
 219. Gg. vi. 43
 220. Ii. v. 6
 221. Ii. v. 7
 222. Ii. v. 9
 223.
 224. Ii. v. 5
 225. Ii. v. 37
 226. Ii. v. 3
 227. Ee. iv. 36
 228. Ii. v. 8
 229. Ii. v. 4
 230. Ll. i. 15
 231. Gg. vi. 25
 232. Kk. vi. 39
 233.
 234. Ee. iv. 27
 235. Gg. vi. 21
 236.
 237. Gg. vi. 20
 238. Gg. vi. 3
 239. Ll. v. 17
 240. Ee. v. 12
 241. Ff. ii. 3
 242. Ee. ii. 35
 243. Ee. v. 21
 244. Mm. ii. 10
 245. Ff. ii. 4
 246. Ff. ii. 5
 247. Ff. ii. 6
 248. Ff. ii. 7
 249. Ff. ii. 8
 250.
 251. Dd. iii. 16
 252. Ll. i. 12
 253. Ii. vi. 33
 254.
 255.
 256. Ee. ii. 27
 257. Ll. i. 7
 258. Dd. iv. 54
 259.
 260. Ee. v. 23
 261. Gg. vi. 5
 262. Ff. vi. 9
 263. Gg. vi. 11
 264. Gg. vi. 26
 265. Gg. vi. 12
 266. Gg. i. 17
 267. Ee. v. 34
 268. Gg. i. 15
 269. Ff. vi. 10
 270.
 271. Gg. i. 16
 272. Gg. i. 1
 273. Dd. xiv. 20
 274. Ii. vi. 14
 275.
 276.
 277. Dd. v. 65
 278. Kk. vi. 41
 279. Ii. vi. 15
 280. Ee. iv. 19
 281. Mm. iv. 45
 282. Dd. i. 1
 283. Ll. ii. 15
 284. Ee. ii. 22
 285. Dd. i. 16
 286. Dd. vii. 14
 287. Dd. vii. 6
 288. Dd. vii. 22
 289. Dd. i. 17
 290. Ee. i. 1
 291. Dd. i. 22
 292. Mm. ii. 16
 293. Mm. ii. 17
 294. Ee. iv. 4
 295. Ee. iv. 21
 296. Ee. v. 31
 297. Ee. i. 2
 298. Ee. i. 3
 299. Ee. i. 5
 300.
 301. Hh. iv. 1
 302. Hh. iv. 6
 303. Gg. v. 12
 304. Hh. iii. 11
 305. Hh. ii. 11
 306. Hh. ii. 3
 307.
 308. Ff. iii. 12
 309. Hh. ii. 10
 310. Hh. ii. 12
 311.
 312. Hh. iii. 5
 313. Hh. ii. 5

314. Hh. II. 4
 315. Gg. v. 1
 316. Gg. v. 10
 317. Gg. v. 7
 318. Gg. v. 11
 319. Hh. IV. 2
 320. Ii. v. 42
 321. Gg. v. 8
 322. Hh. II. 1
 323. Hh. III. 6
 324. Hh. II. 8
 325. Hh. II. 7
 326. Hh. II. 6
 327. Ee. v. 22
 328. Gg. v. 9
 329. Ee. IV. 5
 330. Ee. v. 18
 331. Ee. v. 19
 332. Gg. v. 2
 333. Ee. v. 20
 334. Gg. v. 3
 335. Gg. v. 4
 336. Gg. v. 5
 337. Hh. II. 9
 338. Gg. v. 6
 339. Hh. III. 7
 340. Ee. III. 49
 341. Hh. III. 8
 342.
 343. Hh. III. 9
 344.
 345. Hh. III. 10
 346. Hh. III. 1
 347. Hh. III. 2
 348. Hh. III. 14
 349. Hh. III. 3
 350. Hh. III. 4
 351.
 352. Ee. II. 13
 353. Ee. v. 27
 354. Ee. v. 28
 355. Ee. v. 29
 356. Ee. v. 50
 357. Ee. v. 24
 358. Ee. IV. 2
 359. Ee. IV. 8
 360. Ee. IV. 9
 361. Ee. IV. 10
 362. Ee. IV. 11
 363. Ee. IV. 12
 364. Ee. IV. 13
 365. Ee. IV. 14
 366. Ee. II. 18
 367. Ee. IV. 15
 368. Ee. IV. 16
 369.
 370. Ee. IV. 17
 371. Ee. II. 10
 372. Ee. IV. 18
 373.
 374. Ee. II. 1
 375. Mm. v. 5
 376. Mm. v. 6
 377. Mm. v. 7
 378. Mm. v. 8
 379. Mm. v. 9
 380. Mm. v. 10
 381. Mm. v. 11
 382. Mm. v. 12
 383. Ee. IV. 7
 384. Ee. IV. 6
 385.
 386.
 387. Dd. II. 31
 388. Ee. IV. 3
 389. Ee. II. 14
 390. Ee. II. 12
 391. Mm. IV. 20
 392. Ee. II. 16
 393. Ee. III. 44
 394. Ee. v. 25
 395. Ee. v. 26
 396. Ee. IV. 1
 397. Gg. v. 18
 398. Mm. IV. 41
 399. Gg. v. 20
 400. Dd. XI. 60
 401. Dd. v. 46
 402. Ee. VI. 18
 403. Mm. I. 30
 404.
 405. Mm. v. 23
 406. Ll. I. 16
 407. Ii. VI. 13
 408. Ii. VI. 25
 409. Dd. III. 48
 410. Ii. VI. 10
 411.
 412. Ii. VI. 42
 413. Dd. VI. 89
 414. Dd. VI. 85
 415. Kk. VI. 44
 416. Mm. I. 21
 417. Ff. v. 20
 418. {Ee. VI. 17
 {Gg. VI. 29
 419. Dd. IV. 46
 420. Ee. VI. 21
 421. Ff. v. 21
 422. Gg. VI. 18
 423. Ff. v. 22
 424. Ee. v. 33
 425. Gg. VI. 16
 426. Ff. v. 24
 427. Gg. VI. 17
 428.
 429. Mm. v. 24
 430. Dd. III. 83, § 6
 431. Ff. v. 25
 432. Gg. VI. 13
 433. Ff. v. 23
 434.
 435.
 436. Dd. III. 83, § 19
 437. Gg. IV. 9
 438. Ii. VI. 29
 439.
 440.
 441. Gg. v. 13
 442. Ff. IV. 24
 443. Dd. III. 83, § 20
 444. Ii. v. 39
 445.
 446.
 447. Ii. v. 40
 448. Gg. II. 25
 449. Dd. III. 83, § 10
 450. Ff. VI. 29
 451. Hh. III. 16
 452.
 453. {Dd. IV. 19
 {Gg. II. 17
 454. Dd. III. 83, § 3
 455. Mm. IV. 26
 456.
 457. {Hh. III. 12
 {Mm. IV. 30
 458. Ff. VI. 44
 459. Gg. VI. 22
 460.
 461. Hh. IV. 4, 5
 462. Mm. II. 21
 463. Ll. II. 2
 464. Ll. II. 3
 465. Ii. v. 43
 466.
 467. Dd. VIII. 19
 468. Ii. VI. 3
 469. Hh. I. 1
 470. Ee. I. 9
 471. Gg. II. 24
 472. Hh. III. 13
 473. Ll. II. 12
 474. Ll. II. 5
 475. Hh. IV. 3
 476. Gg. v. 31
 477. Ii. v. 41
 478. Ee. I. 28
 479. Gg. I. 5
 480. Ee. VI. 12
 481. Ee. VI. 13
 482. Ee. VI. 14
 483. Kk. VI. 38
 484. Gg. v. 36
 485. Gg. II. 28
 486. Ff. II. 39
 487. Ii. VI. 44
 488.
 489.
 490. Ll. II. 8
 491.
 492. Mm. IV. 42
 493. Gg. I. 14
 494. Gg. VI. 7
 495. Dd. III. 55
 496. Dd. III. 57
 497. Dd. III. 58
 498. Dd. III. 59
 499. Dd. III. 60
 500. Ll. IV. 18
 501. Ff. v. 5
 502. Ii. v. 10

503. Gg. III. 24
 504. Ll. II. 11
 505. Ee. v. 17
 506. Dd. XIII. 24
 507. Ii. v. 31
 508. Ii. v. 28, 29
 509. Gg. III. 25
 510. Ff. v. 4
 511. Mm. IV. 3
 512. Gg. III. 3
 513. Gg. II. 23
 514. Mm. IV. 31
 515. Kk. VI. 15
 516. Gg. III. 26
 517. Gg. III. 2
 518. Ii. v. 16
 519. Ii. v. 17
 520. Ii. v. 36
 521. Gg. III. 4
 522.
 523. Gg. VI. 1
 524. Ii. v. 18
 525. Ii. v. 35
 526. Ee. VI. 25
 527. Gg. II. 27
 528. Ff. v. 26
 529. Kk. VI. 32
 530. Ee. I. 19
 531. Dd. XI. 64
 532. Gg. III. 5
 533. Gg. III. 1
 534. Ii. v. 12
 535. Ii. v. 13
 536. Ii. v. 14
 537.
 538. Ii. v. 32
 539. Ii. v. 33
 540. Ii. v. 19
 541. Ii. v. 38
 542. Ii. v. 21
 543. Ii. v. 23
 544. Gg. II. 30
 545. Ii. v. 34
 546. Gg. II. 19
 547. Gg. II. 20
 548. Ii. v. 20
 549. Gg. II. 5
 550.
 551.
 552. Ii. v. 24
 553. Ii. v. 25
 554. Ii. v. 26
 555. Ii. v. 15
 556. Ii. v. 27
 557. Ii. v. 30
 558. Ii. v. 32
 559.
 560. Gg. II. 29
 561. Ff. III. 17
 562. Gg. II. 26
 563.
 564. Ii. v. 1
 565. Ee. VI. 9
 566. Gg. I. 9
 567. Ff. v. 1
 568. Ff. v. 2
 569. Mm. IV. 4
 570. Gg. v. 19
 571. Mm. I. 20
 572. Mm. I. 31
 573. Mm. IV. 5
 574. Gg. I. 35
 575. Ll. v. 11
 576. Gg. III. 29
 577. Ii. v. 11
 578. Dd. XIII. 33
 579. Dd. XIII. 9
 580. Dd. XIII. 10
 581. Dd. XIII. 11
 582. Dd. XIII. 12
 583. Dd. XIII. 13
 584. Dd. XIII. 14
 585. Dd. XIII. 15
 586. Dd. XIII. 16
 587.
 588.
 589.
 590. Ee. I. 29
 591. Dd. VIII. 50
 592. Gg. II. 18
 593. Ii. VI. 22
 594. Gg. I. 28
 595. Mm. IV. 6
 596. Mm. IV. 7
 597. Mm. IV. 8
 598. {Gg. II. 31
 {Mm. IV. 37
 599. Mm. IV. 9
 600. Ff. I. 9
 601. Ff. II. 36
 602. Ee. VI. 16
 603. Ff. II. 16
 604. Mm. I. 16
 605. Mm. v. 38
 606. Dd. IV. 45
 607. Dd. VI. 35
 608. Dd. VI. 55
 609. Ff. II. 20
 610. Dd. x. 58
 611. Ff. II. 26
 612. Ff. II. 21
 613. Ff. v. 37
 614. Mm. VI. 8
 615. Ff. II. 24
 616. Gg. III. 17
 617. Gg. III. 18
 618. Ff. II. 17
 619. Ff. II. 15
 620. Gg. III. 19
 621. Ee. I. 26
 622. Ff. I. 4
 623. Ff. I. 5
 624. Gg. III. 20
 625. Ff. VI. 38
 626. Ff. I. 1
 627. Ff. VI. 37
 628. Ff. I. 2
 629. Ff. I. 3
 630. Ll. v. 22
 631. Ll. v. 30
 632. Ll. VI. 1
 633. Ff. VI. 39
 634. Ff. VI. 40
 635. Ii. VI. 9
 636. Ee. VI. 22
 637. Ee. I. 17
 638. Kk. VI. 35
 639. Kk. VI. 3
 640. Ii. VI. 16
 641. Gg. VI. 4
 642. Dd. IV. 48
 643.
 644. Kk. VI. 11
 645. Ff. I. 10
 646. Dd. x. 4
 647. A printed book
 648. Ll. I. 3
 649.
 650. Mm. VI. 19
 651.
 652.
 653. Ll. VI. 21
 654. Dd. xv. 5
 655. Dd. xv. 8
 656.
 657.
 658.
 659. }
 660. } Ii. VI. 41
 661. }
 662. Ii. I. 9, 10, 11
 663. Ff. I. 7
 664. Ii. VI. 32
 665. Hh. VI. 12
 666. Ll. II. 13
 667. Gg. III. 7—14
 668. Gg. III. 15
 669.
 670. Gg. III. 16
 671. Dd. XII. 70
 672. Kk. VI. 27
 673.
 674. {Dd. IV. 34
 {Mm. I. 34
 675. Ll. II. 9
 676. Ff. II. 37
 677. Gg. IV. 21
 678. Mm. III. 11
 679. Dd. IV. 27
 680. Ff. II. 18
 681. Ff. II. 19
 682. Dd. x. 34
 683. Ff. II. 25
 684. Mm. III. 8
 685. Mm. IV. 40
 686. Ff. II. 13
 687. Ff. II. 2
 688.
 689. Ff. II. 27
 690. Ff. II. 38
 691. Mm. IV. 10
 692. Mm. IV. 11

693. Dd. ix. 23
 694. Ff. ii. 1
 695. Ff. ii. 35
 696. Dd. iii. 73
 697.
 698. Ff. ii. 9
 699. Ff. ii. 14
 700. Mm. iv. 12
 701. Ee. iii. 45
 702. Ee. iii. 2
 703. Ee. iii. 1
 704. Mm. iv. 35
 705.
 706. Ee. iii. 3
 707. Ee. iii. 46
 708. Dd. v. 8
 709.
 710. Ff. iv. 25
 711. Dd. xiii. 17
 712. Ll. ii. 1
 713. Ee. iii. 4
 714. Ee. iii. 5
 715. Ee. iii. 6
 716. Ee. iii. 7
 717. Ee. iii. 8
 718. Ee. iii. 9
 719. Ee. iii. 10
 720. Ee. iii. 11
 721. Ee. iii. 12
 722. Ee. iii. 13
 723. Mm. iii. 3
 724. Ee. iii. 14
 725. Ee. iii. 15
 726. Ee. iii. 16
 727. Ee. iii. 17
 728. Ee. iii. 18
 729. Dd. iii. 44
 730. Ee. iii. 19
 731. Ee. iii. 20
 732. Ee. iii. 21
 733. Ee. iii. 22
 734. Ee. iii. 23
 735. Ee. iii. 24
 736. Ee. iii. 25
 737. Ee. iii. 26
 738. Ee. iii. 27

739. Dd. xiii. 19
 740. Ee. iii. 28
 741. Ee. iii. 29
 742. Ee. iii. 30
 743. Ee. iii. 31
 744. Ee. iii. 32
 745. Ee. iii. 33
 746. Ee. iii. 34
 747. Ee. iii. 35
 748. Ee. iii. 36
 749. Ee. iii. 37
 750. Ee. iii. 38
 751. Dd. viii. 40
 752.
 753. Ee. iii. 39
 754. Ee. iii. 40
 755. Ee. iii. 41
 756. Ee. iii. 42
 757. Gg. iv. 8
 758. Ee. iii. 43
 759. Ff. i. 8
 760. Ff. v. 45
 761. Ee. iii. 47
 762. Ee. iii. 48
 763. Mm. vi. 22
 764. Ff. v. 6
 765. Kk. vi. 31
 766. Ll. i. 17
 767.
 768. Dd. xi. 76
 769. Ee. vi. 24
 770. Ff. v. 41
 771. Dd. vi. 8
 772. Dd. v. 76
 773.
 774. Mm. i. 27
 775. Ff. v. 15
 776. Ff. v. 16
 777. Ff. v. 17
 778. Ff. v. 18
 779. Ff. v. 19
 780. Ff. v. 7
 781. Ii. vi. 18
 782. Ii. vi. 30
 783. Kk. vi. 6
 784.

785. Kk. vi. 42
 786. Dd. vi. 57
 787. Dd. vi. 58
 788. Ee. vi. 3
 789.
 790.
 791. Ee. vi. 2
 792. Ii. vi. 51
 793.
 794.
 795. Dd. vi. 59
 796. Ee. vi. 1
 797. Ff. vi. 30
 798. Ff. vi. 22
 799. Kk. vi. 7
 800. Dd. xii. 28
 801. Ii. vi. 52
 802. Ff. vi. 26
 803. Dd. iii. 61
 804. Dd. iii. 62
 805.
 806. Ff. ii. 32
 807. Ll. ii. 7
 808. Gg. iv. 2
 809. Dd. ii. 16
 810. Dd. ii. 17
 811. Dd. ii. 18
 812. Dd. ii. 19, 20
 813. Ee. ii. 8
 814. Gg. iv. 20
 815. Mm. iv. 29
 816. Ff. ii. 11
 817. Mm. iv. 13
 818. Mm. iv. 14
 819. Ff. iv. 30
 820. Ee. iii. 61
 821. Ff. v. 30
 822. Gg. i. 10
 823. Mm. i. 19
 824. Dd. x. 31
 825. Mm. i. 24
 826. Ii. vi. 24
 827. Ii. vi. 27
 828. Ff. v. 14
 829. Dd. iv. 38
 830. Dd. iii. 75

¹ Catalogue of 1697. Appendix, p. 403.



GETTY CENTER LIBRARY



3 3125 00593 0173

